

REF

HANDBOUND
AT THE



UNIVERSITY OF
TORONTO PRESS

3641

I

A

Transcript

of the

Registers

of the

Worshipful Company of Stationers.

1640—1708 A.D.

Volume I.



A FACSIMILE OF THE ORIGINAL SEAL OF THE COMPANY,
FROM THE TRICKING IN THE COLLEGE
OF ARMS, LONDON.

W E B
S T A T I O N

Stationers' Company, London

III

A

TRANSCRIPT

OF THE

Registers

OF THE

WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF STATIONERS;

FROM 1640—1708 A.D.

ed. by

G. E. Briecon-Eyre

IN THREE VOLUMES.

VOLUME I. 1640—1655.

173486
29/8/22

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

LONDON:

1913.

Z
2002
L653
v.1

A

TRANSCRIPT OF THE REGISTERS

OF THE

COMPANY OF STATIONERS OF LONDON.

1640—1655 A.D.

VOLUME I.

This Copy is numbered Seventy

P R E F A C E.

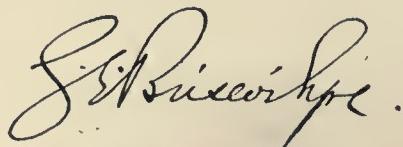


T is now nearly forty years since the late Professor Arber issued the first volume of his Transcript of the Registers of the Stationers' Company, the fourth volume of which carries the Transcript down to 1640. These Registers were continued by the Stationers' Company to 1708.

From 1710 a Register of Copyright Works has been continued at Stationers' Hall under the provisions of the Copyright Acts of 1710 and 1842, and the well-known phrase, "Entered at Stationers' Hall," has hitherto been deemed by many the hall-mark of copyright. The new Copyright Act of 1911 has swept away all formalities relating to copyright, and when the Act has been adopted throughout the entire British Empire, registration of copyright at Stationers' Hall will cease. At no time was the Register complete, for in its inception it was simply a record of the property of members of the Stationers' Company established by the Governing Body with the object of avoiding disputes as to ownership, and it does not include publications issued under Letters Patent and other Royal grants, but it is the most valuable and extensive record of publications in this country. The entries from 1640 to 1708 vary considerably in their interest to the present generation, and the many pages of entries of news letters and sermons may seem somewhat monotonous. Professor Arber, with indefatigable energy,

P R E F A C E.

included in his volumes much varied and valuable information relating to printers and printing, but my project is confined to an exact and complete Transcript of the remaining volumes of the Register from the date when his Transcript closes to the conclusion of the Company's Register, so that it may be preserved for the use of bibliographers and literary men of this and future generations. The entries in the Register were transcribed by Mr. H. R. Plomer, whose valuable assistance I desire to acknowledge, and each page of the proof has been examined to ensure accuracy in every detail. It will be seen that at times the spelling of the clerk who made the original entries was deplorable, but it has been thought better to reproduce his shortcomings and thus ensure an exact Transcript.



King's Printer and Master of the Stationers' Company.

G.E. Briscoe Eyre

STATIONERS' HALL, E.C.

June, 1913.

C O N T E N T S.

Liber D

<i>Year</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Master and Wardens</i>	<i>Pages</i>
85th (part only)	4 November 1640—5 July 1641	W. Aspley.{T. Downes. S. Man.}	1-27
86th . . .	8 July 1641—28 June 1642 .	H. Ffetherston.{N. Bourne. J. Parker.}	28-48
87th . . .	13 July 1642—3 July 1643 .	T. Downes.{R. Mead. G. Edwards.}	49-59
88th . . .	4 July 1643—2 July 1644 .	N. Bourne.{S. Man. E. Whitaker.}	60-120
89th . . .	9 July 1644—10 July 1645 .	R. Mead.{J. Parker. R. Whitaker.}	121-179
90th . . .	7 July 1645—1 December 1645 .	R. Mead.{J. Parker. G. Miller.}	180-204

Liber E

90th . . .	3 December 1645—4 July 1646 .	R. Mead.{J. Parker. G. Miller.}	207-237
91st . . .	6 July 1646—28 June 1647 .	S. Mann.{R. Whitaker. H. Seale.}	238-273
92nd . . .	7 July 1647—28 June 1648 .	J. Parker.{G. Latham. J. Bellamy.}	274-297
93rd . . .	4 July 1648—26 June 1649 .	J. Parker.{E. Dawson. W. Lee.}	298-321
94th . . .	2 July 1649—6 July 1650 .	R. Mead.{M. Flesher. J. Chappell.}	322-347
95th . . .	15 July 1650—3 July 1651 .	G. Latham.{M. Flesher. P. Stephens.}	348-372
96th . . .	9 July 1651—1 July 1652 .	N. Bourne.{J. Legatt. H. Robinson.}	373-399
97th . . .	5 July 1652—2 July 1653 .	M. Flesher.{J. Legatt. R. Thrale.}	400-421
98th . . .	6 July 1653—6 July 1654 .	M. Flesher.{H. Seale. H. Robinson.}	422-451
99th . . .	10 July 1654—3 July 1655 .	S. Mann.{W. Lee. R. Norton.}	452-488

[16° *Caroli Regis*]

Master: William Aspley Master.
Master: Thomas Downes {
Master: Samuel Man. **Wardens**

4° **Novembris 1640**

[Page 499]
Rich. Harper.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES a table called
The Coblers thred is cutt, and 3 ballads under the hand of Master
HANSLEY, viz^t, *Never marke Anthony*, *The kind Cuckold*, & *Englands
comfort revived* ij^s

7° **Novembris 1640**

Master Dawlman
and
Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN
warden a booke called *The Saintes triumph delivered in sundry sermons
upon ROMANS 8. 3, 4 verse, "who shall condemne" &c.* by John Goodwyn,
pastor of St. Stephens in Coleman Street.

codem die

Master Miller.
Vide page 550.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master Doctor WYKES and Master
MAN warden, a booke called *Critica Sacra, observacōns on all the Radices
or primitive hebrew words of the Old Testament, &c.* by Edward Leigh,
Master of Arts of both Universities vj^d

10° **Novembris 1640**

Master Peter Cole.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master Doctor WYKES and Master
MAN warden, *A treatice upon JUDE the 3rd verse. That you should contend
for the faith*, &c. by Master John Goodwyn vj^d

codem die

Fran. Grove.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN
warden, a booke called *A discourse betweene Upright the shoe-maker
& Pattent the smith* vj^d

codem die

Master Milborne.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master
MAN warden, a booke called *The true Evangelicall temper, in three sermons
by Master John Jackson* vj^d

11° **Novembris 1640**

[Page 500]
Edward
Blackmore.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master HANSLEY a Ballad called
A warning for all hardhearted & disobedient children, &c. vj^d

[13—21 November 1640.]

W. Aspley. { T. Downes.
S. Man. }[16° *Caroli Regis*]13° **Nobembris 1640****Will. Cooke.**

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *Observacōns upon history &c.* by Wm. Habington, Esqr. vj^d

18° **Nobembris 1640****Abell Roper.**

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a play called, *The Country Girle* . . . vj^d

20° **Nobembris 1640****Master Cartwright.**

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The nature of truth, its union & unity w^t the soule &c. discusc'd by the right hon^{le} Rob^r Lord Brooke in a letter to a private friend* . . . vj^d

21° **Nob. 1640****Master Dawlman.
and
Master Overton.**

Entred . . . under the handes of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The Saints returne of mercies, or the advantage of losses, delivered in sundry sermons upon PHILEMON, verse the 15th, by John Goodwyn, pastor of St. Stephens Coleman Street* vj^d

codem dic**Master Overton.**

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The condicon of the gospell, &c. in two sermons on MARKE 16. 16. by John Rogers, late p^rcher at Dedham* . . . vj^d

codem dic**Master Young
and
Master Slater.**

Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Janua Linguarum reserata &c. w^t the entry doore of languages unlockt &c., together w^t a Portall to the Janua & 2 tables, translated and enlarged by John Robutham* . . . vj^d

21° **Nobembris 1640****[Page 501]
Master Bellamie
and Raph Smith.**

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Comunion of Saints, &c. by Master Ainsworth* . . . vj^d

codem dic**Peter Cole.**

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden a booke called *The righteous mans practice in Parliament tyme, &c. By Richard Ward* . . . vj^d

Master Dawlman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *A sermon, called The true Soldier's Convoy.* by Master Bridge . . . vj^d

Master Bartlett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A light to Gramer and all other Arts & Sciences,* by Master Woodward . . . vj^d

[16° *Caroli Regis*]24° *Novembris* 1640

- Tho. Lambert.** Entred for his copie under the hand of Master HANSLEY, a ballad called, *A bloody act committed by one John James a Roman Catholique who stabbed Justice Hayward* *vjd*

codem die

- Master Oulton.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The true story of Guy, Earle of Warwicke in prose* by Martyn Parker *vjd*

24° *Novembris* 1640

- [Page 502]
John Wright Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HANSLEY, a Ballad called *England reformed, &c.* *vjd*

codem die

- Ffran. Coles.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master HANSLEY three Ballads, viz^t, *Hardshift for a wife*, *The drunckards recantation*, *A forewarning for swearers* *xvijd*

codem die

- Hen. Gossen.** Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The principles of Astronomie* *vjd*

codem die

- Hen. Gossen.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, three bookes or pamphletts, viz^t. *The Joyes of heaven &c.*, *Mans three Enemies the world, the flesh, the Divell &c.*, *An Almanacke but for one day &c.* *xvijd*

codem die

- Master Cartwright.** Entred . . . under the hands of Sr HENRY HERBERT and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Masquerade du Ciel, presented to the great queene of the litle world &c* by J. S. *vjd*

These Psalmes trench
upon ye Companies
Right & therefore Phillip Nevill.
crossed out by an
order of Cor^t. of the
7th of December
1640.

- Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN, warden, a booke called *The book of Psalmes in Englysh versed by Francis Rouse. Salvo iure cuiusque* *vjd*

- Master Milborne
and
Master Bartlett.** Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A comentary upon the whole Episile to the EPHESIANS* by Master Paul Baine *vjd*

25° *Novembris* 1640

- [Page 503]
Master Griffin. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY these Ballads following (viz^t) *Verses upon Tobacco. The Loyall wish, England upon the mending hand, A true relacōn of two young men that made a challenge for Pritty Kate, Speculaōns Enigmatical, Emblematicall & Morrall* *ij^s vjd*

[25 November—3 December 1640. W. Aspley. {T. Downes. S. Man.}]

[16° *Caroli Regis*]

25° Novembris 1640

Sam. Browne.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden a booke called *Prima et Ultima, the first and last things, or Regeneracion & Meditacion, sermons in two treatises by Isaac Ambrose* vj^d

27° Nob. 1640

Phillip Nevill.

Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *Three sermons vizt, A Comission for an Assize &c.; A close hypocrite discovered, &c.; The Lawfulnes of doeing good &c.; by Daniell Cawdrey, Rector of Great Billing* . . . vj^d

codem die

Master Emery.

Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Three Centuries of Conferences by Mounseur Renaudot in French, translated into English, by Master Sparrow* . vj^d

28° Nob. 1640

Master Bartlett.

Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden a booke called *A sweet and soule perswading inducement, leading unto Christ, upon these texts, vizt, PSAL: 118, 26., GALAT. 2. 20., & EPHES: 2. 12., by Alex: Grosse* . . . vj^d

28° Nob. 1640

[Page 504]
Master
Hum. Blundon.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Poems sacred and satyricall, &c. by []* vj^d

codem die

Steven Bulkley.

Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Rome's destruction, or expresse texts & necessary consequences &c. for condemning the doctrine of the Romaine Church &c., translated out of French, by James Mountaine* . . . vj^d

2° Decembris 1640

Master Emerey.

Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden. *Eight conferences in French upon these heads vizt. 1. Whether there be nothing new. 2. Whether is the more inclined to vice, the ignorant or the knowing man. 3. Why dead bodies bleed in the p'sence of their murderers. 4. Whether truth begott hatred and why? 5. Wh^t is most to be esteemed, an inventive witt, iudgem^t or courage. 6. Of the cocke, & whether his crowing doth affright the lyon. 7. Why wee doe most earnestly desire forbidden things. 8. Why familiarity should begott contempt,* by Mounseur Renaudot and translated into English . . . vj^d

3° Decembris 1640

John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, *A treatise upon the 2 TIM: 4. 10., by Doctor Sibbs* . vj^d

Master Miller.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden *A sermon called Speculum Sanctitatis, or the holy glasse, by E. Wolley* . . . vj^d

[16° *Caroli Regis*]

4° **Decembris 1640**

- [Page 505] Entred for his copie under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Compendiū Theologie Christianae, &c., authore Joh̄e Wollebis* vjd

7° **Decembris 1640**

- Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both the wardens a booke called *The doctrine of the Sabbath*, by Geo. Walker, Bach: of divinity vjd
- Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the wardens, a booke called *Carey's Journey being 157 morall & divine observacōns, &c.* vjd

9° **Decembris 1640**

- Phillip Nevill. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, these two bookes (vizt) *A Treatice of Marriage upon HEBR. 13. 5., by Daniell Rogers, & A short explanacion of the Epistle of St. Paul to the hebrews*, by David Dickson xijd

codem dic

- Phillip Nevill. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A treatice tending to cleare the doctrine of Justificacōn, by John Forbes* vjd

10° **Decembris 1640**

- Tho. Lambert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY a Ballad, called, *The vertue of upright dealing* vjd

10° **Decembris**

- [Page 506] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both the wardens, a booke called *A comfortable exposicon of the last & most difficult pte. of the prophesy of Daniell, from the 26 verse of the 11th chapter, to the end of the 12th chapter*, by Tho. Brightman vjd

codem dic

- Phillip Nevill. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and both the wardens, a booke called *The Song of Songs written by Salomon, opened & expayned*, by John Cotton, late of Boston vjd

codem dic

- Phillip Nevill. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and both the wardens, a booke called *A revelacōn of the revelacōns that is, the revelacōn of ST. JOHN opened clearely w^t a logicall resolucon & exposicōn, &c., by Tho. Brightman* vjd

[11—17 December 1640.]

W. Aspley. { T. Downes. }
S. Man.[16° *Caroli Regis*]

11° Dec. 1640

Master Bartlett. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Catholieke Charity, complayning & mainteyning that Rome is uncharitable to sundry eminent parts of the Catholike Churche, & espeecially to protestants & is therefore uncatholike &c.*, by Fr: Rouse

vj^d

codem die

William Garrett. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A patterne of Catechisticall doctrine, wherein many profitable questions touching Christian religion are handled & the whole decalogue succinctly & iudiciously expounded, wth additions . . .* vj^d

12° Decembris 1640

[Page 507] **Master Man.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A learned treatise upon I. TIM. 4 Chap: by Joseph Mead, B:D: late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge.* vj^d

codem die

Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, these two bookes, viz^t, Doctor Ames *Five booke of the cases of conscience, & An Arrow against Idolatry*, &c. by Master Ainsworth vj^d *

14° Decembris 1640

**Master Ffawne
and
Sam. Gellibrand.** Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the wardens, *Certaine Sermons upon these texts, viz^t. ZACH. 12. 10., ACTS 2. 37., PROV. 4. 23., GAL. 2. 19. 20.*, by Master Cotton, of Boston vj^d

codem die

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a *Treatise on the Attributes upon DEUTR. 6. 4., A Cataehisme, & a Treatise upon Justificacon* by Master Geo. Walker, B.D. vj^d

15° Decembris 1640

Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Two divine Meditacons, one on PSAL. 91., the other on the 1 SAM: 15*, by Sr. Isack Wake vj^d

17° Decembris 1640

[Page 508] **Robert Bostock.** Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, these three bookes (viz^t) *The Penitent Pilgrim, &c. by Master BRAITHWAIT, Brittaines originall, &c. by Philemon Southby. Astreas teares an eligie upon the death of S^r. Rich. Hutton . . .* xvij^d

* The fee should have been one shilling.

[16° *Caroli Regis*]

17° **Decembris 1640**

Peter Cole.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A godly & fruitfull exposition upon both the Epistles of ST. PETER, & the three Epistles of ST. JOHN* . . . vj^d

18° **Dec. 1640**

Master Edwards.

Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden these two bookes (vizt), *A Catachisme by Master Whately, and two sermons by Master Hooker, one on JER. 14. 9., the other on GAL. 6. 16.*, xij^d

codem die

Master Nicholls
and
Ffran. Egglesfelld.

Entred . . . under the handes of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Rose of Sharon or the Art, &c. by Chri: Jelinger* vj^d

codem die

Ffran. Egglesfelld.

Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a *Sermon upon EPHES: 5. 32. by Doctor Preston, being the leading sermon to the Churches Marriage* vj^d

Ffran. Egglesfelld.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of RAPH MABB & subscribed by Master MAN warden, All his right in the booke called, *Mercy triumphant, or a treatice on EPHES. 3. 16, 17. by Doctor Preston* vj^d

19° **Decembris 1640**

[Page 509]

Master Bishop.

Entred for his copie under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *Guilielmi Amesii de Conscientia et eius iure vel casibus libri quinque* vj^d

codem die

James Crumpe.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The victory of Patience & the benifitt of affliction, much enlarged by the author, Richard Young* vj^d

codem die

Edw. Blackmore.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The young mans lookinglasse, or a summary discourse betweene the Aunt & the Grashopper, by Rich: Watts* vj^d

24° **Dec. 1640**

Master Man.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ESSING Clarke of the Comons house of Parliam^t & Master MAN warden, *A sermon preached to the hou^te house of Comons assembled in pliam^t, at their publique fast, Nov. 17. 1640, upon 2. CHRON. 15. 2., by Stephen Marshall, B:D:* vj^d

[16° *Caroli Regis*]24° **Decembris** 1640

Master Bourne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both the wardens a booke called *The Popular Errors or the Errors of the people in matter of phisick, written in latyn by Doctor Primrose & translated into English by Rob^{te} Wittie, Master of Artes* vj^d

24° **Dec.** 1640

[Page 510] **Ber. Alsop and Tho. Ffawcet.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master HANSLEY a pamphlett called, *A gad of steele, &c.* by Henry Walker vj^d

codem die

Master Stephens and Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ESSING Clarke of the Comons house of Pliamt^t & Master DOWNES warden, a sermon preached to the ho^{ble} house of Comons wth an Epistle to them at their publique fast, Nov. 17, 1640, by Doctor Burges on JER. 50. 5. vj^d

29° **Decembris** 1640

Dan. Ffrere. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, two bookes (viz^t) *Supplementum Lucani, Authore, Tho: May, Anglo and Lymming of pictures, landskips & histories wth generall observacōns in worke & receipts for making colors* xij^d

codem die

Ffran. Egglesfeild. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *An Apology for Laymens writing in divinity*, by S^r Rich : Baker, knt vj^d

30° **Decembris** 1640

Ffran. Egglesfeild. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, *Eleaven sermons*, by Tho. Goodwyn, B.D. vj^d

Tho. Lambert and Edw. Anderton. Assigned over unto them by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of John Reynolds, the picture or table called *Great Brittaines Joyful sight* vj^d

31° **Decembris** 1640

[Page 511] **John Stafford.** Entred for his copie under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, two treatices (viz^t) *The Christian freedome & the deformed forme, &c., upon ROM. 6. 14. and 2 TIM. 3. 5.* by Doctor Preston vj^d

Ffran. Grove. Tho. Lambert. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HANSLEY, a Ballad called *The Subiect's prayer, &c.* vj^d

7° **January** 1640 [i.e. 1641]

[Page 511] **Dan. Ffrere.** Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The lives of the kings of England & Queenes from William the Conqueror to King James* by S^r Walter Rawleigh vj^d

[16° *Caroli Regis*]11° *Januarii 1640*

Master Sparkes. Entred for his Copie vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden a booke called *Rocks improved comprising certaine poeticall Meditaçōns &c.* vj^d

Rich. Harper. Entred . . . vnder the hand of Doctor WYKES two ballads, vizt., *Glad tidings of great joy. The happie proceeding of this hopefull pliamt* and 3 ballads vnder the hand of Master HANSLEY, vizt., *England's cure after a lingring sicknes. An honest man will stand to it. & England's comfort revived.*—And 2 ballads more vnder doctor WYKES hands, vizt. *The comfort of the comons of England, &c. The old man dead & the sonne in his stead* iiij^s vj^d

Master Bourne. Assigned over vnto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of THO: FAWCETT & subscribed by Master MAN warden, *The Antimoniall Cupp twice cast*, by Doctor Primrose vj^d

13° *Januarii 1640*

[Page 512]
John Sweeting. Entred for his copie vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN, warden, a booke called, *The Doctrine and practice of mortification, &c.*, by Thomas Woolfall, Master of Arts vj^d

eodem die

Rich. Hearne. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Projactor, the carater of a Projactor, or the display of a Projactor* by T: B: vj^d

eodem die

Master Butter. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES, and both the wardens, a booke called, *An humble remonstrance to the High Cort of parliamt by a dulifull sonne of the church.* vj^d

eodem die

Charles Dunkan. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called, *An Expositiōn wth notes upon the third chapter of Genesis*, by Will: Bennett vj^d

eodem die

Master Sparkes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, two bookes, vizt., *The orthodox foundaçōn of Christian religion*, collected by H. A. & now published by T. [? J.] W. vj^d
and *Enchiridion being an extract out of politicall historics both ancient & moderne* by Fr: Quarles vj^d

Dan. Frere. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called, *The author of Projects anotamiz'd* by Tho: Powell & earaeteriz'd by Hogg vjⁱ

[14—23 January 1640.]

W. Aspley, { T. Downes,
S. Man. }[16° *Caroli Regis*]14° *Januarii 1640*[Page 513]
John Okes.Entred for his copie vnder the handes of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Vaulting master, or the Art of Vaulting reduced to a method*, by W: Stokes vj^dMaster Brewster
and
Fulke Clifton.Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called, *D. Joannis Piscatoris Herbonensis et M: Ludovici Lucii Basilensis Scripta quedam adversaria de causa meritaria nri coram deo justificationis, vna cum Tho: Gatakeri Londinatis animadversionibus in vtrag* vj^d19° *Januarii 1640*

Master Walbanck.

Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A most short introduction institution or way of learning Gramar*, &c., written by R: R: (reserving every mans right) vj^d**codem die**

Tho. Kemb.

Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The Antipathie of the French and Spaniards translated out of Italian by Robte Gentilis* vj^d

Master Bourne.

Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called, *A defence of Christian Religion against Atheisme, written by S^r James Perrott, knight* vj^d22° *die Januarii 1640*[Page 514]
Master Stevens
and
Master Meredith.Entred . . . vnder the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called, *A faithfull remonstrance of the Holy Life & happy death of John Brewen of Brewen-Stapleford in y^e county of Chester, &c., by Will: Hind sometime preacher of god's word at Bumb: in Chesheire and now published since his death by Sam: Hind: B: D.* vj^d**codem die**

John Sweeting.

Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Poems divine & humaine by Thomas Beedome deceased* vj^d23° *Januarii 1640*Will. Cooks
[vide 29th Maii
1648]*Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The compleat Copy-holder, &c.* vj^d**codem die**

Master Bourne.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of John Dawson & subscribed by Master MAN warden, all the estate, right, and interest, wch the said John Dawson hath in this copie, vizt., *Sermons upon the second Epistle of the CORINTHIANS the whole first chapter*, by Doctor Sibbs vj^d

* In a later hand.

[16° *Caroli Regis*]

25° Januarii 1640

Master Constable. Entred for his copie vnder the hands of Dootor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Machavills ghost as he lately appeared to his deare sonne the Moderne Projector, divulged for the p^tended good of the kingdomes of England, Scotland, & Ireland in the yeare of grace the 3^d of November, 1640.* vj^d

25° Januarii 1640

[Page 515]
John Stafford. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hands and seales of Master BREWSTER and Master BIRD all their estates, right, title & interest in these six bookes hereafter menēoned, vizt.

1. *The first part of the gentle craft.*
2. *Thomas of Reading.*
3. *Wilkinson's Jewell for the eare, a sermon.*
4. *Dives & Lazarus, a sermon by Master Johnson.*
5. *Christian Consolacōns for the afflicted.*
6. Doctor Worship's 4 sermons vizt *The Christian's mourning Garment. Arons Bells. The figher. Earths rayneing upon Heaven.* vj^d

28° January 1640

Rich. Clutterbuck. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden a booke called *A true relaōn of an Apparition in the likeness of a Bird with a white brest that appeared hovering over ye deathbeds of some of the children of James Oxenham of Sale-Monachorn in Devon.* vj^d

Master Bourne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LITTLETON, Master MAULEVERER, and Master GAMULL, Burghesses of the lower house of Parliament and Master WECKERLYN and Master Downes warden, a book called *The Treasure of Traffique or a Discourse of fforraine Trade* by Capt. Lewis Roberts Merchant vj^d

29° January 1640

**John Wright,
Junr.** Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The destruction of inbred corruption or an Antidote against fleshly Luste* by Alex. Simpson vj^d

30° Januarii 1640

[Page 516]
 Entred . . . vnder the hands of Dootor WYKES a ballad called *Ile pay you for peeping, &c.* vj^d

1° Febr. 1640

Master Latham. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Sunday a Sabbath, or, a Preparative discourse for discussion of Sabbathary doubts*, being the first pte of a greater worke by John Ley vj^d

[1—9 February 1640.]

W. Aspley, [T. Downes]
S. Man.[16° *Caroli Regis*.]

1° Februarii 1640

Master Latham. Entred for his copie vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Apologeticall doubts, hopes & reasons for refusall of the oath, imposed by the sixth canon, of the late synod*, by John Ley vj^d

1° Februarii A° 1640

Master Tho. Weaver. Re-assigned over vnto him, by vertue of a note, under the hand & seale of Master MILLER, & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title, & interest wch the said Master MILLER hath in these copies following, the wch were assigned by the said Master WEAVER to the said Master MILLER, the 28th day of June A° 1639 iij^s, vj^d
Vide fol. 195 in Libro E.

Master Boulton's discourse of true happiness—his generall directions for walking wth God,—his instructions for a right comforting of afflicted consciences.

The English Dictionary, or Interpreter of hard English words.

The Booke of Christian Exercise apperteyning to Resolucon by C: P: perused by Edm. Bunny.

Master Stock's doctrine & use of Repentance, wth his sermon at Paul's Crosse.

A Regiment for the sea, wth the Marriner's guide.

5° Februarii A° 1640

[Page 517] Tho. Lambert. Entred for his copie vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES a ballad called *A dialogue between Dicke & Robin* vj^d

8° Februarii 1640

Master Nicholls. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A Treatice of doubtings, &c., upon this text MATH. 14. 31.* by Obadiah Sedgwick vj^d

eodem die

Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A threefold treatise of the Sabath divided distinctly into the Patriarchall, Mosaicall, & the Christian Sabbath*, by Rich: Barnard, Rector of Batcombe vj^d

eodem die

Robt. Bostock. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The New Motions, or a serious & breife discourse of certaine Motions now in question* vj^d

9° Febr. 1640

Master Okes. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Ratt trapp, or a discouery of the jesuits plotts, &c. by Master Heywood* vj^d

[16^o Caroli Regis]

9^o Febr. 1640

- Master Bourne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the wardens, a booke called *The faith of the Church of England concerning God's worke on man's will*, by Francis Tayler vj^d

codem die

- Dan. Ffrere. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, wth this proviso (reserveing euery mans right.) *The abridgymēt of the Councell of Trent*, by S^r Richard Baker, knight vj^d

11^o Febr. 1640

- [Page 518]
John Sweeting. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, *a sermon upon the 21th of JOB, verse the 14th.* By Master Fenner vj^d

- Master Seile. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Master St. JOHN's his Ma^{ts} sollitor generall, & Master MAN warden, *A speech or declaracion delivered at a conference of both houses of Parliam^t concerning Ship money.* By the said Master St. Johns vj^d

13^o Febr. 1640

- James Grumpe. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, these two bookes vizt *A preface to the drunckards carater & A light in the porch for him that enters.* By Master Rich. Young. xij^d

codem die

- Robte. Bostock. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A modest advertisement concerning the p^rsent controversie about Church govern^t* vj^d

15^o Febr. 1640

- Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Mr. Duren's his eleaven Treatices touching Ecclestiall peace amongst Protestants, &c.* vj^d

codem die

- Master Emery. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke ealled *Drexelius de recte intentione, &c*, translated into English by Master Dawson, clarke vj^d

- Tho. Lamberd. Entred . . . vnder the hand of Doctor WYKES, *Newes from Islington & here's Newes worth hearing* vj^d

17^o Febr. 1640

- [Page 519]
Will. Wells. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke ealled *Theologia Germanica &c. ex Germanico translatus, Johanne Theophilo interprete* vj^d

[13—24 February 1640.]

W. Aspley. { T. Downes.
S. Man. }[16° *Caroli Regis*]

17° Febr. 1640

Maater Nicholls. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *A Treatise on PSAL. the 25, 14,* by Master Fenner vj^d

codem dic

Maater Mozeley. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Englands looking in & out,* by S^r Raph. Maddison vj^d

19° Febr. 1640

Maater Dawlman. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Moses his choice upon Hebrews the 11th chapter verse the 25th,* by Jeremy Burroughes vj^d

20° Febr. 1640

Maater Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a tract called *The sinfulness & vnlawfullnes of making or haveing the picture of Christ's humanity, w^t an Essay or Epigram in verse ag^t Crucifixes or pictures of Christ,* by John Dicaro vj^d

23° Febr. 1640

Maater Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *A Treatise called Vinditiae Sabathi, or, an answere unto two treatises of M^r. Broads, &c.* by Geo: Abbott vj^d

[Page 520]
Maater Crooke.
Lau. Chapman.
Will Cooke.
Rich. Best.
Vide page 216
in the newest
booke.

24° Febr. 1640

Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The Office and duty of Executors or a treatise of wills & executors,* by [] W. reserveing euery mans right vj^d

codem dic

Rich. Hearne. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *Three Sermons (vizt!) Two of them upon the 2 TITUS 11. 12. 13. & GAL. 6. 14.* by Dr. Bilson, Bp. of Winton, & one Sermon upon *NEHEM:* 9. 38, by Master Brightman vj^d

codem dic

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A caveat against Carefullnes, &c.* by Hen: Archer upon *LUKE* 21. 34 vj^d

codem dic

Maater Butter.
Master Bourne. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Master WECKERLYN and Master DOWNES warden, *a manifest or declaracōn of the kingdome of Portugall &c in Portugall & Spanish, translated into English.* vj^d

[16° *Caroli Regis*]

5° Martii 1640

Master Brewster and Hen. Hood. Entred for their copie vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the wardens, *Certaine sermons upon these texts (vizt) REVEL. 3. 20. REVEL. 7. 14. ESAII, 27, 4. 5, MATH. 16, 1, 2, 3*, by Master Cotton of Boston vj^d

Master Nicholls. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES, warden, *A Catachisme* by Master Obadiah Sedgwick vj^d

8° Martii 1640

Master Seile. Entred . . . vnder the hands of S^r HENRY VANE, principall Secretary of State and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A tract against the high rate of usury, &c.* vj^d

9° Martii 1640

[Page 521] Rich. Hearne. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Mistery of 666, the name of the Beast opened, &c.* By Fran. Potter, B.D. vj^d

10° Martii 1640

Master Fawne. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *Three sermons preached at the Collegiate church of Manchester &c. by Rich: Heyricke* vj^d

codem dic

Master Butter and Master Bourne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WECKERLYN and Master DOWNES warden, *The succession of the kingdomes of Portugall & the Algarne anciently allyed to the crowne of Castile, &c, translated out of Spanish into English*. vj^d

Walter Edmonds. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *The declaracion of Francis Cupis, late minister of Contigne in the diocese of Angiers, &c. translated out of French by T: W:* vj^d

Rich. Harper. Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor WYKES, a pamphlett called, *honesties returne into England &c.* and under the hand of Master HANSLEY, a Pamphlett called, *The happines of a good old age &c.* xij^d

Master Okes. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Pruisacke Swallow knife, &c,* translated out of latyn. vj^d

17° Martii 1640

[Page 522] Master Walbanck. Assigned over unto him by vertue of an Assignem^t under the hand & seal of Mr^s. GRIFFIN, and subscribed by Master DOWNES warden, all her estate right title and interest in the booke called, *The Perambulacon of Kent* by Master Lambard, w^{ch} is one halfe of the said booke. Provided that the said Mr^s. Griffin and her sonne Edward Griffin, are to have the printing thereof from tyme to tyme, paying after the rate of four shillings six pence p Reame the printing vj^d

[16^o Caroli Regis]17^o Martii 1640

Tho. Lamberd. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES, *The Welch mans life, teath & periall & the Joviall gallant* xij^d

codem die

Master Stephens and Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, *a welch catechisme called the principles of the oracles of god &c*, by Oliver Thomas and E. Roberts vj^d

codem die

Wlliam Garrett. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The Patterne of Catechisticall doctrine at large, wherein is comprised the use & benefitt of Catechizing. A defence of Christian religion against atheists, heathens, Turkes and Jewes, & a succinct & iudicious exposition of the Ten Comandement*, comprehended in 3 volumes in folio, in manuscript, very large. Supp.* by L. A. vj^d

20^o Martii 1640

[Page 523]
John Benson. Entred . . . under the hands of Secretary VAIN and Master DOWNES warden, a booke intituled *An history of the Civill warres of England betwene the two houses of Yorke & Lancaster*, in prose, written in Italian by Sr Francis Biondi & Englished by Henry, Earle of Monmouth vj^d

codem die

Hen. Twiford. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES, a booke called *Hebdomada magna, Or the great weeke of the passion of our blessed Lord & Saviour, handled by way of a continued Exposicon upon the fourth article of the Apostles Creed*, by John Grumpe vj^d

Master Rothwell, Junr. Entred . . . under the hands of S^t EDWARD DEERING (appointed at a Committee of the Comons house of parliam^t for licensing of bookes) and Master DOWNES warden, *An Answere to a booke entituled An humble remonstrance in w^t the originall of Liturgy & Episcopacy is discussed & Querics propounded concerning both, &c.* vj^d

21^o Martii 1640

Raph Mabb. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand of Master JOHN PYM one of the members of the house of Comons and subscribed by Master MAN warden, *The Speech or declaracon of Mr. John Pym, Esquire to the House of Lords upon the delivery of the Articles of the Comons assembled in Parliam^t ag^t Will. Land Archb^r of Cant. togeither w^t a true copie of the said Articles* vj^d

23^o Martii 1640

[Page 524]
Rich. Burton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY, *a litle booke of Prayers* vj^d

* Deleted in register.

[16°–17° *Caroli Regis*]

23^o Martii 1640

Will. Ley. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Parliam^t of Bees, &c.*, by John Day vj^d

codem die

Andrew Hebb. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *haleluiah, or Brittaines second Remembrancer, &c.*, by Geo: Wither, gent. vj^d

25^o Martii 1640

John Wright. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *Newes newly discovered, &c.* vj^d

codem die

Master Bourne
and
Master Hope. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, *The heads of reasons for w^t a generall councell of Protestants ought to be called togeither in England* vj^d

29^o Martii 1641

Master Stephens
and
Master Meredith. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a sermon called *The deafe man cured, &c.*, by Tobias Higgins vj^d

codem die

Robert White. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the wardens, a booke called *The Master sinne discovered & mortified or a new discourse for expeditiōn in Reformatiōn & godlines*, by Rich. Tureman, Master in Arts vj^d

Master Downes
warden and
Master Young. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and the said Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A large & compleat Concordance to the Bible in Eng: according to the last translaōn, first collected by Clement Cotton & now much enlarged & amended, &c.*, by Sam. New- man vj^d

[29 March—3 April 1641.]

W. Aspley. [T. Downes.
S. Man.][17° *Caroli Regis*]29° *Martii 1641*

[Page 525] Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand and seales of Master JOHN WATERSON and subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title and interest wth the said Master WATERSON hath in these three copies hereafter mencōned, vñt.
 Master Crooke. Re-assigned back againe to Master WATERSON the 8th day of July 1648.

Rider's *Dictionary*,
 Sydney's *Arcadia*, and
 Josephus, *history* xvij^d

Master Okes. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The lives of king Henry the Eight, Cardinall, Woolsey & Queene Mary*, by Mr. Heywood vj^d

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *Questiones duae ad disputandum proposito a Johanne Prestono*, both in Latyn and English vj^d

1° *Aprilis 1641*

Master Milborne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both the wardens, a booke called *A narracōn of the life & death of Mr Peacock* vj^d

2° *Aprilis*

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The great oracle resolveing the question, whether in mans free will & comon grace or in gods speciall & effectuall grace, stands the safety of man & the glory of god*, by Master Fr. Rouse vj^d

eodem die

Master Kingston. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *Bellum in Idumeos seu Propheta Obadias comentario illustratus*, p Jo: Ellis vj^d

2° *Aprilis 1641*

[Page 526] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *Thesaurus Biblicus seu Promptuariū sacrum*, whereto is added all the marginall readings, wth the words of the text, and many words in the text expounded by the text. All alphabetically sett downe throughout the Biblc, whereunto is annexed an abstract of the principall matters in the holy scripture, by Rich. Barnard, preacher of Batcomb vj^d

3° *Apr. 1641*

Master Sam. Man. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, *An Exposicōn upon the first epistle of ST. JOHN the fift chapter, delivered in sundry sermons*, by Master John Cotton, late minister of Boston vj^d

Master Legatt. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A paraphrase upon the SONG OF SALOMON in verse*, by Master Geo: Sandys vj^d

[17° Caroli Regis]

5° Apr.

Master Latham. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The protection of piety, or a Christian Nomenclator, &c., by John Ley* vj^d

6°

Master Jo. Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, *a sermon on COLOSS., the third chapter, the third verse, by Master Bridge* vj^d

6°

Master Overton and Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, *a sermon on JOB 2. 13. by Master Hooke* vj^d

7° Aprilis 1641

[Page 527]
Rich. Harper. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HANSLEY, a ballad called, *The fowler caught in his owne snare* vj^d

eodem die

Giles Calvert and Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The article of Christ's descension into hell, &c., by Richard Barnard, pastor of Batcomb* vj^d

Master Rich. Badger and John Williams. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *An exhortacion to brotherly communion betwixt the protestant churches*, written by the right reverend father in god, John Davenant, Bishop of Sarum vj^d

Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Morality of the fourth comandem^t in awse to the translator's preface to Dr Prideaux lecture on the Sabbath, and a consideracon of Dr Prideaux lecture, wth an Examinacon of M^r Brerewood upon the Sabbath*, by Doctor Twisse vj^d

eodem die

Tho. Paine. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, two bookes, vizt., *THE ACTS of the Apostles historically translated into verse, &c., by James Vaughan, and The Path to peace, or a familiar & short dialogue, &c., by J. T.* xij^d

9° Aprilis 1641

[Page 528]
Josua Kirton and Tho. Warren. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A palmers practice, or the Christians dayly duty, &c., by Tho: Palmer* vj^d

Master Cartwright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, two bookes (vizt.) *An exposition upon the three first chapters of GENESIS delivered in sundry sermons, as is supposed, by Doctor Andrewes, late Bishop of Winchester, and a booke called A Manuell for the sick, wth a Letany & prayers, by the same author reserveing euery mans right** xij^d

* Deleted in register.

[12—16 April 1641.]

W. Aspley. { T. Downes.
S. Man. }[17° *Caroli Regis*]12° *Aprilis 1641*

- Master Butter. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both wardens,
*A defence of the humble Remonstrance against the frivilous & false exceptions
of Smectimnius* vj^d
- Master Seile. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN
warden, a booke called *An helpe to English history, &c.*, by Robt. Hall,
gent. vj^d
- Will. Adderton. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN
warden, a booke called *The discouery of the most daungerous dead faith, &c.*,
by John Eaton vj^d
- Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN
warden, a booke called *The way towards the finding of a decision concerning
Church goverment, &c.*, by A. P. S. vj^d

15° *Aprilis 1641*

- [Page 529]
John Nicholson. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN
warden, three playes, vizt. *A Tragedy called Charles, Duke of Burbon, The
Parroiall of Princes & Englands first happines, or, the Life of St. Austin*
xvij^d

eodem die

- Master Whitaker. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN
warden, a Treatice called *The four cardinall vertues of a Carmelite fryer
observed by S^r Edw. Deering, kn^t.* vj^d

eodem die

- Bernard Alsop
and
Tho. Fawcett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master
DOWNES warden, a booke called *Epigrams divine & morall*, by S^r Thomas
Vrcharde, knight vj^d
- John Stafford
and
Fran. Egglesfield. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r EDWARD DEERING and Master
MAN warden, *Three speeches by the said S^r Edward Dcering delivered in
the Parliam^t* vj^d
- John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r EDWARD DEERING and Master
MAN warden, a booke called *Experiencie history & divinity devideled into five
books.* Written by Richard Carpenter vj^d
- Master Edwards. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN
warden, a booke called *The presumptuous man's mirror, &c.*, by Ben: Austen
vj^d

16° *Aprilis 1641*

- [Page 530]
Dan. Frere. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES
warden, a booke called *Ten sermons preached on sev[er]all occasions*, by
Tho: Barton, Master of Arts vj^d

[17° Caroli Regis]

19° Aprilis 1641

Master
Richard Coles.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The happie way leading us to heavenly felicity*, by Robert Crofts. vjd

codem dic

Hum. Blundon.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The ruine & repaire of kingdomes, &c.*, by Dan: Swift vjd

20° Apr. 1641

Master Hearne.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The worth of a penny, or a caution to keepe money*, by H. P. vjd

Master Seile.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNES warden, by authority and license of an order from the Lords house of Parliam^t, *A sermon & recantacōn together wth the notes drawne out of two books of Dr Pocklington's called Altare Christianū & Sunday no Sabbath*, by Doctor Bray vjd

Master Leake.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A detection of a fraud of R: B: a seminary preist upon two articles of the Church of England wth an Appendix concerning the right of Episcopacy*, by a lay gentleman vjd

24° Aprilis 1641

[Page 531]
Master Bourne.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, *The horologie or dyall of prayer, &c. wth a paraphrase upon the Lords prayer, a confession of sinne compreacōn for temporall blessing, wth generall thanksgivings & directions for preparacōn for receiveing the holy communion*. vjd

codem dic

William Garrett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the wardens, a booke called *A summary view of the goverment of the Commonwealth & Church among the Israelites in the Old Testam^t & of the goverment of the Church planted by Christ & his apostles in the New Testam^t*, written by a worthy reverend divine who is now wth god vjd

codem dic

Master Beale.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Sol Britanicus Rege consecratus, &c.* vjd

28° Aprilis 1641

Master Rothwell.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons signed by S^r EDWARD DEERING and Master MAN warden, *A sermon called Babilons Downefall &c., on REVEL. 14. 8. by Master Bridge* vjd

[17° *Caroli Regis*]28° **Aprilis 1641**

- Master Rothwell. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor BROWNRIGG vice-chancellor of Cambridge, Doctor WARD, Doctor BAINBRIGG and Doctor BACHCROFT and Master MAN warden, wth consent of Master DANIELL, *A Treatice of conscience, &c.* by Master Fenner, upon ROM. 2. 15. vj^d

50 **Maii 1641**

- [Page 532]
Math. Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The true originall of the soule rationall proveing both by Divine & Naturall reason that the production of Mans soule is neither by creation nor propagation, but a certaine meane way betweene both* vj^d

codem die

- Thomas Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The picture of a puritane, in verse,* by Master John Vicars vj^d

codem die

- Fran. Egglefield. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, *Certaine sermons upon these texts, vizt., ROM. 4. 12., ESAII 27. 11., ROM. 8. 10., ROM. 6. 14., TITUS 2. 14., PROV. 29. 1., PROV. 8. 32.* by Master Thomas Gooding * Hooker vj^d

- Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, *Certaine sermons upon ROM. 8. 34.* by Master Thomas Goodwyn vj^d

- Steven Bulkley. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Masse in Latyn & English wth a comentary and observacōns vpon it,* written in French by Peter du Molyn, and translated into English by James Mountayne vj^d

10° **Maii 1641**

- [Page 533]
Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Vinditiae Rogerii Drake, Med. Doct., contra animadversiones D. D. Primrosii et doctoris Jo. Walleij de motu circularis sanguinis, &c.* vj^d

codem die

- Master Constable. Entred . . . under the hand of S^r JOHN WRAY (one of the Comons house of Parliament) *A Prayer or thanksgiving unto God taken out of the forme of prayer of the Church of Scotland printed in A° 1575 for their deliverance from the tyranny of the Frenchmen by the English, &c.* vj^d

11° **Maii 1641**

- Will. Garrett. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Gods govern^t of his Church, & the deputacōn thereof to men, both for the Civill & Ecclesiasticall estate, &c.* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[17° *Caroli Regis*]

11° Maii 1641

Master Bartlett. Entred for his copie by vertue of an order of the house of Comons subscribed by Master St JOHN and Master DOWNES warden, *Master St Johns Argument in Westminster Hall touching the matter of law in the case of the Earle of Strafford, as also two speeches of Master Prims at the begining & ending of the triall of the said Earle.* vjd

12° Maii 1641

[Page 534]
John Moore. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a deed under the hand and seale of Mr MOORE and by consent of a full Co^t of Assistants, all these copies and parts of copies hereafter menconed, the which did lately belong unto Master RICHARD MOORE his father, deceased, salvo iure cuiuscunque. iijs vjd

Via Recta ad vitam longam, &c.
The Christians Storehouse, by John Gee.
The life of Galatius, &c.
GOOGE's husbandry.
BIRT's Ffalconry.
Instructions for Comunicants.
his part in Bp ANDREW's Sermons.

codem die

Hen. Hood. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a deed under the hand and seale of JOHN MOORE, and subscribed by Master DOWNES warden, all the estate, right, title and interest which the said JOHN MOORE hath in these copies and ptes of copies following, salvo iure cuiuscunque iijs vjd

Via Recta ad vitam longam, &c.
The Christians Storehouse, by John Gee.
The life of Galatius, &c.
GOOGE's husbandry.
BIRT's Ffalconry.
Instructions for Comunicants.
his Part in Bp ANDREW's sermons.

15° Maii 1641

[Page 535]
Master Miller. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A discourse concerning the great benefitt of drayning & imbanking & of transportacion by water wthin the country*, by J. L. vjd

codem die

Robert Somers
and
Tho. Cowley. Assigned over unto them by STEPHEN BULKELEY, by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of the said Stephen, one full moyety or halfe of his copie called *The Masse in Latyn & English wth a commentary and observations vpon it written in French by Peter du Molin & translated into English by James Mountaine* vjd

[21—26 May 1641.]

W. Aspley. { T. Downes.
S. Man. }

[17° Caroli Regis]

21^{mo} die Maii 1641

Master Downes warden. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke ealled *The Judgment of Dr Reynolds touching the originall of Episcopacy, more largely confirmed out of antiquity*, by the now Bishop of Armagh vj^d

Master Thomason and Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, and by vertue of an order of the house of Comons, signed by Sr Edw Deering, knight, a booke ealled *A dissertacōn wth Doctor Heylin touching the p^{tended} sacrifice in the Eucharist*, by Geo. Hackwill, Dr of Divinity vj^d

21^o Maii 1641

[Page 536] Master Rothwell. Entred . . . by vertue of an order of the house of Comons, signed by Sr EDWARD DEERING knt, and Master MAN warden, *A sermon preached to the renowned Company of the Artillery*, by Calistato Downing, Dr in Divinity vj^d

eodem die

Master Stevens and Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Sr EDWARD DEERING knt, Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, *A true resoluōn of the murthers committed by Enoch ap Evan, upon the bodies of his mother & brother, wth the causes moveing him thereunto. Togethē wth an examinaōn of a booke of the same subiect intituled The looking glasse of scisme*, by Rich. More, Esquire vj^d

22^o Maii 1641

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke ealled *Meditacōns of death, &c.*, by Master John Pagett vj^d

24^o Maii 1641

Master Fawne. Entred . . . by an order of the house of Comons signed by Sr EDWARD DEERING knt, and Master MAN warden, *two sermons preached at Westminister before sundry of the ho^ble house of Comons*, by Thomas Case, minister of God's word vj^d

25^o Maii 1641

[Page 537] John Stafford and Fran. Eggleselle. Entred . . . under the hands of Sr EDWARD DEERING knt, and Master MAN warden, *A speech of the said Sr Edward concerning the right of the laity in Nationall councells & the power of B^rgs in affaires secular* vj^d

26^o Maii 1641

Master Seyle. Entred . . . under the hands of Sr BEN: RUDIERD knt, and Master MAN warden, *Three speeches made by the said Ben: in the Comons house of Parliam^t. 1. An Introduction to the Parliam^t. 2nd. Concerning money to the Scotts. 3d. Concerning B^rgs* vj^d

[17° *Caroli Regis*]

26° Maii 1641

- Master Tho. Badger. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The true & absolute Bishop*, by Nich. Darton vj^d
- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, two tractes, vizt, *The art of liveing by faith, vpon GAL. 2. 20. & The doctrine of the Sacramēt catachistically handled, &c.* by Master Cha: Chauncy vj^d
- John Burroughes. Entred . . . by vertue of an order of the house of Commons, signed by Sr EDWARD DEERING, kn^t, and Master DOWNES warden, *An argumēt touching the subiects propriety, and the extent of the king's prerogative in Taxacōns & imposicōns, &c.* vj^d

28° Maii 1641

- [Page 538]
Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Sr EDWARD DEERING, kn^t, and Master DOWNES warden, *a sermon intituled, David's zeal for Syon, preached before some of the Comons at Westm^r, by Master Tho: Wilson of Ottam in Kent* vj^d

29° Maii 1641

- Master Butter. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *Philadelphus vapulans Theophili Iscani ad calumniosa[m] Irenei Philadelphi epistola[m] responsio. A dmo Jo: Hallo. Epis. Exon* vj^d

codem dic

- Master Browne. Entred . . . by order of the committee for Licensing of booke, signed by Sr EDWARD DEERING, kn^t, and Master MAN warden, *Three speeches of Sr Ffrancis Bacon's. 1. Concerning the Post Nati. 2. The naturalizacōn of the Scotts. 3. The union of the lawes betwixt both kingdomes* . . . vj^d

codem dic

- Master Hearne. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, these three booke, (vizt)—
1. *The Courtiers glasse, or the rise & fall of favourites, &c. written in Latyn by A: E: & Englished wth many illustracōns, by T. N. Esqr.*
 2. *Fasciculus Magiae Antiquorū & Philosophorū Horto collectus et connexus p reverend Anglo-Brittaūm.*
 3. *Leoline et Sydanis, an heroick romance of the amorous adventures of princes, wth sundry affectionate addresses to his M^r under the name of Cinthia, by Sr Fra: Kinaston, kn^t* xvij^d

29° Maii 1641

- [Page 539]
Sam. Satterthwait. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Syous charity towards her foes in misery, in a dialogue between a citizen & a country gentleman* vj^d

[17° Caroli Regis]

31° Maii 1641

John Maynard. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The use of dayly publike prayers in three positions, &c.* vj^d

Char. Duncan. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *certaine sermons*, by Master Richard Hooker vj^d

7° Die Junii 1641

Master Hearne. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A Westrne Court progresse in the most gloriouse & happie raigne of King James, &c.* by S^r Fran^t: Kinaston vj^d

eodem die

John Wright, Jun^r. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master [] warden, a booke called *Mercy triumphant over Judgm'*, a warning for dissolute Sabbath breakers, by Tho^{: Jones}, and a sermon called *the Fruite of Repentance* by John Jones xij^d

eodem die

Master Fawne. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r EDWARD DEERING and Master MAN warden, *A Sermon upon the 1. CRON. 28. 10. preached before the house of Comons by Mr Joseph Symmons* vj^d

11° Junii 1641

[Page 540]
Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The superficiall Christian brought backe to his first principles, &c.* by John Dawson vj^d

15° Junii 1641

John Williams. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Beaten oyle for the lamps of the sanctuary, a treatise concerning sett prayers & o^r liturgy*, by L. Womocke vj^d

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r EDWARD DEERING and Master MAN warden, a little booke or table in verse called, *Englands Remembrancer, or a thanckfull acknowledgm' of Parliamentary Mercies, &c.*, by John Vicars vj^d

21° Junii 1641

**Master Stephens
and
Master Meredith.** Entred . . . under the hands of S^r EDWARD DEERING, kn^t, and [] others of the Committee appointed for licensing of bookes, and Master MAN warden, *An humble examinaⁿon of a printed abstract of the Answeares to Nine reasons of the house of Comons, against the votes of B^rs in Parliam^t* vj^d

[17° *Caroli Regis*]

26° Junii 1641

Master Rothwell, Entred for his copie under the hands of Sr EDWARD DEERING, kn^t, and Jun^r. Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A vindication of the Answeare to the humble remonstrance*, by Smectymnius vj^d

28° Junii 1641

[Page 541]
Mrs. Griffin. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Sacred Poems or breife meditacons of the day in generall & of all the days in the weeke* vj^d

29° Junii 1641

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, two sermons, one called *Conscio ad clerum JO. 21. 17. 18. the other called, Abners funerall, on the 2. SAM. 3. 38. 39. by Master Robte. Harris, pastor of Hanwell* vj^d

30° Junii 1641

Master Bourne. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the wardens, a booke called *Englands safety in trades encrease, most humbly p'sented to the High Cor' of parliam'* vj^d

5° Julii 1641

Master Sparkes. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A pleasant purge for a Roman Catholike to evacuate his evill humors consisting of sundry epigrams, &c. by Master Prinn* vj^d

codem die

Master Sparkes. Entred . . . by order of the committee for licensing of bookes, signed by Sr EDWARD DEERING, kn^t, and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The antipathy of the English Lordly prelacy both to regall Monarchy & civill vnity, &c. by Master Wm. Pryn* vj^d

5° Julii 1641

[Page 542]
Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Sr EDWARD DEERING, kn^t, and Master DOWNES warden, *Two Argum'ts in Parlia'mt. by M'r Bagshaw, one upon the Cannons & the other on the Premunire* vj^d

[8—16 July 1641.]

H. Ffetherston. { N. Bourne.
J. Parker. }

[17° Caroli Regis]

Master: Hen. Ffetherston, Master.
Master: Rich. Bourne } Warden.
Master: John Parker } Wardens.

8th of July 1641[Page 543]
Abell Roper.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master WALLER, one of the Burgesses of the house of Comons, and Master PARKER warden, *A Speech made at a conference of both houses of pliam^t in the painted chamber, the 6th July 1641, by the said M^r Waller.* vjd

codem dic

Ffran. Egglesfeild. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES, Master HANSLEY and Master MAN late warden, *Eleaven severall sermons upon these texts, viz^t. 2 TIM. I. 13., 2 TIM. 2. 1., another on the same text, 2. TIM. 3. 5., another on the same, JOHN 14. 1., ROM. 7. 32., PHILL. 2. 21., 2. CRON. 32. 24. 25., REVEL. 22. 17., & ROM. 8. 34. by D^r Preston* vjd

Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *A Treatice against Images & Pictures in churches, &c. by Geo. Salterne, Esq^r.* vjd

12° Julii 1641Master Bellamy
and
Raph Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *Reasons agaist the independant govern^t of pticular congregacōns as also agaist the tolleracon of such congregacōns to be erected in England, by Tho: Edwards, minister of the Gospell* vjd

15° Julii 1641[Page 544]
Sam. Enderby.

Entred . . . by order of the Committee for licensing of bookes, signed by S^r EDWARD DEERING, kn^t and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *The Altar disputc, or a discourse concerning the several innovacōns of the Altar, by H: P.* vjd

Master Overton.

Entred . . . by order of the committee for licensing of bookes, signed by S^r EDWARD DEERING, kn^t and Master BOURNE warden, *Sermon called Reformation sure & stedfast, or a seasonable sermon, &c. Also another sermon called The troublers troubled, &c. by Sam: Faircloth.* vjd

16° Julii 1641Master
Hodgkinson.

Entred . . . by order of the Committee for Licensing of bookes, signed by S^r EDWARD DEERING, kn^t and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *The Liberty of the Subiect, or an Argum^t upon imposicōns, &c., by Master Will: Hackwell of Lincolnes Inne, Esq^r* vjd

[17° *Caroli Regis*]16° *Julii* 1641

John Benson.

Entred for his copie by order of the Committee for licensing of booke,
signed by S^r EDWARD DEERING, kn^t. and Master PARKER warden, *The
manner how statutes are enacted in Parliam^t, by passing of bills, collected
many yeares past, out of the Journalls of the house of Comons, togeither wth
a catalogue of the Speakers names to this p^rsent*, by Master Will. Hackwell
of Lineolnes Inne, Esq^r vjd

20° *Julii* 1641[Page 545]
Master Milborne.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master
PARKER warden, a booke called *The Christians Audit, or Quatuor Novissima,
&c.* by Symon Birckbeck, minister of the word of God at Gilling vjd

22° *Julii* 1641Master Overton
and
Master Rothwell.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r EDWARD DEERING and Master
BOURNE warden, a booke called *The Marrow of sacred divinity, drawne out
of the holy scriptures & the Interp^rte^r thereof*, &c., being the transla^{cōn} of
D^r AMES' *Medulla* in Latyn vjd

eodem die

Master
Thos. Harper.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER
warden, a booke called *A scripturall apologie for the church of England*, by
Rich: Burney vjd

23° *Julii* 1641Master Butter
and
Master Bourne.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WECKERLYN and Master
BOURNE warden, *The fforraigne Avisoos July the 23rd in w^{ch} is the conver-
sion of 72 Jesuits or Papists in Lower Normandy*, &c. vjd

Master Herne.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER
warden, a booke called *An Essay of history, or a succinct historicall
narrative illustrating divers prophettick passages in DANIELL*, &c. by
S^r James Perrott, kn^t vjd

28° *Julii* 1641[Page 546]
Will Sheeres.Assigned vide
page 447, anno
1644.

Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of
Master MATHEWES and Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title
and interest w^{ch} the said M^r Mathewes hath in these four copies, viz^t,
Lucans Pharsalia, x. booke by Master May. *The Woodman's Beare* by
Master Silvester. *The Tragedy of Naero.* *The Virgin Martyr.* Pro-
vided the said M^r Mathewes is to have the workmanship of printing
them (if hereafter he shall keepe a printing house) & shall doe them as
reasonably as any other printer will doe the same ij^s

[28—30 July 1641.]

H. Ffetherston. {N. Bourne.
J. Parker.}[17° *Caroli Regis*]28° *Julii* 1641

Master Butter. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *A short answeare to the tedious vindicacōn of Smectymnius*, by the author of the humble remonstrance vjd

codem die

Master Man. Entred . . . by order of the committee for licensing of bookes, signed by S^r EDWARD DEERING, kn^t, and Master PARKER warden, *A sermon called Arons bells a sounding preached at a visitacōn by M^r Samuell Hearne late minister at Modbury in Devon* vjd

28° *Julii* 1641

[Page 547] **Master Eph. Dawson.** Entred . . . by vertue of an order of the Comons house of Parliament and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The second part of the Institutes of the Lawes of England, conteyning the Expositiōn of many ancient & other Statutes, &c.*, by S^r Edw: Cooke late Lord cheife Justice of England vjd

Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MANN late warden, *four sermons upon these texts (viz^t) EPHES. 4. 23., HEER. 12. 14., ZACH. 8. 16., & ZACH. 8. 19.* by John Gawden, D^r of Divinity vjd

Will. Adderton. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The new world, or the new reformed church, &c.*, by D^r Holmes vjd

John Raworth. Entred . . . by vertue of a note of assignem^t, under the hand & seale of Master MATHEWES, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, these copies following, wth lately did appertaine unto the said M^r Mathewes (viz^t.) *Three sermons, one of them preached at Cor^t, another at the B^r of London visitacōn & the other at the choice of the Lord Mayor*, by Master Thomas Adams. *The touchstone of truth; 'Tis Merry when Gossips meet; The Father's blessing; The Scornefull Lady, a play; & Cupids Revenge, a play* iijs

30° *Julii* 1641

[Page 548] **Master Bartlett.** Entred . . . under the hands of S^r EDWARD DEERING kn^t and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Vinditae voti, or a vindication of the true sence of the Nationall Covenant, in a breife and moderate answeare to the protestacon protested, &c.*, by John Geerie, M^r of Arts vjd

codem die

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *A siery pillar of heavenly truth, &c.*, by Alex: Grosse vjd

[17° *Caroli Regis*]

30° *Julii* 1641

James Beckett.

Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master MATHEWES, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest w^{ch} the said Mr Mathewes hath in this copie called, *O per se O, or, the Bellman of London*. Provided that Mr Mathewes is to have the printing of it, if hereafter he keepe a printinge-house, & doe it as reasonable as any other will vj^d

3° *Augusti* 1641

Master
Roger Norton.
This Entrance is
crossed out by
order of a Co^t
held the 15th of
January 1644.

Entered for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, these four bookees hereafter named (viz^t) *Institutio Graecæ. Gramaticæ Compendiaria, &c.*, comonly called, Cambden's *Greeke Gramer. A short introduction of Gramer, &c.*, comonly called *The Gramer. Lillie's rules construed, &c.*, comonly called *The construeing booke, & A short Introduction of Gramer* comonly called *The Accidence* vj^d*

* M^d that at a Co^t of Assist^s held 7^o m^{cii} 1652, it was by order declared that their form^m order of 15^o Jan: 1644, for crossing out this entrance, bee declared Null & Voyd, & that this entrance is & shalbee good & valid to all intents & purposes as if the said form^m order (extorted from them) had never bene made.

3° *Augusti* 1641 predict

[Page 549]
Hen. Twiford.

Entered for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The Calidonian Grove* vj^d

codem die

Master Bourne.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, two bookees (viz^t) *A true narration of the Royall fishing of great brittaine & Ireland*, by Symon Smith, and *A Sermon preached at the funerall of M^r Eliz. Deering*, by Robte. Marriott xij^d

13° *Augusti* 1641

Rich. Harison.

Entered . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Spirituall Intervalls or the soules Exercise in certaine meditacons on sunlry obiects & occasions*, by Lancelott Reynolds, gent vj^d

14° *Augusti* 1641

Master Rothwell,
Jun^r.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *A commentary upon both the Epistles of ST. PEETER*, by D^r Will: Ames vj^d

codem die

Master Bishop.

Entered . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The honey-comb of free iustification by Christ, collected out of the meere authorities of the Scriptures, &c.*, by John Eaton late minister deceased vj^d

[17—23 August 1641.]

H. Ffetherston, { N. Bourne.
J. Parker. }[17° *Caroli Regis*]17° *Augusti 1641***Master Butter.**

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden, *A Sermon preached before the king at Whitehall 8th of August 1641*, by Jo: Hall B^p of Exeter vjd

23° *Augusti 1641*

[Page 550]

Master Leake.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden *A sermon called a Dissection of the Braine &c, preached at the Assizes in Lincolne A^o. 1640.* by Michaell Wigmore vjd

codem die**Mich. Sparke.**

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master MATHEWES, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wth the said M^r Mathewes hath in this booke (viz^t) *Johnsons Arithmetickē*. Provided that M^r Mathewes is to have the printing of it, if hereafter he keepe a printing house, & doe it as reasonable as any other printer will vjd

codem die**Tho. Underhill.**

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master MILLER & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right & interest wth the said M^r Miller hath in this booke (viz^t) *Crittica Sacra, or observacōns on all the Radices or primitive Hebrew words of the old Testam^t &c, by Edw. Leigh.* And also halfe of the said M^r Miller's right in another booke of the said M^r Leigh's called *A Treatise of the Divine promises &c.* xij^d

codem die**Master Fawne.**

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master DAULMAN & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate right title & interest wth the said M^r Daulman hath in these 3 copies (viz^t).

Master Symons *Case and cure of a disserted soule.*Master Dyke *on the Sacrament.*The poore doubting Christian drawne to Christ xvij^d23° *Augusti 1641*

[Page 551]

Master Dawiman.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master FAWNE & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right and interest wth the said M^r Fawne hath in these Bookes (viz^t)

Master Goodwyn's *Child Light.*— *Returne of Prayers.*— *Vanity of Thoughts.**Growth in Grace.*Master Dyke's *select sermons his moyety* ij^s vjd

[17^o Caroli Regis]

26^o Augusti 1641

Master Bellamy
and
Ralph Smith. Entred for their copie under the hands of S^r EDWARD DEERING, kn^t, and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The power of the Christ of god, &c.* by Rich: Bifeild vj^d

6^o Septembris 1641

Humphrey Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A dialogue betweene a minister & a weake beleever &c.* vj^d

9^o Septembris 1641

John Burroughes. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *An answeare to two bookes of Mr Canne*, pastor of the Church of the English Separatists at Amsterdam tending to separation, by John Ball vj^d

15^o Sept. 1641

John Wright. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES, two pamphletts, vizt. *A warning for drunckards & A looking glasse for young men.* xij^d

17^o Septembris 1641

[Page 552]
William Garrett. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden, *The measure in mirth, or the young man's caveat amidst his folly &c.* an excellent sermon preached in the University of Cambridge by Dr Lancelott Andrews, late Lo: Bp of Winchester upon ECCLES. 11. 9. Reioyce &c. vj^d

codem dic

Master Rothwell.
Master Slater.
Law. Blacklock.
John Burroughes. Entred . . . by vertue of an order of the Committee for licencing of booke, signed by S^r EDWARD DEERING, knight, and Master MAN late warden a booke called *Ametius his cases of conscience in five booke, translated into English*, whch booke was entred soyl to M^r Rothwell, the 12th of December last, but now by his consent entred againe, & to be devideed into three pts (vizt) the first 3rd pte to M^r Rothwell & the two other third ptes equally between M^r Slater, Lawrence Blacklock & John Burroughes vj^d

codem dic

Geo. Badger. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *A catachisme & also a breife method of the body of Christian Religion by J: V:* vj^d

[22 September—6 October 1641. H. Ffetherston, {N. Bourne. J. Parker.]

[17° *Caroli Regis*]

22° Sept. 1641

- Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r EDWARD DEERING, knight, and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *A comparison of the parliamentary protestacon w^t the late Canonicall oath &c*, by John Ley, pastor of Great Budworth vjd

24° Sept. 1641

- Francis Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of doctor WYKES a pamphlett called, *A guide to salvation &c*, by Tho: Herbert vjd

24° Sept. 1641

- [Page 553] Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor WYKES two ballads (vizt) *The divells brood newly revived, & Faith I must lash you* xijd

28° Sept. 1641

- Master Harford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The Quintescence of cruelty, or master peece of treachery, &c* by John Vicars vjd

codem die

- George Badger. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The righteous mans recompence or a true Christian characterized & encouraged* by J: Trapp vjd

codem die

- Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *Instruccōns for forraigne travell &c.* by J: H: Esq^r vjd

2° Octobris 1641

- Andrew Hebb. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master SPARKES, & subscribed by Master BOURNE warden, all the estate, right, title & interest, wch the said M^r Sparkes hath in the booke called *Cambdens Brittania* in latyn & English being a twelveth pte thereof vjd

6° Octobris 1641

- John Maynard. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *An answeare to a dialogue or conference betweene a country gentleman & a minister of gods word about the booke of comon prayer* vjd

[17° *Caroli Regis*]7° **Octobris 1641**[Page 554]
Master Man.

Entred for his copie by order of the house of Comons, testified by Master SPURSTOWE, one of the members of the said house, and Master PARKER warden, *A Sermon called A peace offering to god*, preached to the hble house of Comons at their publike thankes-giveing, Sept. the 7th by Stephen Marshall, Bach. of D. vjd

codem die

Master Bourne.

Entred . . . by vertue of an order signed by Master PYM and Master WHEELER and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The herring busse trade*, by Symon Smith vjd

9° **Octo.**

John Burroughes.

Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *Novembbris Monstrum, or Rome brought to Bed in England wth the whores miscarieing, &c*, by Dan. Evans. vjd

Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The Saintes nosegay, or, a possey of 722 spirituall flowers collected & composed by Sam: Clarke*. vjd

codem die

Master Overton.

Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand of Master DANIELL the printer of Cambridge, and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *Warme beare &c*, whch booke was licensed at Cambridge vjd

William Bladen.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The penitent death of a woefull sinner or the penitent death of John Atherton, as also the sermon preached at his funerall, by Nich. Bernard, Deane of Ardagh* vjd

13° **Octobris 1641**[Page 555]
John Wright,
Junr.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The land of promise & the covenant thereof, &c*, by J: E: vjd

14° **Oct. 1641**

Tho. Bates.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden, two bookes (viz^t) *The last will & confession of Martin Luther's faith concerning the principles of religion &c, & A treatice against gameing &c*, by John Phillips xijd

15° **Oct. 1641**

Master Clarke.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden, a sermon called *The souldiers triumph & the preachers glory* by Mathias Milward vjd

[17° *Caroli Regis*]

25° Oct. 1641

Master Brewster. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both the wardens a booke called *A Treatice upon the Covenant by M^r John Ball* vjd

26° Octobris 1641

John Dallum. Entred . . . vnder the hands of S^r EDWARD DEERING kn^t. and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The principall duty of parliament men &c.*, by Rich: Ward minister of the word of god at Stansted Mount Fitchett vjd

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, testified by S^r ROGER BURGOINE one of the members of the said house and Master BOURNE warden, *a sermon preached before the said hon^{le} house at the publike thankesgiving called Syons Joy* by Jer. Burrowes vjd

26° Octobris 1641

John Burroughes. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden *A catechisme called a Breviate of saveing knowledge, or the Principalls of Christian Religion methodically digested into short Questions & Answers*, by John Brinsley vjd
28 June '56.

9° Novembris 1641

[Page 556] **Master Cartwright.** Entred . . . under the hands of the right ho^{ble} the Lord BROOKE and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *a discourse opening the nature of Episcopacy &c.* by the sd right ho^{ble} Robert Lord Brooke vjd

16° Novembris 1641

Master Butter. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The life & death of o^r late noble prince Henry*, written by Sir Cha: Cornewallis, kn^t vjd

21° Nob. 1641

Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r WILLIAM DRAKE one of the members of the house of Comons, and Master PARKER warden, *A speech of the said S^r William Drake in Parliam^t concerning the present distempers & putting the kingdome in a state of defence*. Nov. 10. 1641 vjd

Josua Kirton and Tho. Warren. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Truth asserted by the doctrine & practice of the Apostles &c, that Episcopacy is Jure Divino*, by S^r Ffran. Worsley vjd

Master Cartwright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden, several tracts of M^r Hugh Broughtons vizt., his *Expositiōn or Coment upon the Revelaciōn of the holy Apocalips, upon Daniell, Ecclesiastes, The Lamentaciōns of Jeremy & upon Job. An Apologie in breife assertions defending that o^r Lord dyed in the tyme properly foretold to Daniell. A require of Agreem^t to the grounds of divinity studdy. An explicaōn of the Article of o^r Lords soules goeing from his body to paradise &c, wth sundry Epistles thereto prefixed & annexed. An Epistle to the learned Nobillity of England, and two little works defensive of o^r redemption &c & a declaraciōn of the generall corruption of religion scripture & all learning &c.* ij^s

[17° *Caroli Regis*]

23° **Novembris A° 1641**

[Page 557] Master Stephens and Master Meredith. Entred for their copie by order of the house of Comons and Master BOURNE warden, a sermon preached before the ho^{ble} house of Comons on the fift of November 1641, by Dr John Burges vjd

26° **Novembris 1641**

Master Vavasor. Entred . . . under the hands of HARBOTLE GRIMSTON Esq^r, one of the members of the house of Comons and Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Fleta de Legibus Angliae* . . . vjd

27° **Nov. 1641**

Master Seile and Abel Roper. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The history of Episcopacy*, &c by * vjd

codem dic

Master Seile. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The last Romish conclave of the election of this Pope Vrbane the 8th translated into English*, by M^r Purefoy, Esq^r . . . vjd

4° **Decembris 1641**

Master Millier. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, *A breife answeare to the defence of John Ehrington* by Stephen Denison, D^r Divinity vjd

7° **Decembris 1641**

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden, *A Sermon preached at the Assizes at Madeston in Kent*, by John Reading, upon ROM. 16. 17. . . . vjd

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the handes of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden *Two sermons preached by Thomas Shepard*, the one upon CANTICLES 5. 2. the other upon the 2. COR. 7. 1. . . . vjd

14° **Decembris 1641**

[Page 558] Master Seile. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The growth of Antichrist &c*, by Hen. Yaxley of Bonthorpe in Norfolke, Esq^r vjd

20° **Decembris 1641**

Dan. Frere. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A cronicle or history of the kings of England from the Saxon kings unto this p^rsent*, by S^r Richard Baker, knight . . . vjd

* The entry is not completed.

[20 December—18 January 1641. H. Ffetherston. {N. Bourne. J. Parker.}]

[17^o *Caroli Regis*]

20^o Decembris 1641

Dan. Frere. Entred for his copie under the same hands, a *sermon* called *Papisto-Mastix* preached on the 5th of November, 1641, by W: Sclater, B.D. Prebend of Exon vj^d

5^o Januarii 1641 [i.e. 1641-2]

Master Meredith. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand of Master KINGSTON, & subscribed by Master PARKER, warden, all the estate, right, title & interest, wch the said M^r Kingston hath in this *Catachisme* called *the grounds of Christian religion* by Ezechiell Rogers vj^d

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred for his copie by order of the house of Comons & subscribed by Master PARKER warden *A sermon* preached at the last fast on the 22th of Decembris last, before the hon^{ble} house of Comons, by Stephen Marshall Bach: Divinity vj^d

17th of January 1641 [i.e. 1641-2]

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, *A sermon* preached at the late fast on the 22th of December entituled, *Englands Looking glasse*, by Edmond Callamy, B:D: vj^d

18^o Januarii 1641

[Page 559] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, these severall tractes, vizt *Our Lords familie & many other points depending upon it*, &c, *An Adverticemt of Corruption in o're handling of Religion* &c. *Principlall positions for grounds of the holy Bible*, by M^r Hugh Broughton, wth a funerall Poem upon the death of the said author vj^d

codem die

Master Bloome. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master VAVASOR, & subscribed by Master BOURNE warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M^r Vavasor hath in the copie called, *The helpe to discourse*—The warr^t is dated the xth of Dec. 1641 vj^d

codem die

Master Kingston. Assigned over to him, by vertuo of a note under the hand & seale of Master WATERSON, & subscribed by both the wardens, these four booke, or ptes of booke, vizt. *The Preachers Plea* by M^r Sam. Hieron, *Cambdens Remaines*. His part of M^r Perkin's *workes* in all volumes, and the *Collection of the history of England*, by M^r Sam. Daniell . . . ij^s

[17° *Caroli Regis*]

27° *Januarii 1641*

- Master Egglesfeild and John Stafford. Entred for their copie under the hands of S^r EDWARD DEERING, knight, one of the members of the house Comons, and Master PARKER warden, *A Collection of Speeches* made by the said S^r Edward in matter of religion, some formerly printed & divers others now added, all of them revised for the vindicacōn of his name &c. vj^d

27° *Januarii A° 1641*

- [Page 560]
Geo. Badger. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of ROBERT BOSTOCK, & subscribed by Master BOURNE warden, a full moyety or one halfe of all the estate, right, title and interest, wch the said Rob^{te} Bostock hath in these copies hereafter following, viz^t :—

- M^r Reynold's on the 110th psalme
— his three treatises (viz^t) *The Vanity of the creature* &c.
— his *meditations on the Sacramt.*
— his *Passions of the Soule.*
— his *Sheilds of the Earth*, a sermon.
— his *Peace of the Church*, a sermon.

D^r Mayer upon S^t James Epistle.

The Arcadian Princesse

M^r Chibbald's *Sumē of all*, &c.

The Saints Sollace by Peter Bostock v^s

29° *Januarii 1641*

- Master Rothwell, Jun^r. Entred for his copie by order of the house of Comons & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, *A speech delivered at a conference w^t the Lords, Jan. 25. 1641, by occasion of the peticōns from the Citty of London & the Counties of Midd^l, Essex & Hertford by John Pym Esq^r* vj^d

- Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r EDWARD DEERING knight and Master PARKER warden, *Certaine sermons upon these texts viz^t. PSAL. 126. 1. 2. & EXOD. 17. 11. by John Bond, preacher in Exeter* vj^d

12° *Januarii 1641*

- [Page 561]
Master Beale. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Gods goodnes & mans ingratititude illustrating each other* by R: Y: vj^d

- Master Sparkes. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *A Reformacion of Schooles digested into two treatices, the first shewing the great necessity of a generall reformacion of comon learning & how it may be brought to passe. The second answeares certaine objections agt such undertakings & describes the severall ptes & titles of the workes that are to follow* by M^r Jo: Amos Comenius & Englished by Sam. Hartlib vj^d

[25 February—11 March 1641.]

H. Ffetherston. [N. Bourne.
J. Parker.][17° *Caroli Regis*]25° **Ffebr. 1641**

Master Clarks. Entred for his copie under the hands of docto[r] WYKES and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *Diatribae or discourses upon these texts of scriptures (viz^t) MATH. 6. 9., ACTS. 17. 4., 2 PET. 11. 4., 1. COR. 4. 1., JOHN 10. 20., PROV. 21. 16., GEN. 49. 10., PSAL. 8. 2., ZACH. 4. 10., MARKE, 11. 17., JOHN 4. 23., LUKE 24. 45. 46., EXOD. 4. 25., EZECH. 20. 20., MATH. 6. 9., 1 COR. 11. 5., TIT. 3. 5., JOSUA 24. 26., 1 TIM. 5. 17., ACTS. 11. 5., 1. COR. 9. 14., by Joseph Mead late fellow of Christ's Colledge in Cambridge vj^d*

codem die

John Clifton. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *A legacy for the Queene & her royll progeny &c*, by the Lady Mary Role vj^d

25° **Ffebr. 1641**

[Page 562]
Master Man. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, *A Paraphrase & Exposicon of the third chapter of ST. PETER, the second epistle*, by Joseph Mead B.D. late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge vj^d

9° **Martii 1641**

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both the wardens a booke called *A scripture inquiry or helpes for memory in duties of piety &c* by Tho. Belke vj^d

11° **Martii 1641**

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, Clarke of the Parliam^t, & by the appointment of Master CALLAMY, & subscribed by both the wardens, a sermon preached at the fast before the ho^ble house of Comons on wednesday the 23th of Febr. 1641, on EZECH. 36. 32. by Edm. Callamy B.D. vj^d

codem die

Sam. Gellebrand. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, Clarke of the Parliam^t, & by the appointment of Master MARSHALL, & subscribed by both the wardens, a sermon preached at the fast before the ho^ble house of Comons on wednesday the 23th of Ffebr. 1641, on JUDGES 5. 23., by Stephen Marshall, B.D. vj^d

**Godfrey Emerson
and
Will. Bladon.** Entred . . . by order of the House of Comons, signed by Master ELSING and Master PARKER warden, *A remonstrance of some remarkable passages concerning the Church & kingdome of Ireland &c. p[re]sented to the ho^ble house of Comons by Hen: Jones D^r of Divinity* vj^d

[18^o *Caroli Regis*]1^o Aprilis 1642

- Master Waterson.** Reassigned unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master KINGSTON, & subscribed by Master PARKER, warden, all the estate, right, title & interest, whch the said M^r Kingston hath in these copies following viz^t, *The Preachers Plea* by M^r Sam. Hieron. Cambden's *remaines*; his part in M^r Perkins' *workes* in all volumes & the *Collection of the History of England* by M^r Sam. Daniell, whch said copies were formerly assigned by the said M^r Waterson to the said M^r Kingston ij^s

5^o Aprilis 1642

- Tho. Fawcett.** Entred for his copie by order of the Committee for printing, signed by Master PELHAM and both the wardens a booke called *Touching the drayning of great fenns*, &c by S^r Cornelius Vermyniden, knt. vj^d

eodem die

- Fran. Bowman.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master PARKER warden a booke called *Poems wth the Muses Looking glasse & Amyntas* by Thomas Randolph, whch said booke belongeth to the said Ffraneis Bowman as being purchased by him at Oxford vj^d

- Rich. Roiston.** Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a *sermon* preached in S^t Paul's church on the king's coronation day by D^r Gardner vj^d

- Fran. Egglesfeild.** Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The discontented colonell* by S^r John Sucklyn, knt. vj^d

19^o Aprilis 1642

- [Page 564]
Master Bartlett. Entred . . . by order of the Committee for licensing of bookes, signed by Master WHITE and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A temperate plea for Pauls Presbytery in Scotland, or, a modest dispute touching Independency of pticular congregations & the tenetts of the Separacion*, by Sam. Ruthurford Professor of Divinity in S^t Andrewes in Scotland vj^d

26^o Aprilis 1642

- Master Leake.** Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *Mel Heliconium, or, Poeticall honey gathered out of the woods of Parnassus*, &c by Alex: Rosse, Chapl: to his Mai^{ty} vj^d

2^o Maii 1642

- Master Sparkes.** Entred . . . by order of the Committee for Licensing of bookes, signed by Master WHITE and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The second part of Dialoguc betweene A and B. &c.* by Will: Prinn, Esq^r vj^d

[9 May—8 June 1642.]

H. Ffetherston. {N. Bourne.
J. Parker.}[18°] *Caroli Regis*]9^o Maii 1642

- Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie by order of the Committee for Licensing of booke, signed by Master WHITE and Master PARKER warden, *A Catachisme called Soule-saueing knowledge &c* by John Vicars vj^d

14^o Maii 1642

- Master Dawlman. Entred . . . by order of the ho^{ble} house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, A sermon preached before the ho^{ble} house of Comons at their late solemne fast Apr. 27. 1642, entituled, *Zerubbabells encouragem^t to finish the Temple*, by Tho. Goodwyn, B: D: vj^d

14^o die Maii A^o 1642

- [Page 565]
Master Bartlett
and
William Bladen. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, a sermon called *the workes of Ephesus explained*, being preached before the ho^{ble} house of Comons at their late solemne fast, Apr: 27, by Joseph Carill, preacher to Lincolnes Inne vj^d

eodem die

- Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master [] warden, a booke called *The true protestant souldier &c*, by Hannett Warde vj^d

16^o Maii 1642

- Master Sparkes.
Master Milborne.
Master Cotes.
Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, Two & forty sermons preached upon severall occasions, by Dr Micklethwaite vj^d

7^o Junii 1642

- Master Bourne. Entred . . . by order of the Committee for licensing of booke, signed by Master WHITE, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, a booke called M^r Smart's *persecutions* wth the sermon & apologie of the same vj^d

8^o Junii 1642

- Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *Daniells Weekes, an Interpretacion of part of the prophecy of Daniel*, by Joseph Mede, late fellow of Christs colledge in Cambridge vj^d

eodem die

- Master Downes,
Jun^r. and
Will. Bladon. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING and Master PARKER warden, *A Rela^con of such occurrences as have happened in Donegale &c*, p^sented to the house by Cap: Audley Mervyn vj^d

[18^o *Caroli Regis*]

10^o Junii 1642

[Page 566]
John Burroughs. Entred for his copie by order of the Committee for Licensing of booke
signed by Master WHITE & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, A
sermon called Good courage discovered & encouraged by M^r Ash . . . vj^d

13^o Junii 1642

John Wright,
Jun^r. Entred . . . by vertue of a bill of sale, from EDWARD DAWKINS
executor of the last will & testament of Master BIRD, lately deceased,
approved of by a full Cort of Assistants, held the sixth day of this
instant June, and by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of EDWARD
BREWSTER, subscribed by Master [] warden, all the copies &
parts of copies hereafter following whch lately did belong unto Robt
Bird & the said Edward Brewster, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . xxx^s

The doctrine of the Bible in 8^o, a fourth pte.

The doctrine of the Bible in 12^o halfe hereof.

BALL's *Catachisme* large. Halfe.

BALL's *Catachisme* small. Halfe.

Gods Arrow against Atheists, by M^r H. Smith. Halfe.

The Pathway to knowledge, or Tapp's *Arithmetick*.

The third & fourth parts of *the true watch*.

The godly garden.

The pensive man's practice.

The garden of spirituall flowres.

The garland of goodwill.

The schoole of vertue.

WHITING's *Catachisme*.

BURTON's *Catachisme*.

D^r TWISSE' *Catachisme*.

WILKINSON's *Catachisme*.

Diogenes Lanthorne.

Booke of Ridles.

Ffigure of Three.

The Case is altered.

Long Megg of Westminster.

Hospitall for the diseased.

The Widdowes Treasure.

A thousand notable things.

The Pathway to health.

Titania & Thesius.

The glory of the latter Temple.

The faithfull Sheapard.

WILKINSON's *Debt Booke*.

Jonas Contestation.

[18° *Caroli Regis*]

- The godly mans iourney to heaven.*
Heaven's happines.
Invitation to prayer.
Errors of Anabaptists.
M^r MULLINE'S 5 sermons.
The principes of piety, a catachisme.
WHEATLEY on the Comandem^ts, their part.
Vinyard of Devotion.
The glory & happincs of a Christian, by M^r Rogers.
Christian prayers & meditations.
The sinners inditement.
ROBINSON's Citharine booke.
A needle worke booke.
ALSOP's Catachisme.
The sinner's sacrafice.
Diadem for the afflicted.
The Catechizers holy encourage^{mt}.
A pair of Spie knaves.
Tables of the Comandem^ts.
Their parts of all Pictures & Tables.
D^r BOYSE sermons, a part.
The History of Garagantua.
VAUX on the Creed, y^e Lords prayer, & ten Comandem^ts.
The Portrature of D^r PRESTON.
Faithes roomes, or the picture of the martyrs.
Selue satisfaction, & Ruth revived, by Fr : Taylor.
Canticum Evangelium Summū, &c, by Mch : Bradshaw.
Recompence of the Righteous.
Reward of the wicked.
The thunderbolt of gods Judgem^ts.
The sacrifice of a sorrowfull soule.
The history of Caelestinae.

14° *Junii 1642*

Master Flesher.

Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of HENRY BELL (dated the 27th of Febr. 1636), & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest, wh^en the said Henry Bell hath in these copies, viz^t.

- The Booke of pretty Conceits.*
The Booke of Ridles.
The Sackfull of Newes.
The booke of Christmas Carolls ij^z

* This is only an error in pagination, the scribe having read the previous number as 569 instead of 567, but it throws the pagination out throughout the remainder of the volume.

[18° *Caroli Regis*]

14° **Junii 1642**

[Page 571, i.e.
569]
Master Flesher

Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note, under the hand & seale of Master YOUNG, & subscribed by Master BOURNE and Master PARKER wardens, a full moyety or one halfe of all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M^r Young hath in all and every of the copies & parts of copies hereafter following, wch were assigned over from Benjamin Fisher, to the said M^r Young, the 27th of March 1637, vizt:— . xl¹

[Page 572, i.e.
570]
More to Master
Flesher.

1. *The Attorneys Academy.*
2. *A consent of Scripture by M^r Broughton.*
3. —— *his observations upon the first ten fathers.*
4. —— *his texts of Scripture chaning the holy cronicle till the Sunne lost his light.*
5. —— *his Cedar Olam, or the order of the world.*
6. —— *his breife discourse of the scriptures.*
7. —— *his letter to a friend touching Mordecaij's age.*
8. —— *his Treatice of Melchisedeck.*
9. *Wheresoever you see me trust to yorselv^e, by Tho : Powell.*
10. *Spirituall food & Phisicke by I: M:*
11. *The Spanish Inquisicōn.*
12. *A Confutacion of the Remists translation, wth annotations on the New Testam^t, by Tho : Cartwright.*
13. *The history of Queene Elizabeth in English.*
14. *Direction for search of Records. A fourth part.*
15. *An Accidence, or Path way to Experience &c.*
16. *The Life & Raigne, or Annalls of Hen: 8th, Edw: 6th & Queene Mary.*
17. *A new advice touching the currency & payment of English money.*
18. *The Reportory of Records, by Tho : Powell.*
19. *The Kings high way to horsemanship, by Ger : Markeham.*
20. *D^r DUN's last sermon before the king. Halfe.*
21. *S^r WALTER RAWLEIGH his precepts to his soune.*
22. *The Duells Anotamy.*
23. *The Raigne of king Hen: the second, by Tho : May.*
24. *Excellent instructions for travellers.*
25. VIRGILL'S *Georgicks* } by M^r May.
26. MARSHALL'S *Epigrams* } by M^r May.
27. *The witches of Lancashire, the play.*
28. *The Raigne of King Edward the third, by M^r May, halfe.*
29. *The Etimological Dictionary by John Minshaw.*
30. *The moyety of his part of WILCOCK'S Workes.*
31. —— *of M^r HENRY SMITH'S Sermons.*
32. —— *of the marks of gods children.*
33. —— *of M^r PERKIN'S workes.*
34. —— *of DOD & CLEAVER on the Comandem^{ts} &c.*
35. —— *of DOD & CLEAVER'S Expositiōn wth doctrine & uses on pte of the Proverbes.*

[14 June 1642.]

H. Ffetherston, {N. Bourne.
J. Parker.}[18° *Caroli Regis*]

36. The moyety Dod & CLEAVERS *breife explanation of the whole booke of Proverbes.*
 37. —— of M^r HIERON's *workes.*
 38. —— of M^r WHATELEY's *workes, Redemption of tyme,*
 &c.
 39. —— of M^r WHATELEY's *caveat for the covetous & his bridebush.*
 40. —— M^r HARRIS 3 sermons, *Absolons funerall, Samuell's funerall & the drunckerds Cupp.*
 41. —— of M^r BRINSLEYS grammatical translacōn of TULLEYS *offices, Esor's fables, &c.*
 42. —— of M^r BRINSLEYS translacōn of CATO, CORDERIUS &c.
 43. Doctor WILLETT's *Synopsis Papismi & Lymbo Mastix.*
 44. Doctor WILLETT on *Genesis & Exodus.*
 45. M^r ROGER's *workes, vizt Seaven treatices &c.*
 46. M^r GIFFORD on the *Canticles, Revelačon, & his four sermons.*
 47. —— of M^r SMITH on the *Lords prayer.*
 48. —— of BUCANUS his *Institution.*
 49. —— of D^r TAYLER's 3 fold *Alphabett & his beauties of Bethell.*
 50. The Moyety of his pte of D^r TAYLOR on *Titus & the temptacōns of Christ.*
 51. —— of the *sufficiency of English medicines.*
 52. —— of the *glassee for Gamesters.*
 53. —— of a *Sermon preached at Co^{rt} on Sunday after Epiphany.*
 54. —— Of CRAIG's *Catachisme.*
 55. —— of BRIGHT de *sanitate tuenda & his Medicinae Therapeutice.*
 56. —— of DANEUS on the *Lords prayer.*
 57. —— of P. RANIS *Dialectica gram: lat et grec.*
 58. —— of a new *Antidotary of all sorts of medicines.*
 59. —— of the arraignem^t of *Usury* by M. MOSSE.
 60. —— of the *workes of M^r W^m BURTON* printed 1602.
 61. —— of *Reading on PROVERBS 22. 6. for education of youth.*
 62. —— of S. STURTIVANT's *Nomenclator.*
 63. —— of *Troposchematalogiac libri duo in usum scholae Sherbonensis.*
 64. —— of GREENHAM's *workes.*
 65. —— of the *Pastime for Parents.*
 66. —— of the *view of falce Christians.*
 67. —— of *Basilicon Doron.*
 68. —— of the *Christians Sanctuary* in 2 treatices by Geo: Downham.
 69. —— of the *whole doctrine of the Saboath, in 4 bookes* by G: W:
 70. —— of *Proposicōns for observacōn on the Lords day, or Christians' Sabath.*

[Page 573, i.e.
571]
More to Master
Flesher.

[18° *Caroli Regis*]

71. The Moyety Of *the dignity of gods children & the basenes of all other.*
72. —— Of *Christian religion substantially & methodically treaticed.*
73. —— of *an abridgm^t methodicall of the sea lawes.*
74. —— of doctor REYNOLD's letter of advice for studly of *divinity.*
75. —— of Mr Forbes' letter how to discerne the testimony of *the spiritt.*
76. The Moyety of his part of a *Key to heaven, or, Comentary on the Lord's praycer.*
77. —— of Mr ROBERT BRUCE's sermons.
78. —— of *a discourse of Spiritts & Divells.*
79. —— of *a decision of the cheife points touching ye saboth.*
80. —— *The English Helicon & with delight in the Muses recreation,* collected by Tho: May.

[Page 474, i.e.
572]
More to Master
Flesher.

14° Junii 1642

Master Flesher. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand of GEO: HODGES, (dated the 20th August 1630) & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest, wch the said Geo: Hodges hath in these two copies (viz^t) xij^d

The Practice of quietnes, by Dr Webb.

The Map of mortality, by Mr Moore.

16° Junii 1642

Master Bartlett. Entred for his copie by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master PARKER, warden, a sermon preached before the honorable house of Comons May 25th, being the fast day by Mr Rob^te Harrie, pastor of Hanwell vj^d

18° Junii 1642

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *Certaine sermons upon these texts* (viz^t) *PROV.* 1. 28., *PHILL.* 3. 18, 19., 1. *COR.* 6. 2., 2 *COR.* 11. 30., & *HAGGAI* 1. 5., by Mr Fenner vj^d

25° Junii 1642

[Page 575, i.e.
573]
Master Warden
Bourne.

Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The Marrow of Christianity, extracted out of the workes of Reverend doctor PRESTON,* The first pte conteyning, 1. *The treatice of the attributes of god.* 2. *The new Covenant, or, the Saints portion.* 3. *The breast plate of faith & love.* 4. *The saint's qualificacion.* 5. *of prayer.* vj^d

[25—28 June 1642.]

H. Ffetherston, {N. Bourne.
J. Parker.}[18° *Caroli Regis*]25^o Junii 1642

Master Bourne
and
Master Young.
Vide Liber E,
page 163, to
Wm. Dugard.

Entred for their copie under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, *A breife Concordance, or, table to the Bible* in 4^{to} of the last Translacon carefully perused & enlarged by M^r John Downham, B. D. allowed by his Ma^{ts} speciall priviledge to be printed & bound wth the Bible in all volumes vj^d

eodem die

Master Bourne
and
Master Young.
Vide Liber E,
page 163, to
Wm. Dugard.

Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, *A breife concordance or table to the Bible* in 8^o of the last Translacon carefully perused & enlarged by M^r John Downham B: D: allowed by his Ma^{ts} speciall priviledge to be printed & bound wth the Bible in all volumes vj^d

28^o Junii 1642

Master Fawne.

Entred . . . by order of the Committee for Licensing of Bookes, signed by Master WHITE & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, *Certaine sermons upon ESAI* the 13th chap, verse the 18th, by M^r Thomas Case vj^d

Sam. Gellibrand.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, & subscribed by Master BOURNE warden, A sermon preached before the hōble house of Comons on the 25th of May, being the fast day, by M^r Obadiah Sedgwick vj^d

28^o Junii 1642

[Page 576, i.e.
574]
Daniell Frere.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master [] warden a booke called *Israells redemption, or, the propheticall history of o' Saviour's kingdome on Earth, &c*, wth a discourse of Gog & Magog, &c, by Robte Maton vj^d

eodem die

Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . by order of the Committee for printing, signed by Master WHITE & subscribed by Master MEAD warden, a booke called *A vade mecum or table conteyning such Statutes &c togeither wth an Epitome of Stamford pleas of the Crowne &c*, by M^r Walter Young, Esq^r vj^d

[18° *Caroli Regis*]

**Master: Thomas Downes, Master
Master: Rob^te Mead . . .
Master: George Edwards } Wardens**

13° Julii 1642, A° 18° Car. R.

[Page 577, i.e.
575]
Master Dawlman. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master EDWARDS warden a booke called *The heart of Christ in heaven towards sinners on earth &c*, by Tho: Goodwyn B:D: vjd

codem die

Master Bellamy and Ralph Smith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, A sermon preached before the said house at the last fast June the 29th by W^m Sedgwick vjd

15° Julii 1642

Master Brewster and John Burrowes. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, and Master EDWARDS warden, a sermon called *the best refuge for the most oppressed*, preached before the said house at their solemne fast March 30th 1642, by Symeon Ash vjd

20° Julii 1642

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MEAD warden a booke called *Elegies on the right hon^{ble} Horatio Veere* . . . vjd

3° Augusti 1642

Robte. Bostocke. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, a sermon called *Israells peticon in tyme of trouble*, preached on the fast day July 27th before the hon^{ble} house of Comons, by Edward Reynolds . . . vjd

6° Augusti 1642

[Page 578, i.e.
576]
Thomas Walkely.
*Vide Liber E,
fol. 179. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MEAD warden, two bookes, viz^t, *A Tragedy* called, *The Sophy** & a Poem called *Coopers Hill*, both of them by M^r John Denham xij^d

9° Augusti 1642

Master Bellamy.
Master Stevens.
Ralph Smith. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam^t, signed by Master ELSING, and Master EDWARDS warden, A sermon preached on the last fast day, July 27th by M^r Tho: Hill, one halfe thereof belongeth to M^r Bellamy & Raph Smith & the other halfe to M^r Stephens . . . vjd

[16—30 August 1642.]

T. Downes, [R. Mead,
G. Edwards.][18° *Caroli Regis*]

16° Augusti 1642

Master Legatt. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master WATERSON, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M^r Waterson hath in these copies following (viz^t) ij^s

The Preachers Plea, by M^r Sam : Heiron.

Cambden's Remaines.

his part of M^r Perkin's *workes* in all volumes.

A Collection of the history of England, by Sam : Daniell.

24° Augusti 1642

Francis Smethwick. Entred for his copie by order of a full Co^t holden this day, all these copies hereafter mencōned, the which did belong unto M^r John Smethwick, his late father deceased, salvo iure cuiuscunque ix^s

M^r DRAYTONS *Poems*.

Euphnes' golden Legacy.

Greene's *ARCADIA*.

— his *never too late*.

— his *Tullies Love*.

Mr. Smith's 3 *sermons*.

Hamblett, a play.

Witts Comonwealth.

The tameing of a shrew.

Romeo & Juliett.

Loves Labour lost.

SMITH's *Comonwealth of England*.

Peirs Pennilesse.

Agnus Dei.

Tale of Troy.

DONE on the *Canticles*.

OWEN's *Epigrams*, in Engl.

JOHNSON's *relacōns of the world*.

30° Augusti 1642

Edw. Husbands *
and
John Franck.

Entred for their copie by order of the hon^{ble} house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING and Master MEAD warden, *The Scotts declaracōn in Answeare to the declaracōn sent unto them by their commissioners at London from the hon^{ble} house of Parliam^t of England* vj^d

* These men had recently been appointed official "printers" to the House of Commons, but they were neither of them printers by trade. They farmed the work out. With the exception of speeches and sermons this is the first controversial political pamphlet met with.

[18° *Caroli Regis*]

30° **Augusti 1642**

Master Stevens and Master Meredith. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master EDWARDS warden, a sermon called, *The good of peace & ill of warre &c.* by Eph: Udall, Rector of S^t Austins London vj^d

2° **Septembris 1642**

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master BOURNE late warden, a booke called *A propheticall exposition of the whole Booke of the Canticles*, by Thomas Brightman vj^d

6° **Sept. 1642**

[Page 580, i.e.
578] John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliament, signed by Master JOHN BROWNE his Ma^r message of the five & twentieth of August, 1642., wth the Answeare of both hou ses to the same; also a declaracōn of both hou ses of the 2^d of September 1642, for the appeasing of tumults &c, wth an ordinance of both hou ses for suppressing of stage playes xij^d

7° **Septembris 1642**

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BROWNE and Master ELSING, Clarkes of the Parliam^t, Instruccōns agreed upon by the Lords & Comons in Parliam^t for the deputy Leiften^ts for the County of Suffolke vj^d

12° **Septembris 1642**

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING and Master EDWARDS warden, a sermon preached at the last fast, August the 31th before the ho^{ble} house of comons, by M^r W^m Carter upon JUDGES 20, 26, 27, 28 vj^d

codem die

Master Marriott. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of FRANCIS SMETHWICK, & subscribed by both the wardens all the estate, right, title & interest w^{ch} the said Francis Smethwick hath in M^r Smithes 3 sermons the whch did lately belong to M^r John Smethwick deceased vj^d

[The leaf containing pp. 581-2 has been removed or torn out of the register.]

[14—24 September 1642.]

T. Downes. { R. Mead.
G. Edwards. }[18° *Caroli Regis*]

14° die Septembris 1642

[Page 583, i.e. 581] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN BROWNE clarke
of the Lords house of Parliam^t, *Two deelaracons for the County of Chester*. vj^d

Master Flesher. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of FRANCIS SMETHWICK & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest w^{ch} the said Franeis hath in these copies hereafter following the weh did lately belong unto M^r John Smethwick his father deceased viij^s vj^d

M^r Drayton's *Poems.*
Euphues golden Legacy.
Greene's Arcadia.
— his *Never too late.*
— his *Tullies Love.*
Hamlett, a play.
Witts Comon-wealth.
The tameing of a shrew.
Romeo & Juliett.
Love's labour lost.
SMITHE'S *Comonwealth of England.*
Peers-Pennilesse.
Agnus Dei.
Tale of Troy.
Dove on the Canticles.
OWEN'S *Epigrams in Eng: verse.*
JOHNSON'S *relacons of the world.*

19th of September 1642

[Page 584, i.e. 582] Entred for his copie by order of the Committee appointed for printing, signed by Master WHITE & both the wardens a booke called *Plotts Conspiracie & Attempts of Domestick & forraigne Enemies of the romish Religion ag^t the Princes & kingdomes of England, Scotland & Ireland. Collected by G. B. C.* vj^d

24° Sept. 1642

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master EDWARDS warden a booke entituled *The great danger of little sinnes* by Fran: Pecke vj^d

eodem die

Rich. Harper. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WEEKES two Pamphletts, viz^t, *The compleat schoole of Warre, & Severall strange Prophecies full of wonder viz^t, of Mother Shipton, Ignatius, Sibillaes, Merlyn, M^r Brightman, M^r Trussell &c* vj^d

[18° *Caroli Regis*]12th of October 1642

- William Lugger. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master EDWARDS warden a booke called *The Boatswaines Art or or the Compleat Boatswaine &c* vj^d
- Master Bourne and Master Bartlett. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by both the wardens a booke called *Virtumnus Romanus, or a discourse penned by a Romish priest touching the lawfulness for a Papist to goe to the protestant church & receive the communion &c, wth animadversion upon the same*, by D^r Featley vj^d
- Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, a sermon preached before the ho^{ble} house of Comons, the fift of November, 1642, on *NEHEMIAH the 4th & the 11th verse*, by Mathew Newcomen vj^d

16° Novembris 1642

- [Page 585, i.e.
583]
Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . *Fabricius Hildamus his treatise of Combustions & burnings wth gunpowder, &c, translated into English by John Steere one of his Ma^{ts} surgeons* vj^d

[The omission of the names of the licensers from this entry was probably an oversight.]

17° Nov. 1642

- Master Thrale. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MEAD warden a booke called *A Treaty of Pacification or Condicons of peace betweene God & Man*, by Hen: Isaackson vj^d

8° Decembris 1642

- Abell Roper. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, A Sermon preached before the ho^{ble} house of Comons at their late solemne fast, the 30th of Nov. 1642, by M^r Richard Vynes vj^d

16° Januarij 1642 [i.e. 1642-3]

- Master Man. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, A sermon preached before the ho^{ble} house of Comons at their late fast, Decemb^r the 28th, by M^r Tho: Valentine vj^d

eodem die

- Master Ffussell.
Vide Liber E,
fol. (142.) Entred . . . by order of the Committee for printing, signed by Master WHITE, & by approbacon of Master HANSLEY and Master EDWARDS warden, *Deodate's large notes upon the Bible in Italian, translated into English by M^r Rob^te Gentiles* vj^d

[24 January—25 February 1642.]

T. Downes, [R. Mead,
C. Edwards.][18° *Caroli Regis*]24° *Januarii 1642* [i.e. 1642-3][Page 586, i.e.
584]
Tho. Underhill.

Entered for his copie by order of the committee for printing, signed by Master WHITE, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, two bookees viz' one of them called *The Cause & use of feares &c*; the other called *The kings Cronicle, treating upon the waies of the wicked & the good kings of Iuda &c*, both of them made by Ezek. Woodward . . . xij^d

9° *Febr. 1642*

Master Man.

Entered . . . by order of the ho^{ble} house of Comons signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, *a fast sermon* preached by M^r Arrowsmith at Westm^r before the house of Comons the 25th of January 1642 . . . vj^d

25° *Februarii 1642*

Master Dainty.

Entered . . . by order of a full Co^rt, held the sixth day of February last all these copies & parts of copies hereafter following (whi were belonging unto M^r Robert Milborne deceased) in trust according to the said order. Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . xvij^s vj^d

- A Commentary on the 23th & 24th chapters of ST. JOHN, by M^r Dan: Dike.*
- A Commentary upon the Evistle to PHILEMON, by M^r Dan : Dyke.*
- The Schoole of affliction, by M^r Dan : Dyke.*
- A Discourse of marriage, by M^r W^m Dyke.*
- A Commentary on the seaventh chapter of the ROMANS by M^r Edw : Elton.*

[Page 587, i.e.
585]
More to Master
Dainty.

- A Counterpoison against Covetousnes, by Jer : Dyke.*
- A Caveat for Archippus, a visitation sermon, by Jer : Dyke.*
- An Expositiōn on the first 5 Commandements of God's law, by Edw : Elton.*
- M^r WM DYKES Catachisme.*
- ELTON on the 8th of the ROMANS.*
- The arraignem^t of Urines, by D^r Hart.*
- A Commentary on the 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 chapters of the EPHESIANS, by M^r Paul Bayne.*
- Good Conscience, by Jer : Dyke.*
- A thanckfull remembrance of God's Mercy, by D^r Carleton.*
- The Anatomy of Urines, by D^r Hart.*
- ELTON on the X Comandem^t & Lords prayer.*
- Some helpe to faith, by John Wilson.*
- A treaty of the perpetuity of the Morall Law, by Rob^t Cleaver.*
- Antisemeus Pelagianismus autore Dan : Ffeatley, D^r D.*
- Pelagius redevivus &c, by D^r Ffeatley.*
- A ioynt attestation of the synod of Dort.*
- Gratia discriminans &c, by Sam : Ward.*

[18–19° *Caroli Regis*]

- Via tuta the safe way.* } by S^r Hum : Lynde.
Via daevia the by way. }
Praxis totius Latinae Syntaxeos p Jo : Clarke.
Fformula Oratoriae p Jo : Clarke.
Willett on LEVITICUS.
The mischeife & misery of scandalls, by Jer : Dyke.
An Expositiōn on the Lord's prayer & the 6 Principles, by M^r Paul Bayne, his part.
Pacata Hiberniae, the warrs of Ireland, by the Lo : Carey.
The Protestants evidence, wth additions, by M^r Burbeck.
CLARKE'S Latyn & English phrases.
A Comentary on the whole Epistle to the EPHESIANS, by M^r Bayne.
One halfe.
The Christian auditt, by M^r Burbeck.
Two & forty sermons by D^r Micklethwaite. A 4th part.

7° Martii 1642 [i.e. 1642-3]

[Page 588, i.e.
586]
Master Miller.

Entered for his copie by order of the Committee for licensing of booke,
signed by Master WHITE and Master EDWARDS warden, *A short Cata-*
chisme expressing the faith & spirituall condicōn of those who are meet to
ptake at the Lord's table, by Hum. Chambers. vj^d

28° Martii 1643

Edw. Husbands.

Entered for his copie by order of the Comons house of Parliam^t, signed by
Master ELSING and Master MEAD warden, a booke entituled *An exact*
Collection of declaraōns, Orders, votes, &c. vj^d

8° Aprilis 1643

Master Stephens.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master
EDWARDS warden a booke called *Sabbato Dominica, or, a few proposiōns*
tending to reconcile the seeming difference, betweene the letter of the law, &
Christian liberty, in the doctrine of the Saboth & Lord's day &c. by
Irenaeus Philalethes vj^d

8° Aprilis 1643

Master Stephens.

Entered for his copie by order of the Committee for licensing of booke,
signed by Master WHITE and Master EDWARDS warden, two bookes
viz^t, *A display of Arminianisme &c*, by John Owen, & *A key of the*
Revelaciōn written in Lattyn by Joseph Mead & translated into English
by Rich : Moore Esq^r xij^d

[19—28 April 1643.]

T. Downes. { R. Mead.
G. Edwards.]

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

19º Aprilis 1643

[Page 589, i.e.
587]
Master Sparkes,
Senr.
Entered . . . by order of the Committee for licensing of booke, signed
by Master WHITE & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden a booke
called *The soveraigne power of Parlialm^t and kingdomes, or The Treachery
and disloyalty of papists to their soveraignes* in 3 tractes, by M^r W^m Pryn, Esq^r.

codem die

Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master EDWARDS warden a booke called *Usefull instructions for these evill tyme* upon COLLOSS. 1. 11, 12., by Nich. Lockier, M^r of Arts . . . vj^d

codem die

Master Latham
and
Master Rothwell. Entred . . . by order of the ho^ble house of Comons, & subscribed
by Master EDWARDS warden, A sermon preached before the house the
last fast day called, *The sole path to a sound peace*, by John Ellis vi^d

28° Aprilis 1643

Master Bellamy.
Master Rothwell.
Raph Smith.
Entered . . . by order of the ho^{b13} house of Comons & subscribed
by Master EDWARDS warden, A sermon preached before the said house on
the fast day in January last, by M^r Jer: Whitaker . . . vj^d

28° Aprilis 1643

[Page 590, i.e.
588] Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master
Master Bellamy EDWARDS warden a booke called *Scripture & reason pleaded for defensive*
and *armes &c.* vj^d
Raph Smith.

codem die

Raph Smith. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master BELLAMY, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, one full moyety or halfe of all & every the copies & parts of copies hereafter named viz^t iiiij^s vj^d

WEAME's his *workes compleat.*

AINSWORTHS workes, except *Canticles* whereof of that halfe.

SIMPSON on the penentiall psalmes.

ROGERS on the Sacrament.

— his practicall Catachisme.

ROBINSON's *Essays*.

Ovid de Tristibus in Engl.

GOODWYN'S *S^{ts} happiness one halfe.*

BIFIELD's touchstone, one third part.

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

20 Maii 1643

Master Miller.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master WHITE & other Parliam^t men, and Master EDWARDS wardeu a booke called *A disclaimer & Answere to the Comons of England &c, of & unto a scandalous libell, entituled, The remonstrance of the Comons of England to the house of Comons, &c.* vjd

27th of May 1643

[Page 591, i.e.
589]

Master Meredith.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master MEAD warden, *a sermon preached at the fast, Aprill the 26th 1643, entituled, The fury of warr & folly of sinne, by M^r John Ley, of Great Budworth in Cheshire* vjd

15^o Junii 1643

Edw. Husbands.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons signed by Master ELSING & subseribed by Master MEAD warden, *A breefe narracōn of the late treacherous & horrid designe whch hath byn lately discovered, &c, wth a copie of the Comission under the king's broad seale, &c.* . . . vjd

codem die

John Wright, Junr.

Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parliam^t, *A declaracōn concerning the now condicōn of Ireland, &c.* vjd

22^o Junii 1643

Law. Blaicklock.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *A letter written from his Excellency Rob^te Earle of Essex, to the Speaker of the house of Comons, touching the late skirmish at Chinner, June 19th* vjd

24^o Junii 1643

Master Miller.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *the proposicions & votes annexed to the declaracion of the lamentable condicōn of Ireland* vjd

codem die

Law. Blaicklocke.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons dated the 20th of June, 1643, *A relacon of Captaine Thomas, Cap: of the 8th whlpe, touching his fight wth & taking of the Admirall of Falmouth, June the 4th 1643* . . . vjd

24^o Junii 1643

[Page 592, i.e.
590]

Sam. Gellibrand.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons & subscribed by Master MEAD warden, *a sermon called Haman's vanity displaying the birthlesse issues of church destroying adversaries, preached before the said house at their solemne thanksgiveing June 15th by Obadiah Sedgwick* vjd

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

24° Junii 1643

- Sam. Gillebrand. Entred for his copie under the hauds of Master WHITE and Master MEAD warden a booke called *The rise, growth & danger of Socinianisme &c*, by Fran. Cheynell, late fellow of Merton Colledge vj^d

codem die

- Geo. Bishop and Robt^a White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Certaine informacōns from sevall pts of ye kingdome from June ye 19th to June ye 26th 1643, collected by W^m Ingler* vj^d

[An order had been made by the House of Commons that all news books and pamphlets should be entered in the hall book and bear the name of printer and publisher. This accounts for the marked increase in the number of entries from this date.]

26° Junii 1643

- Edw. Husbands. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A declaracion of the Lords & Comons, of the Lords of his Ma^t privie Councell & Com^r of Scotland, &c*, printed in Scotland vj^d

codem die

- Geo. Bishop and Robt^a White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Parliam^t Scout, communicating his Intelligence to the Kingdome* vj^d

27° Junii 1643

- Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliamt subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, *A sermon called The Noblemans patterne of true & reall thankfullnes*, preached June the 15th before ye Lords, at their solenune day of thanksgiveing &c, by Mr Callamy vj^d

29° Junii 1643

- [Pages 595, i.e. 593]* . . . Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of parliamt subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, *A sermon called, Davids song of three ptes &c*, preached before the Lords on the day of the publike thanksgiving June 15th by Charles Herle vj^d

codem die

- Master Man and Sam. Gillebrand. Entred . . . by order of the house of comons, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, *A sermon called, The song of Moscs & the Lambe*, preached before the said house June 15th being the day of thanksgiving for discovery of the late Plott &c. by Steven Marshall, B: D: vj^d

* A leaf, pp. 593-4, has been torn out of the register here.

[19^o *Caroli Regis*]

30^o Junii 1643

Robt Austin and Andrew Coe. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Roundheads Catachisme &c* by Thomas Nutt . . . vj^d

1^o Julii 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacons from sevall pts of the kingdome, from June the 26th to July the 3rd* collected by W^m Ingler . . . vj^d

codem die

Ffran. Coie and Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *A pfect Diurnall of some passages in Parliam^t & other pts of the kingdome from June 26, to July 3rd*, collected by Sam. Pecke . . . vj^d

30 Julii 1643

Mrs. Purslow. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A true Rela^con of the service done by the Antelope & some other shippes &c, from a gent of quality to a friend in London* . . . vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer, &c.* . . . vj^d

[4—5 July 1643.]

N. Bourne. {S. Man.
R. Whitaker.}[19° *Caroli Regis*]

**Master: Nicholas Bourne, Master
Master: Samuell Man . . . } Wardens
Master: Richard Whitaker } Wardens**

4° Julii 1643 A° 19° Car. RR.

[Page 596, i.e.
594]
Nich. Gamage.

Entred for his copies under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett
called, *Roomes treacherous plotts ag^t England &c, by Ro. White, & a ballad*
called England's lamentacon in great distresse xij^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and
Robt^e Whlte.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,
The Kingdomes Weeklye Intelligencer sent abroad to prevent misinformaçon vj^d

codem die

Master
Jo. Rothwell, Jrur.
and
Thos. Underhill.

Entred . . . under the hands Master WHIITE and Master WHITAKER
warden, A treatice called, *God on the Mount or the Parliamentary*
Cronicle &c by John Vicars vj^d

5° Julii 1643

Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master WALLEY, *A relaçon from*
Hull, about the taking of St John Hotham in a letter sent to M^r Cole, a
merchant in Iremonger lane, dated the first of July present vj^d

codem die

Peter Cole.

Entred . . . by order of the Committee for Licensing of Bookes,
signed by Master WHITE, *The Confessions of Nathaniell Tomkins &*
Richard Challenor vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and
Robt^e Whlte.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,
The Parliam^t Scout discovring his Intelligence to the Kingdome &c vj^d

Fran. Coles and
Lawe Blaicklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
A Continuaçon of certaine speciaall & remarkeable passages, &c vj^d

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

7° **Julii 1643**

[Page 597, i.e.
595]
Ben. Allen.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called
A Replicacōn to Dr Ferne his last treatise by M^r W^m Bridge . . . vj^d

codem die

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Instruccōns & proposicōns drawne up & agreed upon by divers well affected ps ons in the City of London* . . . vj^d

codem die

John Dallum. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, *The Analysis explicacōn & applicacōn &c, of the Covenant & vow* . . . vj^d

8° **Julii 1643**

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHITE and Master MAN warden a booke called *Englands Alarum to warr in 3 ptes &c* . . . vj^d

codem die

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of CRANFORD and Master MAN warden *A reply to the Answere of the ministers of New England to the nine posicōns &c, by John Ball* . . . vj^d

codem die

Sam. Geilibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Satisfacōn concerning mixt communions, in answere to the donbts of some who absteyne from the Sacram^t of the Lord's supper because wicked ps ons are present* . . . vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and Rothe White. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, *Certaine Informacōns from sevall pts of the kingdome* . . . vj^d

codem die

John Greensmith. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett, *The weekely Accomp^t of the passages of both houses of parliam^t* . . . vj^d

8° **Julii 1643**

[Page 598, i.e.
596]
Law. Blaicklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *A Letter from the Earle of Warwick* . . . vj^d

codem die

Fran. Coles and Lawe Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A perfect Diurnall of some passages in Parliam^t & other ptes of the kingdome, from the 3^d of July to the 10th by Sam. Peck* . . . vj^d

[10—14 July 1643.]

N. Bourne. { S. Man.
R. Whitaker. }

[19° Caroli Regis]

10° Julii 1643

Master Bellamy
and Raph Smith.Entered for their copie by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by both the wardens, A sermon preached at the late fast, June the 28th last, before the said house, by M^r Tho. Carter . vj^d

codem die

Master Bellamy,
Raph Smith, and
Sam. Gellibrand.Entered . . . by vertue of the aforesaid order, A fast sermon preached the said 28th of June last, before the said house by M^r Palmer of Ashwell. The one halfe of the said sermon belongs to M^r Bellamy & Raph Smith & the other halfe to Sam Gellibrand vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and
Robert Whlte.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY The Kingdomes weekly Intelligencer sent abroad to prevent misinformacion &c, from July the 4th to July the 11th 1643 vj^d

12° Julii 1643

Hen. Sheapard.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, A letter from Ireland from M^r Grimpshier to the Lady Rogers in London . . . vj^d

codem die

Tho. Bates and
John Wright, Jun^r.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called Mercurius Civicus &c vj^d

codem die

Tho. Underhill.

Entered . . . by consent of Master DANIELL under his hand a booke called An endeavor of making the principles of Christian religion, namely, The Creed, the ten commandemt^s, the Lord's prayer & the Sacram^ts, plaine & easy, by M^r Palmer, whch booke was formerly printed at Cambridge vj^d

12° Julii 1643

[Page 599, i.e.
597]Geo. Bishop and
Robert White.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called The Parliam^t Scout discovering his Intelligence to the Kingdome . . . vj^d

codem die

Tho. Warren.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, A Letter sent from the Maior of Bristow to a friend of his in Bristow . . . vj^d

14° Julii 1643

John Grismond.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a table called A necessary adverticem^t to a needfull fortificacⁿ &c, by W^m Webstar vj^d

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

14° **Julii 1643**

Gregory Dexter.

Entered for his copie under the hand of Master WHITE, *A speech made by M^r Waller in y^e house of Comons on Tewday the 4th of July 1643, being brought to the Barr before they proceeded to expell him the house* . vj^d

codem die

Peter Cole.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master WHITE, *The Summons of the Earle of Newcastle to the Towne of Manchester & their answere, &c* . vj^d

15° **Julii 1643**

Fran. [? Peter] Cole
and
Fran. Leech.

Entered . . . under the hand of S^r NATHANIELL BRENT a booke called *Plotts discovered & the Parliament vindicated &c.* . . . vj^d

codem die

Hum. Blunden.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a booke called *A state mistery concerning the late Scottish Bishops, &c.* . . . vj^d

codem die

Master Meredith

Entered . . . under the hand of Master BROWNE and Master ELSING clarkes of the Parliam^t, *An order of the Lords & Comons of the xth of Aprill, 1643, against Papists &c, concerning the County of Salop* . vj^d

codem die

Master Bruister.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master WHITE, *A letter from the Synod of Zealand to the Com^rs of the generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland, togethier wth the humble remonstrance of the Com^r, the generall Assembly &c, & The Answere of the Convention of the Estates &c* . vj^d

15° **Julii 1643**

[Page 600, i.e.
598]

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Certaine Informacions from sevall pts of the kingdome, from July the 10th to the 17th 1643* . vj^d

codem die

Law. Blacklock
and Fran. Coles.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *A pfect diurnall of some passages in parliam^t from the 10th July to the 17th 1643* . vj^d

codem die

Master Miller.

Entered . . . by order of the Committee for Irish affaires *A true extract of severall letters relating the most remarkeable passages of the English & Scottish Army in the province of Ulster.* . . . vj^d

[17—22 July 1643.]

N. Bourne. {^{S. Man.}
^{R. Whitaker.}} [[19° *Caroli Regis*]17° *Julii* 1643

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White. Entred for their copie under the hands of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett
called, *The Kingdomes weekly Intelligencer*. vj^d

codem die

Gregory Dexter. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *A true relation of
the late fight betweene S'r W^m Waller's forces & those sent from Oxford,
sent in a letter to a friend in London* vj^d

18° *Julii* 1643

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of the Lord WEYNMAN, *A true relation
of S'r W^m Wallers regayning of his ammuni^con in the late fight, &c.* vj^d

codem die

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,
Wensdaies Mercury or the speciaill passages &c vj^d

19° *Julii* 1643

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The Parliam' Scout
discovering his Intelligence to the whole kingdome* vj^d

codem die

Tho. Bates and
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Mercurius Civicus,
or London's Intelligence* vj^d

19° *Julii* 1643

[Page 601, i.c.
599]
Gregory Dexter. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A letter out of
Staffordsheire concerning the taking of Burton by the Queenes forces* vj^d

22nd *Julii* 1643

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,
The Passages continued, &c. vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Certaine Infor-
macōns from severall ptes of the kingdome &c.* vj^d

codem die

John Wright, Jun^r. Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parliament signed
by Master BROWNE, *An Ordinance of the said Lords & Comons, for the
Excise of severall Comodities, &c.* vj^d

codem die

John Sweeting. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HENRY MARTEN, Master
BAINTON and Master BLAIKSTON, members of the house of Comons, *A
petīcōn of the well affected inhabitants of the Citties of London & Westm'
wth the suburbs hereof, &c, delivered to the house of Comons the 20th July,
1643* vj^d

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

22nd Julii 1643

Fran. Coles and Law. Blaicklock. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *A perfect Diurnall of some speciall passages in Parliament &c* vj^d

25^o Julii 1643

John Sweeting. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HENRY MARTIN *A memento to the Londoners to putt them in mind how neere their destruction is & what meanes is left to prevent it* vj^d

26^o Julii 1643

Fran. Coles and Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *A Continuacion of the Speciall passages &c* vj^d

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer &c* vj^d

27^o Julii 1643

[Page 602, i.e.
600] Thomas Bates and John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* vj^d

codem die

Master Sparkes. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Irelands Excise by the Lords Justices & Councell here &c* vj^d

codem die

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALLAMY, a Tract called, *the Souldiers pockett Bible &c* vj^d

The harmony of our oathes &c. vj^d

Edw. Hushands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of parliam^t *A declaracion of the Comons assembled in Parliam^t concerning the rise & progresse of the grand Rebellion in Ireland* vj^d

Andr. Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *An exact relacⁿ of the whole proceedings of the Parliam^t forces in Tunbridge & Sennock** in Kent vj^d

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The speciall passages &c.* vj^d

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called *The Parliament Scout &c* vj^d

* No doubt Sevenoaks is meant.

[29 July—2 August 1643.]

N. Bourne. {S. Man.
R. Whitaker.}

[19° Caroli Regis]

29° Iulii 1643

Master John
Partridge and
Law. Blaicklock.Entred for their copie under the hand of Master WHITE, *An Apologie made by an English officer of quality in the Irish warrs, wth a letter from the Earle of Warwick* vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White.Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Informacōns from severall ptes of the kingdome &c* vj^dFran. Coles and
Law. Blaicklock.Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall of some speciall passages in Parliamēt &c* vj^d

31° Iulii 1643

[Page 603, i.e.
601]
Peter Cole.Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHITE, *The speeches of M^r Pym & others upon the reading of the Proclamaēon from the king read in Guildhall on Saturday last &c* vj^d

1° Augusti 1643

Sam. Gellibrand.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *The Anatomie of the Antinomian, &c* by John Sedgwick vj^d

Rich. Harper.

Entred . . . these two things whē were printed before the Ordinanee came forth, viz^t a litle booke called *A Christian declaraēon or exhortaēon unto true Repentance &c*, & a ballad called, *The discontented lover &c* xij^d

2° Augusti 1643

John Williams.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM, a *Sermon of Reformatōn &c* by Thomas Fuller vj^d

codem die

Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A letter from a gentleman of Bristol wth a Copie of the articles upon the surrendring up of Bristol* vj^d

codem die

Edw. Blackmore.

Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY *A letter from Colonell Cromwell concerning the raising the seidge at Gainsborough* vj^d

Hum. Blunden.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Wensdaies Mercury, or, the Speciall passages* vj^dTho. Bates and
John Wright.Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* vj^dGeo. Bishop and
Robt White.Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts viz^t, *The Kingdomes weeklye Intelligencer & The Parliamēt Scout* xij^d

Bern. Alsop.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The weeklye Accompt &c* vj^d

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

3° Augusti 1643

[Page 604, i.e.
602] Entred for his copie under the hand Master WHITE a Treatice called
Master Sparkes,
Senr. Roomes Masterpeece, or the grave conspiracy &c. vj^d

codem die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALLAMY, *The petition of the
divines of the Assembly to both houses of parliam^t, July the 19th 1643* . vj^d

codem die

Tho. Fawcett. Entred . . . under the hand of S^r NATH. BRENT, *A short & exact
narracōn of the most remarkable passages done by that grand polititian of
France Jean Arman, &c.* vj^d

5° Augusti 1643

Geo. Bishop and Rich. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHALLEY a pamphlett
called, *Certaine Informacōns from severall ptes of the kingdome &c*
vj^d

7° Augusti 1643

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master
WHITAKER warden, a booke called *An other extract of severall letters from
Ireland &c.* vj^d

codem die

Francis Coles and Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The Diurnall or
some Speciall passages in Parliam^t & other ptes of the kingdome &c*
vj^d

codem die

Master Bellamy and Raph Smith. Entred . . . by order of both houses of Parliam^t, a Sermon by
Mr Hill, preached before both houses the 21th of July, 1643, being an
extraordinary day of humiliacion vj^d

codem die

Master Bellamy and Raph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY, a litle treatice
called *A case of conscience concerning flyeing in tymes of trouble &c* vj^d

codem die

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a Ballad, called,
Heaven is angry, Lord send peace &c vj^d

8° Augusti 1643

[Page 605, i.e.
603] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
Geo. Bishop and Robt^e White. *The kingdome's weekly Intelligencer, &c.* vj^d

[8—15 August 1643.]

N. Bourne. {S. Man.
R. Whitaker.}

[19° Caroli Regis]

8° Augusti 1643

Robt Dunscomb
and Peter Cole.

Entered for their copie under the hand of Master WHITE, Colonell Nathaniell Fynes his speech in the Comons house concerning his surrender of Bristoll & severall letters touching the same busines vjd

codem die

Robert Dunscomb.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master WHITE An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam^t for securing & settling the peace of the County of Surrey &c vjd

9° Augusti 1643

John Hamond.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, Englands Metamorphosis, or suddaine alteracōn, &c vjd

10° Augusti 1643

Robert Austen.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, nineteene humble proposicōns for peace &c by T. N. vjd

11° Augusti 1643

Tho. Underhill.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master WHITE a booke called A Vindication of the late vow and covenant &c vjd

codem die

Gregory Dexter.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, A pretious & most divine letter from that famous & renowned Earle of Essex father to y^e now Lord Generall, &c vjdGeo. Bishop and
Robt White.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts viz^t, The Parliam^t Scout & Certaine Informacōns &c xij^d

14° Augusti 1643

[Page 606, i.e.
604]
Tho. Underhill.Entered . . . The answeare of the Convention of the Estates to the Remonstrance of the Commissioners of the generall assembly of Scotland &c, wth the second Remonstrance of the said Commissioners &c, printed by comand of the sd Estates, by Evan Tyler, Printer to the K^g Ma^{ry} vjd

15° Augusti 1643

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, The Parliam^t Scout, &c vjd

codem die

John Hancock.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a Picture of the Malignants treacherous & bloody Plott ag^t the Parliam^t & City of London, &c vjd

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

15° Augusti 1643

Bern. Alsop. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A letter from a gent in Exeter to a friend of his in London* vjd

codem die

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a booke called *The whole prophecie of Daniell explained by a paraphrase, Analysis & breife coment &c. by Ephr: Hewitt* vjd

codem die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BROWNE by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t & subscribed by Master MAN warden, A sermon called, *Jerusalem's Watchman &c.*, by M^r Mathew Newcomen, preached before both houses of Parliam^t & the Assembly upon their fast, July 11th 1643 vjd

16° Augusti 1643

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c.* vjd

codem die

Geo. Bishop and Robt^e White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Parliament Scout &c.* vjd

17° Augusti 1643

[Page 607, i.e.
605]
Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOSEPH CARROLL and Master MAN warden a booke called *An Exposiōn upon the first three chapters of Hosea, delivered in sundry lectures at Michaells Cornehill by M^r Jeremy Burroughes* vjd

codem die

John Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords House of Parliament three ordinances viz^t, *An ordinance for the speedy pressing of 20,000 souldiers &c.* *An ordinance concerning the late rebellious insurrection in Kent &c.* & *An ordinanee for the safety of the Citties of London & Westm^r & the Litties thereof &c.* xvijd

codem die

Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A Relaōn of the Dorsettsheire affaires & pticularly of the surrender of the towne of Dorchester &c.* vjd

codem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The Continuacōn of the weekly passages &c.* vjd

[19—26 August 1643.]

N. Bourne. {S. Man.
R. Whitaker. }[19^o Caroli Regis]19^o Augusti 1643

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacōns from sevall pts of the kingdome &c* vj^d

codem die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELSING by order of the Comons of Parliam^t, signed by Master MAN warden, A sermon preached before the said house at a solemne day of humiliacon on the 26th of July 1643, by M^r Conant vj^d

21^o Augusti 1643

[Page 608, i.c.
606]
Master Cotes. Entred . . . by order of the LORD MAYOR & the Militia of London, *An ordinance of y^e Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam^t for the speedy supply of moneys &c* vj^d

23^o Augusti 1643

Tho. Bates and
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliament Scont &c* vj^d

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a letter from Colonell Fynes to the Earle of Essex touching the delivery up of Bristol vj^d

Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copies, one of them by order of the house of Comons, called, *An Ordinance of explanacon & further enlargem^t of an Ordinance for Sequestracōn of delinquents estates*, the other by order of ye Committee for the Navie, called, *Several letters of great importance* xij^d

Fran. Coles and
Law. Blaicklocke. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *A continuacon of certaine speciall & remarkeable passages* vj^d

25th August 1643

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNEHAM a booke called *An Alarum to London* vj^d

26^o Augusti 1643

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacōns from severall pts of the kingdome* vj^d

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

29° *Augusti 1643*

[Page 609, i.e.
607]
Geo. Bishop and
Robt White.

Entered for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britanicus communicating the affaires of great Brittaine &c.* vj^d

codem die

John Bellamy and
Raph Smith

Entered . . . under the hand of Master BIFEILD, *A letter from M^r Marshall & M^r Nye out of Scotland to the said M^r Bifeild &c.* vj^d

31° *Augusti 1643*

Master Meredith
and
Tho. Underlll.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercuries Muzle or An antidote, &c.* vj^d

codem die

Tho. Bates and
John Wright, Jun^r.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c.* vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliam^t Scout &c.* vj^d

Sam. Gellibrand.

Entered . . . by order of the house of Comons *A breife narracōn of the carriage & successe of the English affaires in the hands of the Com^rs in Scotland* vj^d

Peter Cole.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master WHITE a *Proclamacon by the king dated the 18th of August 1643* vj^d

Master Bellamy
and Raph Smith.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden, a small tract called, *Reasons for assisting the parliam^t of England ag^t y^e Papists & Prelaticall Armie &c. by the generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland.* vj^d

31° *Augusti 1643*

[Page 610, i.e.
608]
Sam. Gellebrand.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a litle booke called, *The Undeceiver &c.* vj^d

2° *Septembris 1643*

Master Walbanck.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The new oath or covenant to be taken by all ps ons wthin the 2 kingdomes of England & Scotland, &c.* vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Informacons from severall ptes of the kingdome &c.* vj^d

[2—6 September 1643.]

N. Bourne. {^{S. Man.}
^{R. Whitaker.}}][19° *Caroli Regis*]

2° Septembris 1643

Fran. Coles and
Law. Blalcklock. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett
called, *A perfect Diurnall, &c* vjd

codem die

Sam. Enderby. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM, a Treatice called,
A Salve for every sore &c by Phillip Skippon vjd

4° Septembris 1643

Master Cartwright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
[] warden a booke called *A den of theives discovered or certaine
errors delivered in a sermon by Hen. Denn, confuted by Tho: Attwood,
Rotheram &c* vjd

5° Sept. 1643

Edw. Blackmore
and Tho. Bancks. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a small treatice
called, *A short view of the Antinomian Errors, &c*, by Thomas Bakewell
vjd

codem die

Geo. Bishop and
Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,
Mercurius Britannicus &c vjd

codem die

Idem. Entred . . . by order under the hand of the LORD OF LONDON a
booke called *A collection of certain statutes in force for suppressing
unlawfull pastimes* vjd

5° Septembris 1643

[Page 611, i.e.
609]
Master Sparkes,
Senr. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHITE a booke called *An
humble remonstrance against the tax of ship money &c* by M^r W^m Pryn
& also a Catalogue of such printed booke as have written by the same
author vjd

6° Septembris 1643

Master Walhancke
and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The weekly Accomp^t vjd

codem die

Edw. Blackmore
and Tho. Bancks. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,
The picture of London's misery &c vjd

codem die

Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *A letter from one in
the Armie sent from the City to the Glosster, &c* vjd

[19^o *Caroli Regis*]7^o Septembris 1643

- Law. Blaicklock. Entred for his copie by order of the Committee of the House of Comons for printing, signed by Master WHITE, *The Ordinance of the Excises, &c.* vj^d

codem die

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* vj^d

codem

- Geo. Bishop and Rohte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliament Scout &c* vj^d

8^o Septs. 1643

- Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . *A Letter wch was sent from divers ministers by Mr Marshall & Mr Nye, to the Generall Assembly of Scotland, &c* vj^d

codem die

- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the House of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, and by direction of Master WHITE, countermanding a former licence under his hand, *The ordinance for excise, &c.* vj^d

[See supra, licensed the previous day to L. Blaicklock.]

9^o Septembris 1643

- [Page 612, i.e.
610.] Geo. Bishop and Rohte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacōns from sevall ptes of the kingdome, &c* vj^d

codem die

- Fran. Cole and Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Diurnall, or some speciaall passages in Parliam^t &c* vj^d

11^o Sept. 1643

- Tho. Paine and Math. Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a pamphlett called, *Latyn Rithme turned into English Reason, &c by Mr Woodward* vj^d

12^o Sept. 1643

- John Wright, Ju. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Simbolū Veritatis, &c* vj^d

codem die

- Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a pamphlett called, *The path way to peace, &c* vj^d

[12—15 September 1643.]

N. Bourne. {S. Man.
R. Whitaker.}[19° *Caroli Regis*]

12° Sept. 1643

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett
called, *Britanieus Mercurius*, &c. vj^d

codem die

Master Bellamy
and Raph Smith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons a Letter from y^e
Assembly of Divines in England, to the Assembly in Scotland, wth their
answere thereunto &c vj^d

codem die

Master Walbanck
and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,
The weekly Acceomp, &c. vj^d

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by direction of Master RUSHWORTH, *Two Acts from*
Edenborough the one for putting that kingdome into a posture of defencē &c,
& the other for the loane & taxt, &c. xij^d

13° Sept. 1643

[Page 613, i.e.
611] Steven Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WALLEY a Letter to an ho^{ble}
pson in London, concerning the releiveing of Gloster & A Relacōn
touching the same &c vj^d

Idem. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, a sermon called,
Gospell Courage &c, preached at the fast, May the 31th 1643., by
M^r Pearne vj^d

14° die Sept. 1643

Master Bellamy
and Raph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, by order of the
house of Comons, *The declaracōn of both houses of parliamē to the*
Convencōn of the Estates in Scotland, wth their Answere & The
declaracōn of both houses to y^e Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland wth
their answere, &c vj^d

codem die

Tho. Bates and
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HEN: WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
Mereurius Civicus &c. vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Parliamē Scout, &c. vj^d

15° Sept. 1643

Master Overton. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *A Letter called, The*
Answeare of the generall Assembly to the Letter of some of their Reverend
brethren of the Ministers in England, &c vj^d

[19^o *Caroli Regis*]

16^o Sept. 1643

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White.

Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett
called, *Certaine Informacōns from sevall ptes of this kingdome, &c*

vj^d

16^o Sept. 1643

[Page 614, i.e.
612]

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a Pamphlett called,
A Diurnall or certain passages in Parliam^t, &c vj^d

Fran. Cole and
Law. Blaicklock.

16^o Sept. 1643

James Young.

Entred . . . by order of a Cor^t of Assistants held the twelveth
day of August last, the moyety of the Booke called, *A large and compleat
Concordance to the Bible in English according to the last Transla^{cōn}, first
collected by Clement Cotton, & now much enlarged & amended by Samuell
Newman, being in folio, whch said booke was lately entred to M^r Thos:
Downes sen^r & M^r Robte Young dec^d, the father of the said James Young*

vj^d

18^o Sept. 1643

Master Crooke.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of
JAMES YOUNG all the estate, right title and interest whch he the said
James Young hath of & in the full Moyety or one halfe of the copie
called, *A large & compleat Concordance to the Bible in English, according
to the last Transla^{cōn} first collected by Clement Cotton & now much enlarged
& amended by Samuell Newman, Provided that the said James Young is
to have the workmanship of printing the same from tyme to tyme (in
case he keepe a printing-house) & do the same as well & reasonable as
another printer will* vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White.

Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett
called, *Mercurius Britannicus &c* vj^d

20^o Sept. 1643

Thomas Underhill.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LANGLEY *A Diurnall of the
passages of Gloucester for the tyme of the late seidge gathered by John Dorney
Esq^r Towneclarke of Gloster.* vj^d

20^o Sept. 1643

[Page 615, i.e.
613]

Master Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELSING Clarke of the house
of Comons, subscribed by Master MAN warden, a Sermon preached before
the hon^{ble} house of Comons, August the 30th, 1643., by Thomas Coleman &c

vj^d

codem die

Master Walbanck
and Bern. Alsop.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The weekly Accompt &c vj^d

[20—28 September 1643.]

N. Bourne. {S. Man.
R. Whitaker.}[19^o *Caroli Regis*]20^o Sept. 1643

Tho. Bates and
John Wright, Junr. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett
called, *Mercurius Civicus, &c* vj^d

21^o Sept. 1643

James Crumpe. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
WHITAKERS warden a booke called *An abstract of some late Caracters, or,
how the principall meanes appointed for a reformatōn is become the maine
fuell of o' wickednes &c*, by [] vj^d

codem die

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master
ELSING, *The solemne League & Coven^t for reformatōn &c, in his Mat^t three
kingdomes* vj^d

John Felld. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A Speech made, in
the first Parliam^t of king Charles, by S^r Dudley Diggs, touching the Duke
of Buckingham* vj^d

22^o September 1643

Geo. Bishop and
Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, Two pamphlets,
viz^t, *A Relacōn of the Surrender of Kings Lyn, &c & The Parliam^t
Scout* xij^d

25^o Sept. 1643

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A true Relacōn of
the fight at Newbery sent in a letter from a soouldier in the Army to a friend
in London* vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and
Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Certaine Infor-
macons from sevall parts of the kingdome* vj^d

26^o Sept. 1643

[Page 616, i.e.
614]
Geo. Bishop and
Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
Mercurius Britanicus &c vj^d

codem die

Fran. Coles and
Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett
called, *A pfect Diurnall &c* vj^d

28^o Sept. 1643

Geo. Bishop and
Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Parliam^t Scout &c vj^d

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

28° Sept. 1643

- Math. Symmons. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNEHAM and Master MAN warden, a *Treatice called, A Christian plea for Christians Baptisme, &c* vj^d

29° Sept. 1643

- Gregory Dexter. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A Letter from Hull concerning the present state of that towne dated the 19th of Sept. 1643* vj^d
- Master Walbanck and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weeklye Accompt &c.* vj^d
- Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun^r. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts, viz^s, *Mercurius Britanicus** & *The true informer &c* xiij^d
- Fran. Coles and Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A continuacion of certaine Speciall & remarkeable passages, &c.* vj^d

29° Sept. 1643

- Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacions &c.* vj^d

codem die

- Fran. Coles and Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *a perfect diurnall, &c.* vj^d

30° Sept. 1643

- [Page 617, i.e.
615]
Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A Relaçon of a plott to betray the Towne of Poole &c* vj^d

2° Octobris 1643

- Ben. Allen. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *An exact Relaçon of the marching of the Red & blew Regiments of the trayned bands of this City to Gloster, &c* vj^d

codem die

- Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britanicus, &c.* vj^d

4° Oct. 1643

- Master Walbanck and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Weeklye Accompt, &c.* vj^d

* This is clearly an error for *Mercurius Civicus*, the publishers of *Mercurius Britannicus* being Geo. Bishop and Robert White.

[5—9 October 1643.]

N. Bourne. {S. Man.
R. Whitaker.}[19° *Caroli Regis*]

5° Octobris 1643

Law. Chapman and Law. Blaicklock. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scotch Mercury, &c.* vj^d

codem die

Mrs. Okes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a treatise called, *A pious prsident to both kingdomes for a sacred covenant &c.* vj^d

codem die

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c.* vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliam^t Scout &c.* vj^d

codem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called *A continuacion of certaine speciall & remarkeable passages &c.* vj^d

codem die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY, and Master WHITACRES warden, a Tract called, *The solemne Coven^t of the three kingdomes, &c.* H: W. vj^d

6° Octobris 1643

[Page 618, i.e. 616]
Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Tragedie of the kings armies fidelity since their entring into Bristoll, &c.* vj^d

7° Oct. 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacōns from sevall pts. of the kingdome &c.* vj^d

codem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called *A pfect Diurnall of some passages in Parliam^t &c.* vj^d

9° Octobris 1643

Ralph Rounthwaite. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons signed by Master MAN warden, *A true Relaçon of the late Expedicōn of his excel Robt Earle of Essex for the Releife of Gloster, wth the description of the fight at Newbery &c.* vj^d

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

9° Octobris 1643

- Master Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MAN warden a booke called *Satisfaction concerning mixt Comunions unsatisfactory &c* vj^d

codem die

- Peter Cole. Entred . . . by order of the house of Lords, a Sermon preached on Friday the 21st of July, at the publike humiliacōn, by M^r Wm Spurstow vj^d

10° Octobris 1643

- John Dallm. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a tract called, *An Analysis explicacōn & applicacōn of the sacred & solemne league & Coven^t &c.* by Rich^t: Ward vj^d

11° Octobris 1643

- Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hand of ELSING, by order of the Comons house of Parliam^t a Sermon preached by M^r Coleman at the taking of the Coven^t Sept the 29th 1643 vj^d

12° Octobris 1643

- [Page 621, i.e.
619] * Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts,
Geo. Bishop and viz^t *Mercurius Britannicus & The Parliam^t Scout &c* xij^d
Robt^e White.

codem die

- Master Walbanck and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt, &c* vj^d

- Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun^r. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts (viz^t) *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer, &c* xij^d

13° Oct.

- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, by order of the house of Comons, *The Coven^t wth a Narracōn of the proceedings &c* vj^d

codem die

- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Scotch Mercury, &c* vj^d

codem die

- Fran. Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called *The kingdomes healing plaister &c* by G. S. vj^d

* A leaf has been removed from the Register here.

[16—21 October 1643.]

N. Bourne, {S. Man.
R. Whitaker.}[19^o Caroli Regis]16^o Octobris 1643

Edw. Husbands.

Entered for his copie under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the house of Comons, *A proclamation concerning a cessation of Armes in the kingdome of Ireland, &c* vj^d

17^o Oct. 1643Fran. Coles and
Law. Blaicklock.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called *A pfect diurnall &c* vj^d

codem die

Robte White and
Geo. Bishop.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphlets viz^t, *Certaine Informacōns & Mercurius Britannicus &c.* xij^d

18^o Octobris 1643

Mathew Walbanck.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt &c* vj^d

18^o Octobris 1643[Page 622, i.e.
620]
Humphrey Blunden.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *fresh Intelligence &c* vj^d

codem die

John Orms.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A copie of a letter written to a private friend touching the Lo: Say* vj^d

19^o Octobris 1643Robte White and
Geo. Bishop.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliam^t Scout &c* vj^d

codem die

Law. Chapman and
Law. Blaicklock.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The Scottish Dove &c* vj^d

codem die

Hum. Blunden.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *The Scotch Mercury, &c* vj^d

Master Downes,
Senr.
Master Bourns.
Master Mead.
Master Whitaker.
Master Legatt.
Master Brewster.
Master Stevens.
Master Thrale.
Master Meredith.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNHAM and Master THOMAS GATAKER and Master WHITAKER warden a booke entituled *Annotacōns upon all the Bookes of the old & new Testam^t wherein the text is explayned, doubts resolved, scriptures paralleled & various readings observed, by the ioynt labour of certaine learned divines thereunto appointed & therein imployed &c.* vj^d

21^o Octobris 1643

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

21° Octobris 1643

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.

Entered for their copies under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts (vizt) *Mercurius Civicus* & *The true informer, &c* xij^d

codem die

Fran. Coles and
Law. Blaicklock.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall, &c* vj^d

21° Octobris 1643

[Page 623, i.e.
621]

Master war. Man.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the house of Comons a Sermon preached before the said house at their late solemne fast 27th of Sept. entituled, *A divine ballance to waigh religious fasts, &c,* by M^r Hum. Chambers, &c vj^d

23° Octobris 1643

Master Sparke,
Senr.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master MAN warden a booke called *The doome of Cowardise & Treachery or a looking-glasse for Cowardly & corrupt Governors & Soldiers who through bribery or pusilanimity betray their trust to the publike priudice &c, by W^m Prynne Barrister of Lincolnes Inne* vj^d

codem die

Master Coates
and John Raworth.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, *An order of the Lords & Comons for the more speedy raising of the moneys formerly imposed & yet unpaid wthin the citties of London & the Libties thereof* vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts (vizt) *Informacions* & *Mercurius Britanicus &c* xij^d

24° Oct. 1643

Bern. Alsop and
Law. Chapman.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts (vizt) *The weekly Accompt* & *the Scottish dove, &c* xij^d

25° Oct. 1643

Tho. Bates and
John Wright, Junr.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts (vizt) *The true Informer* & *Mercurius Civicus &c* xij^d

27° Octr 1643

Humphrey Tuckey.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The principall Acts of the generall Assembly in Scotland &c* vj^d

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

27° Oct. 1643

[Page 624, i.e.
623]
Wm. Lea.

Entered for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett
called, *The Welsh Mercury &c.* vjd

28° Oct. 1643

Robt White and
Geo. Bishop.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts
vizt, *The Parliam^t Scout & certaine Informacons &c.* xijd

codem die

Fran. Coles and
Law. Blaiklock.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
A perfect diurnall &c vjd

30° Octobris 1643

Peter Cole.

Entered . . . under the hand of [] Two Specches spoken (at
Comon Hall) by S^r Henry Vane & M^r Marshall in Guildhall on friday the
27th of this instant October vjd

31° Oct. 1643

Rich. Lownes.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a Letter written by
Hen: Davy at Bridgwater to a friend in London, &c vjd

Andr. Coe.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,
Good & true newes from Bedford vjd

1° Nobembris 1643

Mathew Walbank.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett
The weekly Accompt vjd

2° Nobembris 1643

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts
(vizt) *Mercurius Britanicus & The Parliam^t Scout &c* xijd

codem die

Tho. Bates.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
Mercurius Civicus &c & The true Informer &c xijd

4° Nobembris 1643

[Page 625, i.e.
623]
Tho. Underhill.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, *A letter written
by M^r John Dury presented in Sweden to the truely noble & religious
Lord Forbes &c* vjd

codem die

Law. Chapman.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Scottish dove &c vjd

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

4° Novembris 1643

- Wm. Lea. Entred for his eopie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Welsh Mercury &c* vj^d
- Fran. Coles and Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall, &c.* vj^d

6° Nov. 1643

- Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, three pamphletts, viz^t, *Certaine Informacōns &c Mercurius Britanicus &c & The Parliam^t Scout &c* xvij^d

codem die

- Andrew Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called *Remarkeable passages &c* vj^d

7° Nov. 1643

- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Shropsheires Misery & Mercy* vj^d

codem die

- Phillip Lane. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt, &c* vj^d

8° Nov. 1643

- Wm. Lea. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Welsh Mercury &c* vj^d

codem die

- Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* vj^d

9° Nov. 1643

- Jo. Wright, Jun^r. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A letter from the parliam^t forces at Newport, &c* vj^d

10° Nov. 1643

- [Page 626, i.e.
624]
Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *A declaracōn & ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam^t, touching the Great Seale of England &c* vj^d

codem die

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer &c* vj^d

[11—16 November 1643.]

N. Bourne. {S. Man.
R. Whitaker.}[19° *Caroli Regis*]

11° Nov. 1643

Master Harper. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called *horrible & strange Newes from Ireland &c*, by Hen: Lovell . vj^d

eodem die

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacōns from sevall ptes of the kingdome &c* . . . vj^d

eodem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall &c* . . . vj^d

13° Nov. 1643

Humphrey Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weeklye Intelligence &c* . . . vj^d

eodem die

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts viz^t, *Mercurius Brittanicus & the kingdoms weeklye Intelligence &c* . xij^d

14° Nov. 1643

Bern. Aisop. Entred . . . under the hand of HEN: WALLEY, *The Weeklye Accompt &c* . . . vj^d

eodem die

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . vj^d

15° Nov. 1643

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scotch dove &c* . . . vj^d

16° Nobembris 1643

[Page 627, i.e. 625]
Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, *a sermon preached by M^r Tho: Hooker upon DEUTERONOMY the 29th the 24th & 25th verses* . . . vj^d

eodem die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD *A vein of the solemne League & Covenant, &c by T. M. M^r of Arts* . . . vj^d

[19^o Caroli Regis]

16^o Nobembris 1643

Master Meredith. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called
For the Saboth breife & some new Arguments in ye new Testament &c. by
Jo: Lawson vj^d

codem die

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
A true & exact Relacōn of the instant estate of Ireland, &c vj^d

17^o Nob. 1643

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Parliam^t Scout &c. vj^d

codem die

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The true Informer &c vj^d

Wm. Lee. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Welsh Mercury &c vj^d

18^o Nob. 1643

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
Certaine Informacons, &c vj^d

codem die

Fran. Coles and
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
A perfect Diurnall &c vj^d

codem die

Master Griffin. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A true Relacōn of*
the Skirmishes at Ownley, &c. vj^d

18^o Nobembris 1643

[Page 628, i.e.
626]
Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called
The Scotch Councillor, &c vj^d

20^o Nob. 1643

Master Sparke,
Senr. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master MAN
warden A Treatice called *The Popish Royall favorite &c* vj^d

21^o Nob. 1643

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master MAN
warden a booke called *The first Centarie of scandalous malignant*
preists &c vj^d

[21—25 November 1643.]

N. Bourne, {S. Man,
R. Whitaker.}][19° *Caroli Regis*]

21° Nov. 1643

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White. Entred for their copie under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett
called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence* vjd

eodem die

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Compleat Intelligencer &c vjd

22° Nov. 1643

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called
a pamphlett called, (sic) *The weekly Accompt &c* vjd

eodem die

Wm. Lea Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Welsh Mercury, &c. vjd

eodem die

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
Mercurius Britanicus, &c. vjd

eodem die

Tbo. Bates and
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
Mercurius Civicus &c vjd

23° Nov. 1643

Geo. Blahop and
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Parliament Scout, &c vjd

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Scottish dove, &c vjd

24° Novembris 1643

[Page 629, i.e.
627]
Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The true Informer &c vjd

25° Nov. 1643

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
Certaine Informacōns from sevall ptes of the kingdome &c vjd

eodem die

Fran. Coles and
Law. Blalcklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
A perfect diurnall &c vjd

[19^o *Caroli Regis*]27^o Nov. 1643

Widdow Purslow. Entred for her copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A true Relaçon of the great victory by the Parliam^t forces neere Chester* vj^d

27^o Nobembris 1643

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, & subscribed by Master MAN warden, *A Sermon called Halting stigmatized &c*, preached Oct. 25, at the publique fast before the said house, by M^r Salwey, &c vj^d

codem die

Master Meredith
and
Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the House of Comons & subscribed by Master Man warden, *a sermon called Babilon's Ruine & Syons riseing &c*, preached at the publique fast, Oct: 25 by M^r Hen: Wilkinson vj^d

codem die

Master War.
Whitaker and
Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a booke called *A peaceable plea for the goverment of the Church of Scotland &c*, by Sam: Rutherford professor of divinity at S^t Andrews in Scotland vj^d

27^o Nov. 1643

[Page 630, i.e.
628]
Geo. Bishop and
Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer* vj^d

29^o Nov. 1643

Geo. Bishop and
Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britanicus* vj^d

30^o Nov. 1643

Master Bishop. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATHANIELL BRENT, and Master MAN warden a booke entituled *De Anno Civili ac Calendario veteris Ecclesiae seu Rei publicae Judaicae &c p Johen Selden* vj^d

codem die

Phillip Lane and
Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt* vj^d

1^o Dec.

Geo. Bishop and
Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliam^t Scout &c* vj^d

[1—5 December 1643.]

N. Bourne, { S. Man.
R. Whitaker. }[19° *Caroli Regis*]

1° Dec.

Law. Chapman. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove &c.* vj^d

codem die

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c.* vj^d

2° Dec. 1643

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a letter from D^r John Bastwick to M^r St John, Romish preist vj^d

codem die

Math. Symons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden, A dialogue called Gods voice from heaven for direction &c vj^d

codem die

Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called A poem entituled, *Campo-Musae &c.*, by Cap: Geo: Wither vj^d

2° Dec. 1643

[Page 631, i.e. 629]
Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacōns for sevall &c* vj^d

codem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall &c* vj^d

4° Dec. 1643

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a booke called *Seasonable & comfortable directions how to comfort & cure the afflicted &c*, by Jo: Forbes vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes weekly Intelligencer &c* vj^d

5° Dec. 1643

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY and Master MAN warden a booke called *Power to be resisted, or a dialogue arguing the Parliam^t lawfull resistance of the powers now in Armes &c* vj^d

Anth. Wildgoose. Entred . . . by direction of Master DOWNEHAM, as appears by a note under his hand, a small treatise called, *The young mans second warning peece, &c* by Anth: Wildgoose vj^d

[19^o *Caroli Regis*]

7^o Dec. 1643

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett
called, *Mercurius Brittanicus &c* vj^d

codem die

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
Mercurius Civicus &c vj^d

codem die

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Scottish dove &c vj^d

7^o Dec. 1643

[Page 632, i.e.
630] Bern. Aisop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The weekly Accompt vj^d

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Parliament Scout, &c vj^d

8^o Dec. 1643

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, & subscribed by
Master WHITAKER warden, A sermon called *The robbing & spoiling of
Jacob & Israell*, preached before the ho^{ble} house of Comons at the late
publike fast, November the 29th by M^r Mew, &c vj^d

codem die

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WALLEY, a pamphlett called
The true Informer &c vj^d

9^o Decembris 1643

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
Certaine Informacōns from sevall parts of the kingdome &c vj^d

codem die

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHILER, a sermon preached
at Westminster before the ho^{ble} house of Comons &c, by S. Simpson vj^d

11^o Dec. 1643

Raph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of S^r EDW: DEERING, a sermon called,
Scripture a pfct Rule for divine worship &c, preached before divers of
the house of Comons, by W^m Sedgwick vj^d

[11—20 December 1643.]

N. Bourne, {S. Man,
R. Whitaker, }[19^o Caroli Regis]11^o Dec. 1643

- Tho. Bates. Entered for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Confession obstinacy & ignorance of Father Bell, &c* . . . vj^d
- Master Fawne. Entered . . . under the hand of his Excellency the Lo: GENERALL a booke called *The Lawcs & ordinances of Warre &c* . . . vj^d

13^o Decembris 1643

- [Page 633, i.e.
631]
Sam. Gellibrand. Entered . . . under the hands of Master WHITE, and Master MAN warden a booke called *The Mistery of iniquity &c* . . . vj^d

codem die

- Geo. Bishop and
Robte White. Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence &c* . . . vj^d

codem die

- Bern. Alsop. Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weeekly Accompt &c* . . . vj^d

14^o Dec. 1643

- Tho. Bates and
John Wright. Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . vj^d

codem die

- Geo. Bishop and
Robte White. Entered . . . under the hand of Master WALLEY, two pamphletts, vizt, *Mercurius Britannicus & The Parliam^t Scout, &c* . . . xij^d

- Law. Chapman. Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove &c* . . . vj^d

- Tho. Bates and
John Wright. Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer* . . . vj^d

- Geo. Bishop and
Robte White. Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacōns &c* . . . vj^d

- Fra. Coles and
Law. Blacklock. Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . vj^d

- Geo. Bishop and
Robte White. Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence &c* . . . vj^d

[Page 634, i.e.
632]

- Law. Chapman and
Master Walbanck. Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weeekly Accompt &c* . . . vj^d

20^o Decembris 1643

[19^o Caroli Regis]

20^o Decembris 1643

Tho. Bates. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britanicus &c* vj^d

22^o Dec. 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliam^t Scout &c* vj^d

codem die

Law. Chapman and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove &c* vj^d

codem die

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer &c* vj^d

23^o Dec. 1643

Geo. Blshop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacōns from sevall &c* vj^d

codem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall &c* vj^d

26^o Dec. 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The Kingdomes weeklye Intelligencer & Mercurius Britanicus &c* xij^d

28^o Dec.

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weeklye Accompt* vj^d

29^o Decembris 1643

[Page 635, i.e.
633]
Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A true Relaçon of the marching of the trayned bands & Auxilliaries &c* vj^d

[29 December—1 January 1643. N. Bourne, {S. Man.
R. Whitaker.}]
[19° *Caroli Regis*]

29° Decembris 1643

Master Bartlett. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master WHITE, *A narracōn of the decease & death of M^r Pym Esq^r attested under the hands of his phisitions, &c.* vj^d

30° Decembris 1643

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HENRY ELSING, by order of the Parliam^t, and Master MAN warden, *a sermon preached at y^e late fast 29th of November 1643, upon ZACH: Chap. 2, verse 18, 19, &c, by W^m Bridge* vj^d

codem die

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master MAN warden, a small traet, called, *An Apologeticall Narracōn of some ministers, formerly exiles in the Netherlands, now members of the Assembly of divines presented to the hōble houses of Parliam^t, &c, by Tho: Goodwyn, Phill: Nye, W^m Bridge, Jer Burroughs & Sidrah Sympson* vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliam^t Scout &c* vj^d

codem die

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove, &c* vj^d

codem die

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts, viz^t *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer &c* xij^d

1° Januarii 1643 [i.e. 1643/4]

[Page 636, i.e. 634]
Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts called, *Certaine Informacōns for sevall ptes of the kingdome &c & The Kingdomes weekly Intelligence* xij^d

codem die

Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall &c* vj^d

[19° *Caroli Regis*]2° *Januarii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]*

Law. Chapman and Bern. Alsop. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt &c* vj^d

Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a booke called *A Catalogue of such erroneous opinions as were found to have been brought into New England, as they were condemned by an Assembly of Churches in New Towne, together wth the proceedings of the generall Cor^t holden there ag: M^r Wheeleright & other seditious ps ons, &c* vj^d

3° *Januarii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]*

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus &c* vj^d

eodem die

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun^r. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* vj^d

John Hamon. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Post, &c* vj^d

Andrew Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Occurrences, &c* vj^d

4° *Jan. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]*

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliament Scout &c* vj^d

5° *Januarii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]*

[Page 637, i.e.
635]
Fran. Leech and
Fran. Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly passages, &c.* vj^d

eodem die

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer &c* vj^d

6° *Januarij 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]*

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacōns &c* vj^d

eodem die

Fran. Cole and Law. Bialcklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall &c* vj^d

[6—12 January 1643.]

N. Bourne. {R. Man.
Whitaker.}[19° *Caroli Regis*]6° **Januarij 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]**

Steven Bowtell.

Entered for his copie by order of the house of Comons & by consent of Master MARSHALL, A sermon preached at the funerall of Mr Pym, by the said Mr Marshall vj^d7° **January 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]**Geo. Bishop and
Robt White.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence &c* vj^d8° **Jan. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]**

Bern. Alsop.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accomp* vj^d**codem die**Fran. Cole and
Law. Blacklock.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly continuacion of the Speciall passages, &c* vj^d**codem die**

Peter Cole.

Entered . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam^t, & of the Committee for Examinacon of the late designe, &c, by Master RILEY and others a booke called *A cunning plott to devide & destroy the Parliam^t & the city of London &c* vj^d10° **Januarij 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]**

[Page 638, i.e.

636]

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britanicus &c* vj^d**codem die**Tho. Bates and
John Wright, Jun^r.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* vj^d11° **Januarij**Geo. Bishop and
Robt White.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called called, (sic) *The Parliam^t Scout &c* vj^d**codem die**

Law. Chapman.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove &c* vj^d12° **Jan. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]**Tho. Bates and
John Wright.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer, &c* vj^d

[19^o *Caroli Regis*]

13^o Jan. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Fran. Coles and
Law. Blaicklock.

Entered for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett
called, *A pfect Diurnall &c* vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and
Robte White.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
Certaine Informacōns &c vj^d

16^o Januaris 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Bern. Alsop.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The weekly Accompt &c vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and
Robte White.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett, *The
kingdomes weekly Intelligence &c* vj^d

codem die

Fran. Coles and
Law. Blaicklock.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
a Continuacion of the speciall passages vj^d

17^o Januaris 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

[Page 639, i.e.
637]
Tho. Bates and
John Wright.

Entered . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
Mercurius Civicus &c vj^d

codem die

And. Coe.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
Weekly Occurrences &c vj^d

18^o Januaris 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Robte White and
Geo. Bishop.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Parliam^t Scout &c vj^d

codem die

Fran. Coles and
Law. Blaicklock.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
A pfect diurnall &c vj^d

19^o Januaris 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The true Informer &c vj^d

[19° *Caroli Regis*]20° *Januarij 1643* [i.e. 1643-4]

Robt Whlte and
Geo. Bishop. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett
called, *Certaine Informacōns &c* vj^d

codem die

Steven Bowtell. Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parliament A
sermon called A sacred Panegirick &c by Steven Marshall B.D. . . vj^d

22° *Januarij 1643* [i.e. 1643-4]

Fran. Egglesfeild. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
A Compendious true Narracōn of the late seige of Plimoth &c . . vj^d

26° *Januarij 1643* [i.e. 1643-4]

Master Thomason
and
Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JAMES CRANFORD and
Master JOHN LANGLEY, and Master MAN warden a booke called *The
history of the reformatōn of the Church of Scotland conteyning 5 bookes.
Togither wth some treatices conduced to the history &c* . . . vj^d

29° *Januarij 1643* [i.e. 1643-4]

[Page 640, i.e.
638]
Geo. Bishop and
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer vj^d

codem die

Master Stevens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MAN
warden a booke called *A Tossed ship making to safe harbor, or, a word in
season to a sinking kingdome &c*, by Sam: Boulton . . . vj^d

30° *Januarij 1643* [i.e. 1643-4]

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . by order of the Lords assembled in Parliament, *The
declaracōn of the kingdomes of England & Scotland &c* . . . vj^d

1° *Febr. 1643* [i.e. 1643-4]

Tho. Bates and
John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
Mercurius Civicus &c vj^d

codem die

Fran. Coles and
Fran. Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
A continuacōn of the speciaall passages &c vj^d

codem die

Bern. Alsop and
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The weekly Accomp, &c vj^d

[19° *Carol. Regis*]

2° Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Robt White and
Geo. Bishop.

Entered for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett
called, *The parliam^t Scout &c* vj^d

codem die

Law. Chapman.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Scottish Dove, &c vj^d

codem die

Andr. Coe.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
Occurrences from sevall pts &c vj^d

2° Febr. 1643

[Page 641, i.e.
639]

Master Rothwell.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
*A short letter wth a List of those Comanders taken at the raising of the
seige before Namptwich* vj^d

codem die

Bern. Alsop.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a *Relacōn of the
raising of the seige before Namptwich by S^r Tho: Ffairfax & S^r W^m
Btruerton* vj^d

3° Febr. 1643

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The true Informer, &c vj^d

codem die

Master Bellamy.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master WHITE, and Master HERLE,
& subscribed by Master MAN warden, A treatise called, *The hipocrite
discovered & cured*, by Sam: Tassell vj^d

codem die

Fran. Cole and
Law. Blaicklock.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
A perfect diurnall &c vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphlets
called, *Mercurius Brittanicus & The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer* xij^d

5° Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Robt Bostock.

Entered . . . under the hands of the Committee of the house of
Comons, & both the wardens, a *Relacōn called Magnalia dei, &c* . . . vj^d

[5—8 February 1643.]

N. Bourne, { S. Man.
R. Whitaker. }[19° *Caroli Regis*]

5° Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Master Miller.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARROLL and Master MAN warden, *A sermon called Christs submission to his fathers will &c.* by M^r Estwick vj^d

5° Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

[Page 642, i.e.
640]
Hum. Toy.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Anti-Aulicus, &c.* vj^d

6° Februario 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Tho. Bancks.

Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Anglicus, &c.* vj^d

eodem die

Bern. Alsop.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius &c.* vj^d

eodem die

Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt &c* vj^d

7° Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Rich. Herne.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Merchants Remonstrance &c* vj^d

eodem die

Fran. Leech and
Fran. Cole.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A continuacion of some passages, &c* vj^d

eodem die

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus, &c* vj^d

8° Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Humph. Toy.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Anti-Aulicus &c* vj^d

eodem die

Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove, &c* vj^d

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

8° Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Andr. Coe. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Occurrences from sevall ptes, &c.* vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and Robert White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliament Scout, &c.* vj^d

9° Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

[Page 643, i.e.
641]
Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ADONIRAM BIFEILD, scribe to the Assembly of divines, *An exhortacōn to the taking of the solemne league & Covenant for reformatiōn & defence of religion, &c.* . . . vj^d

10° Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer, &c.* vj^d

codem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall &c.* vj^d

codem die

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Brittanicus, &c.* vj^d

11° Februaris 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons in Parliament *The Ordinances of both houses wth instruccōns for taking the league & Covenant, & the league & Covenant wth the Comons names to it, &c.* vj^d

13° Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence* vj^d

14° Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Law. Chapman and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt, &c.* vj^d

15° Februaris 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

[Page 644, i.e.
642]
Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c.* vj^d

[15—19 February 1643.]

N. Bourne, { S. MAN,
R. Whitaker,][19^o Caroli Regis]15^o Februarij 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]Fran. Coles and
Law. Leech.Entered for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett
called called, (sic) *A continuacon of the passages* vjd[The christian name of the second publisher was clearly a clerical
error for "Francis." See previous and subsequent entries.]

codem dic

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphlets
(viz^t) *The Parliam^t Scout & Certaine Informacōns &c* xij^d

codem dic

Law. Chapman.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Scottish dove, &c vjd16^o Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Master Rothwell.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master WHITE, and Master MAN
warden a booke called *A looking-glasse for Malignants &c* vjd

codem dic

Master Herne.

Entered . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT, and Master MAN
warden a booke called *The preheminence & pedigree of Parliam^t &c*
by M^r Howell vjd17^o Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]Tho. Bates and
John Wright.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The true Informer &c vjd

codem dic

Fran. Coles and
Law. Blaiklock.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
A perfect diurnall, &c vjd

codem dic

Geo. Bishop and
Robt White.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
Mercurius Britannicus &c vjd19^o Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4][Page 647, i.e.
645]*
Robt Bostock.Entered . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN
warden a booke called *The good Samaritane in Ten sermons preached at
S^t Mary Woolnoth in Lombard street by M^r Josiah Shute* vjd

* A leaf has been torn out of the Register here.

[19° *Caroli Regis*]20° *Februarij 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]*

Law. Chapman.

Entered for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett
called, *The weekly Accompt, &c* vjd**codem die**Fran. Coles and
Fran. Leech.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
A Continuacion of speciall passages &c vjd21° *Febr. 1643*

Sam. Gellibrand.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master HERLE, and Master
WHITAKER warden a booke called *A letter a Relacion a Sermon* by
Fran: Chenill, late fellow of Merton Colledge vjd**codem die**

Master Meredith.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master
MAN warden a booke called *Some observations & Annotacions upon the
Apologeticall Narracion &c* by A. S. vjd22° *Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]*Tho. Bates and
Jo. Wright, Junr.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, 2 pamphlets called,
Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer &c vjd*23° *Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]*

Law. Chapman.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Scottish dove, &c vjd24° *Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]*[Page 648, i.e.
646]
Fran. Coles and
Law. Blaicklock.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
A perfect diurnall, &c vjd25° *Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]*

Master Bellamy.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master HERLE, and Master
WHITAKER warden, a small tract called, *A helpe to Christian fellowship,
&c.* by Sam. Torshell vjd**codem die**

John Felld.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Spie from Oxford &c vjd**codem die**John Grismond and
William Ellis.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Millitary Scribe, &c vjd

* The sum entered should have been xijd for two copies.

[27 February—2 March 1643.]

N. Bourne, { S. Man.
R. Whitaker. }[19° *Caroli Regis*]

27° Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Master Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR, and Master MAN warden a booke called *A modest & brotherly answere to M^r Charles Herle his booke ag' the Indepency of Churches* by W^m Mather & W^m Thompson vj^d

codem dic

Master Selle. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Irelands Lamentacion* by Leif^t Col. Chidley Coote vj^d

28° Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Fran. Cole and Fran. Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A continuacion of the passages &c* vj^d

codem dic

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* vj^d

29 Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Andr. Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Occurrences &c* vj^d

1° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

[Page 649, i.e. 647]
Master Brewster. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master MAN warden, *A breife narracōn of some Church courses generality held in opinion & practice by the churches &c* vj^d

codem dic

Master Stevens. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HERLE, and Master MAN warden, *a sermon preached at the funerall of M^r Richard Moore, Esq^r by M^r Hardwick* vj^d

codem dic

Law. Chapman and Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphlets (viz^t) *The weekly Accompt & The Scottish dove &c* xij^d

2° Martii 1643

Math. Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR, a small tract called, *A coole conference between the Scottish Commissioners cleared reformation & the Holland Ministers Apologeticall Narration &c* vj^d

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

4° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

- Robt White. Entred for his copies under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligener* (sic) & *The Scout &c* . xij^d

codem die

- John Feild. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Vapulans, &c* vjd

codem die

- Robt White. Entred . . . by order from my Lo: GENERALL, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britanicus &c* vjd

codem die

- John Feild. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett, *the Oxford Spie, &c* vjd

5° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer* vjd

5° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

- [Page 650, i.e.
648]
Geo. Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Millitary Scribe, &c* vjd

codem die

- Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts viz^t, *The weekly Accompt & Mercurius Veridicus &c* . . . xij^d

6° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

- Master Sparke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE, and Master WHITAKER warden, three booke (viz^t) *A Soveraigne Antidote to prevent appease & determine of naturall & destructive Civill warrs &c A vindication of PSAL. 105. 15. &c, And A Moderate Apology in answere to some passages in a booke called The Preheminence of Parliam' &c*, all the said booke composed by M^r W^m Pryn, of Lincolnes Inne Esq^r . xvij^d

codem die

- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *the birth priviledge &c* . . . vjd

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* vjd

[7—11 March 1643.]

N. Bourne, { S. Man.
R. Whitaker, }[19° *Caroli Regis*]

7° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Fran. Cole and
Fran. Leech.Entered for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett
called, *The continuacion of the passages*. vj^d

eodem die

Peter Cole.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM, a small tract
called, *The Trumpeter &c* vj^d

eodem die

Bern. Alsop.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called
The Anotamy of the French & Spanish faction &c vj^d

8° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

[Page 651, i.e.

649]

Ralph Smith.

Entered . . . by order of the house of Comons, a sermon preached
y^e 28th of Febr. being a solemne day of humiliacōn, before y^e hōle house of
Comons, by M^r Young vj^d

eodem die

Law. Chapman.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Scottish dove, &c vj^d

9° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Fran. Cole and
Law. Blacklock.Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The pfect diurnall, &c vj^d

10° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Master Overton.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL, and Master MAN
warden, a tract, called, *Gospell Musick &c* by D^r Homes vj^d

eodem die

Master Meredith.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master
WHITAKER warden a sermon called, *The Angell of the church of Ephesus*
&c by Constant Jessup vj^d

eodem die

Ra. Rownthwalt.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master HERLE, and Master MAN
warden, a small tract, called, *Hulls pillar of providence &c* vj^d

eodem die

Ra. Rownthwalt.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master MAN
warden, (reserving every mans right) two litle tracts, viz^t, *An answe to
an Epistle of a few desiring ye knowledge of Christian Religion &c. &
A Short view of the Persian Monarchy being a peece of Beroaldus works &c.*
by M^r Hugh Broughton, &c xij^d

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

12° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643=4]

[Page 652, i.e.
650]
Fran. Egglesfeild.

Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A declaracion published in the County of Devon, by S^r Geo: Chudleigh, wth an answere thereunto* vjd

Rothe White.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphlets, viz^t, *The Parliam^t Scout & The kingdomes weeklye Intelligencer* vjd *

Rothe White.

Entred . . . by order of the LORD GENERALL, *Mercurius Britanicus &c* vjd

codem die

Geo. Bishop.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Millitary Scribe &c* vjd

John Feild.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Oxford Spie, &c.* vjd

Bern. Alsop.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphlets (viz^t) *The weekly Accompt & Mercurius Veredicus* xijd

13° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643=4]

Master Bellamy.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master MAN warden a booke called *The Seamans dictionary, or, an Expositio[n] and demonstracion of all the ptes & things belonging to a ship &c*, by S^r Henry Manwayring knight vjd

codem die

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* vjd

codem die

Fran. Cole and
Law. Blaicklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A continuacion of the passages* vjd

14° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643=4]

[Page 653, i.e.
651]
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove, &c* vjd

codem die

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer, &c* vjd

Andr. Coe.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphlets, viz^t, one of them called *the Occurrences of newes, &c* the other a *Letter from Col. Gray &c* xijd

* Evidently a clerical error for xijd.

[16—20 March 1643.]

N. Bourne, { S. Man.
R. Whitaker. }

[19° Caroli Regis]

16° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643=4]

Master Herne. Entred for his copie under the haunds of S^r NATH: BRENT, and Master MAN warden a booke called A translacōn out of Italian into English called, *S^t Pauls late progresse upon earth &c*. vj^d

codem dic

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master MAN warden, (salvo iure cuiuscunque) a booke called *The diocescans triall wherein all the sinnewes of do^r Downhams defence are brought into 3 heads &c*, by M^r Paul Bayne. vj^d

codem dic

Raph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BIFEILD, *A Letter from the Assembly of divines to the Reformed Churches beyond seas in Latyn & English*. vj^d

codem dic

Fran. Coles and Lew. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called *A pfect diurnall &c*. vj^d

18° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643=4]

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master MAN warden a booke called M. S. to A. S.: *An answere to A: S: his observacōns & Annotacōns upon the apologetical narracōn, &c, wth some modest touches on the Letter from Zealand & an Answere to M^r Parkers letter from New England*. vj^d

19° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643=4]

[Page 654, i.e. 652]
Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JAMES CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a booke called *A treatice of Monarchy wth a vindication of the same treatice in Answere to Dr Ferne's Replie, both done by the same author &c*. vj^d

codem dic

John Felld. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Spie from Oxford &c*. vj^d

20° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643=4]

Geo. Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Millitary Scribe &c*. vj^d

codem dic

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt &c*. vj

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

21° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Fran. Cole and
Law. Blaicklock.

Entered for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett
called, *The Continuacōn of the weekly passages* vj^d

codem die

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,
Mercurius Civicus &c vj^d

codem die

Fran. Coles.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,
An Eccœ or the trumpetts triumph, &c vj^d

codem die

Law. Blaicklock.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,
*An exact relaçōn of the last newes from his Excellency, the Lo: Generall of
the Scottish Armie &c* vj^d

25° Martii 1643

Peter Cole.

Entered . . . by direction & approbaçōn of Leiften^t Colonell BURY,
a Relaçōn of the seige of Newarke &c vj^d

26° Martii 1644

[Page 655, i.e.
653]
Raph. Smith.

Entered for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master
[] warden a booke called *a Medicine for Malignancy or a
parliam^t Pill to purge out the Malignant humors of men disaffected to the
publick* vj^d

codem die

Law. Chapman.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Scottish Dove, &c. vj^d

Andr. Coe.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
Occurrences, &c vj^d

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The true Informer, &c vj^d

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.

Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphlets,
viz^t, *A pfect Diurnall &c & The Continuacōn &c* xij^d

[26—30 March 1644.]

N. Bourne. {S. Man.
R. Whitaker.}[19°—20° *Caroli Regis*]26^o Martii 1644

John Feild.	Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>The Spie from Oxford &c</i>	vj ^d
Geo. Bishop.	Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>The Millitary Scribe, &c</i>	vj ^d
Robt White.	Entred . . . by order of the LORD GENERALL, a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Britannicus</i>	vj ^d
Robt White.	Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, four pamphlets, viz ^t , <i>Two Parliam^t Scouts, Brittaines Remembrancer & The kingdomes Intelligence</i>	ij ^s

28^o Martii 1644

Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Civicus &c</i>	vj ^d
-----------------------------	--	-----------------

28^o Martii 1644

[Page 656, i.e. 654] Edw. Husbands.	Entred . . . by order of the house, <i>A declaracon of both houses of Parliam^t, occationed by his Ma^ts late letter touching a Treaty for peace, and sevall other matters therein conteyned</i>	vj ^d
--	--	-----------------

codem dic

John Wright, Junr.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master BROWNE, Clarke of the Lords house of Parliam ^t , by order of the said Lords house, <i>An ordinance of both houses for the weekly meale &c</i>	vj ^d
--------------------	--	-----------------

28^o Martii 1644

Robt White.	Eutred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL, a pamphlett called, <i>Brittanicus &c</i>	vj ^d
-------------	--	-----------------

codem dic

Robt White.	Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphlets, viz ^t , <i>Brittaines Remembrancer & The kingdomes Intelligence</i>	vj ^d *
-------------	--	-------------------

30^o Martii 1644

Master Stevens.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE, and Master MAN warden, <i>a declaracon by Sir Edward Deering, wth his peticon to the house of Comons, &c</i>	vj ^d
-----------------	--	-----------------

Master Rounthwait.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a booke called <i>Babilon's beauty or the Romish Catholike sweet hart &c</i> by John Vikars	vj ^d
--------------------	---	-----------------

* Evidently a clerical error for xijd.

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

30° Martii 1644

Andr. Coe.	Entered for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>Occurrences, &c.</i>	vjd
Law. Chapman.	Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>The Scottish Dove &c</i>	vjd
Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>The Perfect diurnall &c.</i>	vjd

30° Martii 1644

[Page 657, i.e. 655] Tho. Bates.	Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>The true Informer, &c.</i>	vjd
--	---	-----

1° Aprilis 1644

Hum. Tuckey.	Entered . . . under the hands of S ^r NATH: BRENT, and Master MAN warden, a booke called <i>A Bachelors blessing on fathers of children &c.</i> , by Christopher Symms	vjd
--------------	--	-----

3° Apr. 1644

Edw. Blackmore.	Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called <i>Parliament Phisick for a sinfull nation &c</i>	vjd
-----------------	--	-----

codem die

John Rothwell.	Entered . . . by an Assignemt, from Master LATHAM under his hand & seale, the said M ^r Latham's interest in M ^r Ellis' fast sermon	vjd
----------------	--	-----

4° Aprilis 1644

John Wright.	Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, <i>The Soldiers Catachisme composed for the Parliam^t Armie, &c</i>	vjd
--------------	--	-----

codem die

Math. Walbanck.	Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett, called, <i>Counter votes or a Contradiction of the nemine contradicente at Oxford</i>	vjd
-----------------	--	-----

codem die

Geo. Bishop.	Entered . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts called, <i>Oxford Spie* & The Military Scribe</i>	xijd
--------------	---	------

* Previously licensed to John Feild.

[4—10 April 1644.]

N. Bourne, {S. Man.
R. Whitaker.}[20° *Caroli Regis*]

4° Aprilis 1644

Fran. Coles and
Law. Leech.* Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett
called, *The Continuacion of y^e Speciall passages* vj^d

codem die

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, 2 pamphletts called,
Mercurius Veredicus & the weeklye Accompt &c xij^d

5° Aprilis 1644

[Page 658, i.e.
656] Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, 2 pamphletts called,
Mercurius Civicus, &c & The true Informer vj^d
Tho. Bates and
John Wright.

codem die

Law. Chapman and
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Scottish Dove &c vj^d

codem die

Andr. Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
The Occurrences &c vj^d
Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett, called,
The true Informer vj^d

6° Apr. 1644

Master Butter. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
WHITAKER warden a booke called *The devout soule & the free prisoner &c*,
by Bp. Hall vj^d

codem die

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN
warden a booke called *Alleageance not impeached &c* by Robte Austen, D.D.
viz^t *A pfect diurnall & The Continuacion of the speciall passages* . . . xij^d

codem die

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts,
viz^t *A pfect diurnall & The Continuacion of the speciall passages* . . . xij^d

10° Aprilis 1644

Tho. Bates and
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,
Mercurius Civicus &c vj^d

* The christian name of this publisher was "Francis." See previous and subsequent entries.

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

11° Apr. 1644

- Fran. Egglesfeld. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called *A Relacōn of Colonell Langharne & others their proceedings in reducing of Pembroke, &c* vj^d

codem die

- Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *the Scottish dove &c* vj^d

12° Apr. 1644

- [Page 659, i.e. 657]
Andr. Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Occurrences &c* vj^d*

codem die

- Nicholas Tew. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER, a Plate, called *the Seaman's guide*, invented by [] vj^d

13° Aprilis 1644

- Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer &c* vj^d

codem die

- Tho. Paine. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden, a sermon, called, *A cordiall for a fighting Christian &c.*, by M^r Bolton vj^d

codem die

- Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *A pfect diurnall &c* vj^d

16° Apr. 1644

- Sam. Enderby. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A true Treasury, or thirty holy vowes, &c.* by Phill: Skippon vj^d

* 11th April 1641. Upon reading some passages in a pamphlet, wherein Sir Richard Onsloe was scandalized:

It is ordered, That no pamphlet shall be printed, but by the approbation and allowance of M^r John Rushworth; who is required to take especiall care, what pamphlets are licensed, and what [? that] M^r Walley that was formerly appointed to licence the same, be discharged thereof."

[17—24 April 1644.]

N. Bourne, { S. Man,
R. Whitaker. }[20^o Caroli Regis]17^o Apr. 1644

Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, called, *A true Relaçon of the victory at Scelby obteyned by the Lo: Fairfax &c* vj^d

codem die

Robt. Bostock. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, a sermon preached at the late fast, March: 27th, 1644., by Geo: Gillespie vj^d

codem die

Fran. Cols and Law. Leech.* Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Continuacion &c* vj^d

18^o Apr. 1644

Tho. Bates and Jo. Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* vj^d

18^o Aprilis 1644

[Page 660, i.c.
658] Tho. Psine. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MAN warden a booke called *An answeare to Adam Stewart his reply to the Coole Conference &c* vj^d

Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, and Master RUSHWORTH, 8 pamphletts viz' 3 parliam^t Scouts, 3 Intelligences & 2 Britannicus iiiij^s

Thomas Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, "The true Informer" &c vj^d

20^o Apr. 1644

Master Lee, Junr. and Master Pakeman. Entred . . . under the hands of Sergeant ROLLS and Master MAN warden a booke called *The third pte of the Institutes of the Lawes of England Concerning Treason & other pleas of the Crowne &c*, written by Sr Edw: Cooke, kn^t &c. vj^d

22^o Aprilis 1644

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t, *A declaracion of both houses of Pliam^t vpon the late proclamaçon of the king, &c* vj^d

24^o Apr. 1644

Tho. Bates. John Wright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* vj^d

* The christian name of this publisher was "Francis."

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

25° Apr.

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.

Entered for their copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two Pamphletts, viz^t *The diurnall & The Continuacion* xij^d

codem die

Master Cartwright. Entered . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a little tract, called, *Certaine questions &c, handled betweene M^r Broughton & M^r Ainsworth with a Censure of the last Translacon of the Bible by M^r Broughton* vj^d

26° Apr. 1644

[Page 661, i.e.
659]
Master Overton.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MAN warden a booke called *honey out of the Rock &c*, by Jo: Price . . . vj^d

28° Apr. 1644

Robt White.

Entered . . . by order of the LORD GENERALL a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus, &c* vj^d

codem die

Robt White.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, (viz^t) *The kingdomes Intelligence & the Parliam^t Scout &c* xij^d

30 Apr. [i.e. May] 1644

Robt Bostock and
Sam. Gellibrand.

Entered . . . by order of the Scotch Com^r Extract of Letters from Edinborough, &c vj^d

codem die

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts called, *The diurnall & The Continuacion &c* vj^d *

Math. Symmons,†
Master Overton.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master CARILL a small tract called, *The two covenants from Syna & Syon drawne up Catechistically &c* by Sam: Slater vj^d

Master Jo. Rothwell, Jun^r

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master [] warden a booke called *The paine & gaine of affliction &c* by M^r Hughes of Bredstreet vj^d

8° Mai 1644

Master Bellamy
and Raph Smith.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Antapoligia, or, A full answere to a booke entituled, a Apologeticall Narracion &c*, by Tho: Edwards . . . vj^d

Robt White.

Entered . . . by order of the LORD GENERALL, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus &c* vj^d

* Once more a mistake for xijd.

† Deleted in MS.

[9—14 May 1644.]

N. Bourne, [S. Man.
R. Whitaker.]

[20° Caroli Regis]

9° Maii 1644

- [Page 662, i.e.
660]
Rothe White.
- Entred for his copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, viz^t, two *Kingdomes Intelligencers* & one *Parliament Scout*, &c xvij^d

11° Maii 1644

- Tho. Bates and
John Wright.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts (viz^t) Two *Mercurius Civicus* & one *True Informer* &c xvij^d

codem die

- Law. Blacklock,
Fran. Coles, and
Law. Chapman.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* vj^d

codem die

- John Wright, Jun^r. Entred . . . by order of the Lords in Par^t, two *Ordinances of the Lords & Comons in Parliam^t for the speedy demolishing of all Organs, Images & all manner of supstitious monuments &c* . . . vj^d

codem die

- Master Stevens. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam^t a Sermon preached at St^t Margarett's Westm^r, before the said ho^{ble} house, upon the day of their publike ffast, Apr. 24th 1644, by M^r Greene . . . vj^d

codem die

- Master Stevens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *a discourse touching the administracōn of things comauued in Scripture &c*, by John Owen . . . vj^d

- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a tract called, *The doctrine of the Antinomians confuted in an Answere to divers dangerous doctrines in y^e sermons of D^r Crispe &c*, by Stephen Geree . . . vj^d

13° Maii 1644

- Master Bellamy. Entred . . . a Relacon of the taking of Lincolne by the Earle of Manchester &c . . . vj^d

14° Maii 1644

- [Page 663, i.e.
661]
Tho. Paine.
- Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master MAN warden, A sermon called, *S^t Pauls challenge, or the Churches Triumph by Jer. Leech of Bow* . . . vj^d

* The word "Saint" was afterwards crossed through.

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

14° Maii 1644

Tho. Underhill.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pticular Relaçon of the sevall Removess services & successes of the right hoble the Earle of Manchester &c. vjd

codem dic

Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR, and Master MAN warden a booke called *Of the keyes of the kingdome of heaven & the power thereof according to the word of god, tending to reconcile the Presbiteriall & congregationall discipline called by some independent, by John Cotton, teacher of the word of God at Boston in New England* vjd

16° Maii 1644

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c.* vjd

20° Maii 1644

Master Meredith.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, a sermon preached at Margarett's Westminster, the 24th of April 1644 being the solemne fast day, called *Rupes Israelis the Rock of Israell &c.*, by Dr Stanton vjd

23° Maii 1644

Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a Sermon called *a discovery of peace or the thoughts of the almighty, &c.*, by M^r Strickland &c vjd

codem dic

Master Walbanck.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, viz^t, *Cheife heads of each dayes proceedings in parliam^t &c & The exact diary, &c* xij^d

23° Maii 1644

[Page 664, i.e.
662]
Robt White.

Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL, two pamphletts, viz^t, *Two Brittanicusses* xij^d

codem dic

Robt White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, ffive pamphletts (viz^t) three *Scouts & two Intelligences* ij^s vjd

codem dic

Master Bellamy.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Precepts for Christian practice &c* vjd

[24 May—1 June 1644.]

N. Bourne, [S. Man.
R. Whitaker.][20° *Caroli Regis*]

24° Maii 1644

Edw. Blackmore. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *An Extract or Manifest of the Prince of Transilvania &c* vj^d

25° Maii 1644

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, Clarke of the Comons house of Parliam^t, *An Ordinance of Parliam^t for the better Execution of the former Ordinances for sequestration of delinquents & papish estates &c* vj^d

28° Maii 1644

Master Herne. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATHANIELL BRENT, and Master MAN warden a booke called *Englands teares &c* by M^r James Howell, Esq^r vj^d

codem die

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, called, *Mercurius Civicus, &c* vj^d

30th Maii 1644

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, called, *A pfect diurnall, &c* vj^d
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.

codem die

Thomas Paine. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a booke called *Englands Remembrancer, or a warning from heaven, &c* vj^d

codem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parliam^t *an order of the Lords & Comons for M^r Sollicitor's docing all Acts wch ought to be done by M^r Attorney generall, &c* vj^d

1° Junii 1644

[Page 665, i.e. 663]
Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *An exact Diary &c* vj^d

codem die

John Wright, Jun^r. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HERLE a booke called *Ahabbs fall by his false flatteries &c*, by the said M^r Herle vj^d

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

4° Junij 1644

Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden, a litle tract touching *Education of Youth, &c* . . . vjd

codem die

Rich. Harper. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *England's sad posture &c* by Edw: Calver . . . vjd

6° Junij

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, viz^t, *An Exact Diary &c* & another touching the oath enioyned by the Earle of Newcastle upon Yorke &c . . . xijd

8° Junij 1644

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 3 pamphletts, viz^t, *Mercurius Civicus* & two *true Informers* . . . xvijd

codem die

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 6 pamphletts, viz^t, 2 *Mercurius Brittanicus*, 2 *Parliam^t Scouts*, 2 *kingdomes Intelligences* iijs

codem die

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER, a litle tract called, *Merlinus Angtius Jun^r revived, &c* by W^m Lilley . . . vjd

10° Junij 1644

Fra. Colea.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *a pfect Diurnall, &c* . . . vjd

10° Junij 1644

[Page 666, i.e.
664] Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t, *The Lord Admirall's Letter with the Diurnall of the passages of Lyme, &c* . . . vjd
John Wright, Jun^r.

codem die

Geo. Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A pair of Christall spectacles, &c* . . . vjd

[13—17 June 1644.]

N. Bourne, {S. Man.
R. Whitaker.}[20° *Caroli Regis*]

13° Junij 1644

Robert Bostock. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden, *An Anotamy of Indepeñy by a breefe Comentary on the Apologeticall Narracōn, &c of the five [? five] authors thereof &c.* vjd

14° Junij 1644

Fulke Clifton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master CARILL and Master MAN warden a booke called *Cathedrall newes from Canterbury &c* vjd

codem die

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A Relaçōn of Occurrences from the united forces in the North &c* vjd

15° Junij 1644

Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL, a tract called, *Confiding England under Conflicts &c* vjd

codem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz^t) *The Exact Diary &c & a Relaçōn touching the releife of Lyme* . xij^d

codem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *An Ordinance of Parliament for Sergeant Maior Browne, &c* vjd

16° Junij 1644

[Page 667, i.e. 665]
Rich. Best. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, viz^t, *Hulls managing of the kingdomes cause, &c, and A letter from my Lord of Warwick for the releife of Lyme, &c* xij^d

17° Junij 1644

**Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A pfect Diurnall* vjd

codem die

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BROWNE Clarke of the Lords house of Parliament, *That the Committee of the Militia of London &c* vjd

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

24° Junij 1644

Master Selle.

Entered for his eopie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Newes from the seige before Yorke, being a Letter, & the Proposicions wch were sent interchanqeably betweene the Marquese of Newcastle & the three Generalls* vj^d

codem die

Master Bellamy
and
Master Stevens.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master WHITAKER warden, A sermon called, *The good old way gods way to soule refreshing rest &c*, by Tho: Hill vj^d

codem die

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts viz^t, *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer &c* xij^a

codem die

Law. Blacklock.
Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall &c* vj^d

27° Junij 1644

Robte White.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 8 pamphletts, viz^t, three *Intelligences*, three *Scouts*, & two *Brittanicus* iiijs

27° Junii 1644

[Page 668, i.e.
666]
Master Miller.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master MAN warden a booke called *A prospective glasse &c* vj^d

28° Junij 1644

Master Walbanck.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, viz^t, two *Exact Diaries & a Relaçon of the passages at Lyme, &c* xvij^a

codem die

Master Meredith.

Entered . . . by order of the house of Comons, and Master WHITAKER warden, *A sermon preached before the hōūe house of Comons at their monthly fast May 29th, 1644, by Peter Smith, D^r of Divinity* vj^d

codem die

Master Meredith.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master WHITAKER warden, *A Letter discovering the cause of Gods conceiving wrath against the Nation &c by Nath. Rogers* vj^d

[28 June—2 July 1644.]

N. Bourne. {S. Man.
R. Whitaker.}

[20° Caroli Regis]

28° Junij 1644

Master Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *An answere to W: R: his narracōn of the opinions & practices of the churches lated erected in New England, &c* by Tho: Weldes vj^d

1° Julij 1644

Sam. Enderby. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden, a short discourse called *the Rock, or, a settled hart in unsetled tymes*, by W^m Jemmatt vj^d

Tho. Fawcett. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSNWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Cort Mercury, &c* vj^d

2° Julij 1644

[Page 669, i.e.
667] Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . by order of the ho^ble house of Comons a Sermon entituled, *Heaven ravished, &c*, being preached on the fast day before the ho^ble house May 29, 1644, by Henry Hall vj^d

codem die

Fran. Coles.
Law, Blacklock.
Law, Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSNWORTH, a pamphlett, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

**Master: Robert Mead, Master.
Master: John Parker . . .
Master: Richard Whitaker } Wardens**

9° Julij 1644

[Page 670, i.e. 668] Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A pticular of divers of the Comanders & officers taken prisoners at Marston Moore &c* vj^d

codem die

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . by order of the hobl^e the Lords house of Parliam^t, *An Ordinance for the New Excise dated the 8th of July 1644* vj^d

codem die

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jr. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, viz^t *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* xij^d

10 Julij 1644

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blaicklock.
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, (viz^t) *A pfect Diurnall & the Continuacōn &c* xij^d

codem die

Andrew Kemb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a *sermon upon LEVIT. 10. 3.* by M^r Sam^{: Bolton} of Saviors Southwark vj^d

John Feild. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A Relaōn of the victory fought at Marston Moore, &c.* vj^d

12° Julij 1644

Robt^e White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, six pamphletts, viz^t, 2 *Brittanicus*, 2 *Intelligencers* & 2 *Scouts* iijs^s

codem die

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *M^r Ashe's relatōn of the fight at Yorke* vj^d

[15—22 July 1644.]

R. Mead. {J. Parker, Whitaker.}

[20° *Caroli Regis*]15° *Julij* 1644

[Page 671, i.e.
669]
Master Bellamy.

Entred for his eopie under the hand of Master DOWNEHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The kernell of Christianity &c*, by Fran: Peck, minister of Harford vj^d

codem die

Math. Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNEHAM and Master PARKER warden, *The Judgment of Martin Bucer conceruing divorce written to King Edw. y^e 6th, in his second booke of the kingdome of Christ, englished by M^r Milton* vj^d

16° *Julij* 1644

Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *The pfect Diurnall & The Continuacion* xij^d

17° *Julij* 1644

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, viz^t, *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer* xij^d

19° *Julij* 1644

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, (viz^t) Two *Exact Diaries & a Rela^cn of Yorke* xvij^d

22° *Julij* 1644

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A true Rela^cn of the Queenes goeing to the Brest in the Weet of France* vj^d

codem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Articles of the Surrender of the City of Yorke, togeither wth an Explanacion of some pte of the Articles* vj^d

22° *Julij* 1644

[Page 672, i.e.
670]
Master James Young.

Entred . . . by order of a full Coⁿ of Assistants, holden the twelveth day of August A^o 1643, All these copies & parts of copies hereafter pticularly expressed, the weh apperteyned to M^r Rob^e Young, his late father deceased (Salvo iure cuiuscunque) iiij^{li} v^s

A Collection of private devotions &c, by Dr Cozens.

Janua Linguarum.

Alexander's addition to the Arcadia.

David's vow, by Dr Hackwell.

his part of *Hen: the 7th* by S^r Ffran: Bacon.

his part of the *History of the world* by Sir W: Rawleigh.

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

- Sword and Buckler.*
his part of the *ARCADIA* by S^r Phill: Sidney.
The fairy Queene by Spencer.
The felicity of man by the Lo: Barkley.
The Florentine History.
Mamilla, the 2^d Part.
The Card of Phantacy.
Liptius Politicks, in Engl.
Plessus Life & Death.
Suetonius in Engl.
Edmond's *discourse upon CAESARS Comentaries*.
Drayton's *Poliolbion*.
Apothegms new & old, by the Lo: Verulam.
Apello Caesarem, by M^r Mountague.
Montague's *Answeare to the Gagger*.
Poetaster, by Ben : Johnson.
his part of *Anthonio & Melida*.
Dowland's *Booke of Musick*.
Jack of Newbury.
Jane Shore 2 parts.
Sume of Christian Religion, &c.
B^p King's *Lectures upon Jonas*.
Indentures for Apprentices.
Sylvester's *Workes*.
Delights for Ladies.
The history of the Normans & Kings of England 3rd pte, by
M^r Martin.
S^t Pauls *Triumphes* by M^r Randall.
M^r Parkinson's *Kitchen Garden, &c.*
Parry's *Chirurgery*, in fol. one halfe.
Cottons *Concordance* in fol. one halfe.
Necessity of Righteousnes, Christ & God, description of fleshly Lusts,
by M^r Randall.
The Compleat gentlewoman, one halfe.
Jobus sive de Patientia &c.
A Continuacon of Martins Cronicle cont the lives of Edw: 6.
Qu: Mary & Qu: Eliz. by T. D. one halfe part.
M^r Hieron, *on the 51th PSALME*, a 3^d pte.
The doctrine of the Bible in all volumes that are fitt to be ioyned
wth Bibles.
Janua *Linguarū* in latyn & Engl corrected & enlarged by the
Author A: Comenius, translated into Engl by Tho: Horne.
Sunday no Sabbath, by Dr Pocklington.

[Page 673, i.e.
671]
Master James
Young.

[22 July 1644.]

R. Mead. [J. Parker.
R. Whitaker.][20° *Caroli Regis*]

his part of *The Attorney's Academy.*

- of M^r Broughton's WORKES, viz^t, *A Consent of Scripture*, his observations upon the first ten fathers, his *Texts of Scripture chayning the holy Cronicle &c*, his *Cadar Olam*, his breife discourse of the Scriptures, his letter to a friend touching Mordecays age, his treatice of Melchisedeck.
- of Powell's tract called, *Wheresoever you see me trust to yo' selfe.*
- of *Spirituall food & Phisick* by J: M:
- of *the Spanish Inquisition.*
- of *CARTWRIGHT* upon *the Remish Testam'*.
- of *the History of Queene Elizabeth.*
- of *the Direction for search of Records.*

The Accidence, or, pathway to Experience by Capt John Smith, his part.

The Life & Raigne of Hen: 8. Edw. 6. & Qu: Mary, his pte.

his part of a tract called, *The Advice touching the Currency & Paymt of Eng money.*

- of *the Repertory of Records* by Tho: Powell.
- of *the King's highway to horsemanship.*
- of Dr DUN's last sermon before the king.
- of Sr WALTER RAWLEIGH's precept to his sonne.
- of *the Duells Anotamy.*
- of *the Raigne of King Hen: the 2^d*, by M^r May.
- of *Excellent Instructions for Travellers.*
- of VIRGILL's *Georgick* } by M^r May.
- of MARTIALL'S *Epigrams* } by M^r May.
- of *the Witches of Lancasheire*, a play.
- of *the Raigne of King Edw. the third*, by M^r May.
- of MINSHAW's *Etimologicall Dictionary.*
- of WILCOX *Workes.*
- of M^r HEN: SMITH's *Sermons.*
- of *the Markes of Gods Children.*
- of M^r PERKIN's *Workes.*
- of M^r DOD & CLEAVER on the *Comandem'*—*the houshold government*; Two Sermons on the *Lamentacion*, his Sermon on S^t James, & certaine other Sermons of theirs & one sermon of M^r CLEAVER's on the 51th PSALME.
- of M^r DOD & CLEAVER's *Exposition with doctrine & uses on certaine chapters of the PROVERBS.*
- of M^r DOD & CLEAVERS breife explanation of the whole booke of *PROVERBS.*

[Page 674, i.e.

672]

Master James
Young.

[20° *Caroli Regis*]his part of M^r HIERON'S *Workes*.

- of M^r WHATELEYS *workes* (viz^t) *Redemption of Tyme.*
New Birth. Gods husbandry both parts. The Care Cloth. Mortification & Charitable Teares his Caveat for the Covetous & his bride bush.
- of M^r HARRIS 3 *Sermons* (viz^t) *Absolons funerall Samuell's funerall & The Drunckards Cupp.*

[Page 675, i.e.
673]
Master James
Young.

his part of Mr BRINSLEY'S *Grammaticall Translacon* of CATO,
CORDERIUS, *Sententia Puerilis The posing of the Accidence & Gramer Schoole*, TULLIE'S *Offices*, ESOP'S *Fables*, VIRGILL, *Puer. Confab*, OVID'S *Metamorphosis & his Consolacion for Gramer Schooles*.his part of D^r WILLETT'S *Synopsis Papismi & Lymbo-Mastix*.

- of M^r ROGER'S *workes* (viz^t) *Seaven Treatices*, his *Sermons on the booke of JUDGES*, his *Practice of Christianity by way of Dialogue*, & certaine sermons of the same authors.
- of D^r WILLETT on *GENESIS & EXODUS*.
- of M^r GIFFORD on the *CANTICLES, REVELATION & his four Sermons*.
- of M^r SMITH on the *Lords Prayer*.
- of BUCANUS his *Institution*.
- of Dr TAYLOR'S *beuties of Bethell & 3 fold Alphabett*.
- of Dr TAYLOR'S on *Titus & on the Temptation of Christ*.
- of the *Sufficiency of Engl Medicines*.
- of the *Glassē for Gamesters*.
- of a *Sermon preached at Cor^t, next Sunday after Epiphany*.
- of CRAIG'S *Catachisme*.
- of BRIGHT, *de Sanitate tuenda & his Medicina Therapeutica*
- of DANEUS on the *Lords Prayer*.
- of P: RAM: *dialect. graec: et Lat.*
- of a *new Antidotary of all sorts of medicines*.
- of the *Arraignem^t of Usury by M: Mosse*.
- of the *workes of M^r W^m Burton printed A^o 1602*.
- of READING on *PROV. 22. 6. for Educacōn of youth*.
- of S. STURDIVANTS *Nomenclator*.
- of *Tropos chematalogiae libri duo in usum scholae Shcrbonensis*.
- of GREENHAM'S *workes*.
- of the *Pastime for Parents*.
- of the *view of false Christians*.
- of *Basilicon Doron*.

[Page 676, i.e.
674]
Master Jamea
Young.

his part of the *Christians Sanctuary in 2 Treatices*, by Geo: Brownham.

- of the *whole doctrine of the Saboath in 4 bookes* by Go: W:

[22—24 July 1644.]

R. Mead. {J. Parker,
R. Whitaker.}

[20° Caroli Regis]

his part of *Propositions for Observaçon of the Lords Day, or, Christian Sabaath.*

- of the dignity of Gods children & the basenes of all others.
- of Christian Religion substantially & methodically treaticed.
- of an Abridgm^t methodicall of the sea lawes.
- of Dr REYNOLDS' letter of advice for studyy of divinity.
- of Mr FORB's letter how to discerne the Testimony of God's Spirit.
- of a key of heaven a *Testimony of gods Spiritt** A *Comentary on the Lords Supper** Prayer.
- of Mr ROB^{TE} BRUCE's Sermons.
- of a Discourse of Spiritts & Divills.
- of a decision of the cheife points touching the Sabath.
- of the English Hellicon & Witts delight, or, the Muses Recreation by Mr May.

The Soules Implantacon into Christ, halfe composed by T. H.

Miserere mei domine, a thought upon the later day with five Hymnes annexed thereto.

Decupla in librum Psalmorum autore Joh^E Vicaresio.

Critica Sacra &c by Mr Leigh.

Generall demands concerning the late Covert in Scotland.

Duples of the Ministers of Aberdene.

Acts & Monuments of the Church, &c by Dr Mountacue B^P of Norwich

The Patterne of perfection, by T: H: halfe.

The Garments of Salvation, &c, by T: H: halfe.

The principall parts of the Gramer to propria quae Maribas as also prosodia; grammatically construed by Ber: Hampton, halfe.

Dc usū Authoris &c by Tho: Horne.

The epistle congratulatory of Lysimachus Nicanor, halfe.

Opus Epistolarum des: Eras: Roder, &c halfe.

Janua Linguarum reserata, &c, with the Entry Dore of languages unloc^t together with a Portall to a Janua & 2 Tables translated & enlarged by John Robotham, one halfe thereof.

24° Julij 1644

Abell Roper.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HERLE and Master WHITAKER warden, A sermon called, *The Impostures of seducing teachers, &c.*, preached at Christchurch the 23th of Aprill 1644 by Mr Rich: Vynes
vj^d

codem dic

Tho. Fawcett.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 3 pamphletts, viz^t, 2 *Cort Mercuries, & Englands Outery, or, sad Lamentacon for the Church & state* xvij^d

* Deleted in Register.

[20° *Caroli Regis*]25° *Julij 1644*

- Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master BOOKER, *A Mathematicall discourse of the now eminent Consumption of Jupiter & Mars &c* . vjd
- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *A prophecy of the white king, the dreadfull man & Sibilla Tiburtina &c* . vjd

28 *Julij 1644*

- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *The godly mans choice* written by a now deceased friend &c . . . vjd
- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, by order of the house of Comons, *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons for the better observaçon of the Lords day, &c* . . . vjd

30° *Julij 1644*

- [Page 678, i.e.
676]
Widdow Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts, called *Occurences &c* . . . ij^s

1° *Augusti 1644*

- Law. Blacklock.
Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, ffour pamphletts, viz^t, *two diurnalls & 2 Continuacons* . . . ij^s

2° *Aug. 1644*

- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 6 pamphletts, viz^t, *2 Britanicus, 2 Scouts, & 2 Intelligences* . . . iii^s

3° *Augusti 1644*

- Tho. Bates and
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 4 pamphletts, viz^t, *2 Civicus & 2 Informers* . . . ij^s

5° *Augusti 1644*

- John Wright, Jun^r. Entred . . . by order of the Lords in Parliam^t *Three Ordinances of the Lords & Comons in Parliam^t, 1. for the Regulaçon of flesh & salt &c.
2. for the constant paym^t of 200*l* &c. 3. An Explanaçon of the late Ordinance of Excise vpon Yron, &c* . . . vjd

6° *Augusti 1644*

- Master Lee Jun^r. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, a booke called *The fourth pte of the Institutes of the Lawes of England concerning the Jurisdiction of Corts &c* . . . vjd
and
Master Pakeman.

[6—15 August 1644.]

R. Mead. {J. Parker.
R. Whitaker.}[20° *Caroli Regis*]

6° Augusti 1644

Robt White. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, viz^t, *Mercurius Britannicus*, *The Kingdome's Intelligence & The Parliam^t Scout &c* xvij^d

Robt Bostock. Entred . . . by order of both houses of Parliam^t, a sermon preached at S^t Margetts Westm^r on Thursday the 18th of July by Alex: Hinderson at vj^d

9° July 1644

[Page 679, i.e. 677]
Geo. Badger. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand of JOHN MAYNARD, & subscribed by both the wardens, his moyety of the booke called, *Reynolds on the Sacrament* vj^d

12° Aug. 1644

**Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.** Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two *Diurnalls of the passages of both houses of Parliam^t* xij^d

12° Augusti 1644

Widd. Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts; called, *Occurrences, & a Letter, &c* xij^d

Moses Bell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, and Master WHITAKER warden, *A copie of a Letter sent to Prince Rupert &c* vj^d

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *a Continuacion of the newes from the North*, by Simeon Ash vj^d

Abell Roper. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING* HERLE a sermon called *The Impostures of seducing teachers, &c*, by M^r Vynes vj^d

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, (viz^t) *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer, &c* vj^d†

14° Augusti 1644

**Law. Blacklock
and Fran. Coles.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *The true Diurnall, &c* vj^d

eodem die

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz^t) *The kingdome's Intelligence & the Parliam^t Scout* xij^d

15° Aug. 1644

[Page 680 i.e. 678]
**Master Whitaker
and
Master Cartwright.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Johannis Buxtorfi Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum complectens, &c*. Salvo iure cuiuscunq[ue] vj^d

* Deleted in Register. This had been licensed before on the 24th July.

† The sum paid should have been and probably was xijd.

[20^o Caroli Regis]15^o Augusti 1644

- Master Bourne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master [] warden a booke called *Rome's Ruine &c*, by Dan: Ffeatley Dr of Divinity vjd

eodem die

- Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden, a pamphlett, called, *Newes out of Spaine &c* . vjd
- John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t, *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons in Parliament touching Martiall Law* . vjd

17^o Augusti 1644

- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL, and both the wardens, *a Reioynder or a short letter modestly intreating a friends Judgment upon M^r Edwards his booke called an Ante apologia &c* . vjd
- Math. Symons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, a Tract called, *a Summons for swearers, &c* . vjd

20^o Aug. 1644

- Master Cotes. Entred . . . by order of the Committee for farthing tokens, *The Petition & Remonstrance of the greivances about farthing tokens* . . . vjd

20^o Augusti 1644

- [Page 681, i.e.
679]
Master Stephens. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliament, A sermon preached at Margetts Westm^r at the publique fast, before the said house, on the 31th of July 1644 by M^r Gower vjd
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphlets, viz^t, 2 *Diaries* & one *letter &c* xvij^d

21^o Augusti

- Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, seaventeene pamphlets called, *The weekly Accompt* viij^s vjd
- [This batch of news sheets included apparently all the issues from the 19th April. The entry raises an interesting point. Were the sheets held back until this date, because if so most of the news must have been somewhat stale? If not why was not the entry made before?]

- Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* vjd

[24 August—2 September 1644. R. Mead. {I. Parker.
R. Whitaker.][20° *Caroli Regis*]

24° Aug.

- Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, called *A Continuacion of News &c.* vjd
- Thomas Bates and John Wright, Jr. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, called, *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer* xijd
- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 5 pamphletts called 1 *Mercurius Brittanicus*, 2 *Kingdomes Intelligences* & 2 *Scouts* ij° vjd

26° Augusti

- Steven Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HERLE, two sermons vizt one intituled, *A divine project to save a kingdome*, the other, *Ffor the baptizing of Infants &c by Steven Marshall, B.D.* xijd

26° Augusti 1644

- [Page 682, i.e. 680]
Law. Blaicklock.
Law. Chapman.
Fran. Coles.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall &c* vjd

27° Augusti 1644

- Math. Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JOHN DOWNHAM, an *Appeale to Heaven & heavens ministers &c* vjd

29° Augusti

- Fran. Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH *An Accusa&on given by his Ma'ty ag' the Lo: Wilmott* vjd
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, vizt, *Two Diaries &c* xijd
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HERLE a sermon upon the day of Thancksgiveing &c., by J. W. vjd

30° Augusti 1644

- Master Sparkes. Entred . . . by order of the Committee for printing, signed by Master WHITE, *A Breviatt of the Life of Wm Laud, Archb^r of Cant., extracted for the most pte verbatim out of his diary, &c by Wm Pryn Esqr.* vjd

2° Septembris 1644

- Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master WHITAKER warden, a small tract called, *Infants baptizing proved lawfull by Scripture &c* vjd
- Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *a pfect diurnall &c* vjd

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

4° Septembris 1644

[Page 683, i.e.
681]
Widdow Coe. Entred for her copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, ffive pamphlets (viz^t) *Occurrences*, & one pamphlett of Mr Walker's iiij^a

6° Septembris 1644

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets, viz^t *A diary, or, Exact Journall &c & an Advertisem^t to the Parliam^t of England &c* xij^d

9° Septembris

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphlets (viz^t) *Mercurius Britanicus*, *Mercurius Civicus** *The kingdomes Intelligencer* & *The Parliam^t Scout* xvij^d

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphlets (viz^t) 2 *Civicus* & 2 *Informers* ij^s

10° Sept. 1644

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A Perfect Diurnall &c* vj^d

11° Sept.

Evan Tyler. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PARKER warden, *The principall Acts of the generall Assembly convened at Edinborough the 29th of May 1644* vj^d

Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, a litle tract called, *Sixteene questions of serious & necessary consequence, &c* vj^d

13° Sept. 1644

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphlets, viz^t, *Mercurius Britt: The Intelligencer & The Scout* xvij^d

15° Septembris

[Page 684, i.e.
682]
Thomas Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets called *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* xij^d

16° September

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Perfect Diurnall*. vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[19—30 September 1644.]

R. Mead. { J. Parker,
R. Whitaker, }[20^o Caroli Regis]19^o Sept.

Robt White.

Entred for his copies under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz^d) *The Kingdomes Intelligencer & The Parliam^t Scout, &c* xij^d20^o Sept.

Master Brewster.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a sermon called, *The poores penēon*, by Sam: Rogers vj^d

eodem die

Master Flesher.

Entred . . . under the hands of Sigeant PHEASANT and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Leges Henrici Septimi &c* . . . vj^d23^o Sept.

Master Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM, and Master WHITAKER warden, *An Alarum beat up in Sion or the sumē of a sermon upon REVEL. 18. at Knowle in Kent*, by Joseph Bodin . . . vj^d

eodem die

Master Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master WHITAKER warden, *a learned & full Answere to a treatise entituled The vanity of childish Baptisme* by W^m Cooke . . . vj^d24^o Sept. 1644[Page 685, i.e.
683]
Ralph Smith.Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Vindicia Ecclesia Anglicane or, Ten cases resolved, &c*, by M^r John Geree . . . vj^d

eodem die

Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR, and Master PARKER warden a sermon preached by M^r John Goodwyn in Coleman Street called, *The grand Imprudence of men running the hazard of fighting ag^t god &c* . . . vj^d27^o Sept.

Master Sparke.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master WHITAKER warden, a small tract called, *Independency examined, unmasked, refuted, by Twelve new particular Interrogatories &c*, by M^r W^m Pryn, Esq^r vj^d30th Sept.

Raph Smith.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master BIFEILD, by vertue of an order of the house of Comons, *The Ordinance of both houses of Parliam^t for Ordination of Ministers pro tempore &c* . . . vj^d

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

1° **Octobris 1644**

Fran. Colea and
Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets (viz^t) *Two pfect diurnalls* xij^d

2° **Octobris**

James Crumpe. Entred . . . vnder the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract called, *a hopefull way to cure that horrid sinne of swearing* by Rich: Young vj^d

3° **Octobris 1644**

[Page 686, i.e.
684] Thomas Batea and
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets, viz^t, *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* xij^d

John Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t *Several Letters from S^r W^m Brereton, S^r John Meldram, &c* vj^d

4° **Octr 1644**

Robt^e White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets (viz^t) *The kingdomes Intelligence & The Parliam^t Scout &c* xij^d

5° **Octr**

Tho. Batea.
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* vj^d

7° **Octobris 1644**

Fran. Colea.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, one pamphlett called, *A perfect Diurnall, &c* vj^d

8tb

John Feild. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called *Lex Rex, the Law & the Prince, &c* vj^d

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH six pamphletts called, *The Scottish doves &c* iijs

[No issue of this news sheet had been registered since
April 11th.]

9tb

Robt^e Bostock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Jus populi a discourse of the right of subjects as of princes, &c* vj^d

10° **Octobris 1644**

[Page 687, i.e.
685] Rich. Tomlyne. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *England's troubles anatomizd by J. C.* vj^d

[15—23 October 1644.]

R. Mead. { R. Whitaker. }

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

15° Octobris

Fran. Cole.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.Entered for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett
called, *A perfect diurnall, &c* vj^d

18°

Master Sparke.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master
WHITAKER warden a booke called *A full Reply to certaine breife observa-*
tions & Antequeries on M^r Prinns Twelve questions about Church goverment
&c, by Will: Pryn of Lincolnes Inne, Esq^r vj^d

Rich. Lowndes.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
PARKER warden a booke called *Barnabas & Boanarges, &c*, by M^r Fran:
Quarles vj^d

21° Octobris 1644

Robt. Bostock.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
WHITAKER warden, 2 bookes (viz^t), *Faces about, or, a Recriminacon*
charged upon M^r John Goodwyn &c., & a late dialogue betwixt a Civilian &
a divine concerning the prsent condicōn of the Church of England &c xij^d

21° October 1644

[Page 688, i.e.
686]
Master Overton.Entered . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master
WHITAKER warden a booke called *Innocentes triumph, or, An Answe to*
the back part of a discourse &c vj^d

codem die

Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock.Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett
called, *A perfect Diurnall &c* vj^d

22° Oct.

Robt. White.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 6 pamphletts,
viz^t, 2 *Mercurius Britt: 2 Intell: & 2 Scouts* iijs^s

codem die

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 4 pamphletts,
viz^t, 2 *Civicus & 2 Informers* ij^s

23° Oct.

Robt. Austen.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett
called, *Perfect Passages, &c* vj^d

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

24° Octobris 1644

Robt^e Bostock.
Sam. Gellibrand.Entred for their copie under the hand of Master JOHN CHERSLEY,
Secretary to the Councell of State, *A relaçōn of the taking of Newcastle, &c*
vj^d

28° Octobris 1644

Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master
WHITAKER warden, *The sume of a conference &c held betweene Jo: Statham*
and others agst Tymothy Batt & others vj^d

codē dic

Idem.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, and Master PARKER
war: *A sermon preached before the ho^ble houses of par: at Margrets*
West: Sept^r the 12th 1644 by M^r Tho: Coleman vj^d

29° Octobris 1644

Edw. Husbands.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *A Letter sent to the*
Speaker of the ho^ble house of Comons, relating the Parliaments great victory
at Newbery on Sunday, the 27th October, 1644 vj^d

Ultimo Octobris 1644

[Page 689, i.e.
687]
Master Lee.Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master
WHITAKER warden, *An Ausweare to a booke intituled The doctrine &*
discipline of divorce &c vj^d

codēm dic

Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HEN: ELLIS Jun^r and
Master WHITAKER warden, *A vindicaçōn of Churches comonly called*
independent, or, a breife Answere to two books one intituled Twelve con-
siderable questions, & Independents examined &c, both published by M^r Pryn,
by Hen: Burton vj^d

codēm dic

Robt^e White.Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH *three Letters*
concerning the taking of Newcastle vj^d

codēm

Robt^e Bostock.Entred . . . by approbaçōn of the Scottish Commissioners, *A full &*
perfect relaçōn of the taking of the towne of Newcastle & the castle
therein &c vj^d

1° Nobembris 1644

Master Partridge.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master
WHITAKER warden a booke called *Englands propheticall doctrine &c*, by
W^m Lilley vj^d

[2—8 November 1644.]

R. Mead, [J. Parker,
R. Whitaker.]

[20° Caroli Regis]

2° Novembris

Master Walbanck. Entred for his copies under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, six pamphlets, viz^t *Dyaries &c* iii^d

2° Novembris 1644

[Page 690, i.e.
688]
Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, Sermon preached at Kingston upon Hull upon the day of thanksgiving after the battle & victory at Hessam More neere Yorke vj^d

4° Novembris 1644

John Wright, Jun^r. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BROWNE Clarke of the Lords house of Parliam^t, *An Ordinance for the Constituting a Judge of the prerogative Cort of Canterbury* vj^d

codem die

Law. Blacklock.
Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A pfect Diurnall* vj^d

6° Nov.

Master Bellamy.
Master Stevens. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliament, a sermon preached by M^r Hill on Tewsday Aug: 13th 1644, being a Speciall day of humiliacōn before both houses of Parliam^t &c vj^d

6° Nov.

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam^t a sermon preached before the said house by M^r Obadiah Sedgwick, the 22th of October, 1644 being a day for publike humiliacōn vj^d

Master Stevens. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam^t, a sermon preached at y^e publike fast before the said house by M^r Christopher Tisdale, the 28th of August, 1644 vj^d

7th Nov. 1644

[Page 691, i.e.
689]
Thomas Underhill. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam^t a Sermon called *The glasse of gods providence &c preached at a solemne fast before both houses of Parl. Aug: 13th 1644, by Herbert Palmer* vj^d

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master GATAKER a sermon called, *The Magistrates Comission from heaven, by Anth: Burgesse* vj^d

8th Nov.

John Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t, *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons of Parliam^t for payment of Tythes &c* vj^d

[20° *Caroli Regis*]12th Nov. 1644

- Master Brewster. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Saveing beleefe or the ready & right way to beleeve & be saved &c.* by Tim: Rogers of Sudbury vjd
- Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall, &c* vjd
- Robt Austin. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz^t), *Perfect Passages &c* xijd
- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, six pamphletts, viz^t, 2 *Brittanicus*, 2 *Scouts* & 2 *Intelligences* iijs
- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam^t, *An order ag^t swearing &c* vjd

13^o Novembris 1644

- [Page 692, i.e.
690]
The Master &
Wardens for the
use of the English
Stock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and both the wardens, *The booke of PSALMES in English Metre*, by Hen: Ainsworth vjd

18^o Nov. 1644

- Law. Blacklock.
Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall, &c* vjd
- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, viz^t, *Britannicus*, *The Scout & The Intelligencer* xvijd
- Tho. Bates.
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 6 pamphletts viz^t 3 *Civicus* & 3 *Informers* iijs

21^o Nov. 1644

- Abell Roper. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A moderate Answere to two Questions touching baptizing of Infants & Receiveing the Sacram^t in mixt assemblies, &c*, by T: B: vjd

eodem die

- Abell Roper. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of parliam^t, *a sermon preached before the said house at a solemne fast Oct. 22th 1644, called The Posture of Davids spiritt &c*, by Richard Vynes vjd

22^o Nov. 1644

- Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The six secondary causes of the spinning out of unnaturall warr, &c* by D: P: P: vjd

[22—30 November 1644.]

R. Mead. { J. Parker
R. Whitaker. }[20° *Caroli Regis*]

22° Novr 1644

Page 693 [i.e. 691]
Master Thomason. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Consideratio quarundam Controversiarum, &c.* vj^d

25° Nov. 1644

Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A preparacōn to the due receiving of the Sacramēt of the Lords Supp:* by John Downnam vj^d

26° Nov. 1644

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . by order of the Co^rt Marshall, a sermon preached before the said Co^rt, called, *Judgm^ts removed &c,* by Anth: Burges, &c vj^d

codem die

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HERLE, a litle tract called, *The soule of ffasting &c,* by Herbert Palmer vj^d

codem die

Law. Blacklock,
Fran. Coles, and
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A pfect Diurnall, &c* vj^d

Robt^e White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz^t) *The Intelligence & The Parliam^t Scout &c* xij^d

John Wright.
Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz^t) *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer, &c* xij^d

28° November 1644

[Page 694, i.e. 692]
John Wright, Jun^r. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a discourse called, *Prerogative anatomizd & the people undeceived* vj^d

29° November 1644

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELLIS, Jun^r, and Master WHITAKER warden, a *Parunetick, or, humble address to the Parl. & Assembly* vj^d

30° Nov. 1644

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 14 sevall pamphletts, printed to this day vij^s

[These "fourteen pamphlets" were probably back numbers of news sheets, but what?]

[20^o Caroli Regis]

2^o Decembris 1644

Master Meredith. Entred for his copies by order of the house of Comons, and under the hand of Master PARKER, warden, two sermons (viz^t) *A sermon preached at Westm^r called, The difficulty of Syons deliverance, preached at the publike fast there, by Humphrey Hardwick, the 20th June, 1644; The other called, The Beauty & Glory of Gods portion &c, preached on the aforesaid fast day by Jasper Hicks* xij^d

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, a sermon preached the 22th October last by M^r Ed^m Callamy, before the said house, called England's Antidote ag^t the plague of a Civill Warr, &c. vj^d

[Page 695, i.e.
693]

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blaicklock.
Law. Chapman.

Robt^e White.

John Wright.
Tho. Bates.

3^o Decembris 1644

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *a pfect Diurnall, &c* vj^d

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz^t), *The kingdomes Intelligence & the Parliam^t Scout* xij^d

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz^t) *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* xij^d

4^o

John Feild.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The second pte of the Duply to M: S: alias, two brethren, &c by Adam Stuart* vj^d

5^o

Geo. Bishop.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *Copies of three sevall letters of great Importance &c* vj^d

9th Dec.

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blaicklock.
Law. Chapman.

Robt^e White.

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A pfect Diurnall &c* vj^d

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH,* HERLE and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A voyce from heaven, &c* vj^d

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* vj^d

10^o Dec. 1644

[Page 696, i.e.
694]
Edw. Hushands.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *The humble desires & proposicōns for a safe & well grounded peace, &c* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[10—17 December 1644.]

R. Mead. {I. Parker.
R. Whitaker.}

[20° Caroli Regis]

10° Dec. 1644

Master Heiron. Entred for his eopie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Ho Eliane Epistole, familiar letters forraigne & domestick, written by James Howell Esq^r* the first pte vj^d
Vide page (740).

11° Dec. 1644

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master PARKER warden, *Memorandums for London in the Choice of Comon-Councell men, &c* . . . vj^d

12° Dec. 1644

Robt^e Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts called. *Perfect passages, &c* . . . ij^s

14tb

Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, and Master WHITAKER warden, *Poems*, by M^r Edw. Waller . . . vj^d

Master Stevens and Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons a sermon preached the 30th October, 1644, called *God's warning to England being a solemne fast day*, by Henry Scudder . . . vj^d

16° Dec. 1644

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . vj^d

16° Decembris 1644

[Page 697, i.e.
695]
Robt^e White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH six pamphletts, viz^t, 2 *Brittanicus* 2 *Parliam^t Scouts* & two *Intelligences* . . . iiij^s

eodem die

Mra. Okes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master PARKER warden, a sermon called, *The mysticall wolfe, &c*, by M^r Pagett vj^d

17° Decembr 1644

Master Bourne and Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Catabaptistarum Catacrisis, or the Anabaptist dipt and plunged &c.* by Dan: Ffeatly, D.D. vj^d

eod die

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke entituled *Bonarges Sinay, or Judgem^t and Mercy for afflicted soules*, by Ffrancis Quarles, wth his picture engraven in copper vj^d

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

17^o December 1644

Master Cartwright. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Mescellanies of Catachisme, wherein the cheife articles of Christian Religion Controverted betwixt the reformed Ministers of the Gospell & the heterodox, &c*, by D. David Parens, translated out of the latyn copie printed at Hanoviah vj^d

Master Overton. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t, and Master WHITAKER warden, a sermon called *Immanuell, or, the churches triumphing in God wth us*. preached the 5th Nov: 1644 by John Strickland vj^d

21th December 1644

[Page 698, i.e.
696]
Master Sparke. Entred . . . by order of the committee for printing, signed by Master WHITE, & subseribed by Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Truth triumphing over falsehood: Antiquity over novelty &c* by M^r W^m Pryn, Esq^r vj^d

codem die

Master Sparke. Entred . . . by order of the committee for printing, signed by Master WHITE & subscribed by Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Deeds of darknes brought to light, &c* by M^r W^m Pryn, Esq^r vj^d

21th December 1644

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JAMES CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *A Consideracion of certaine controversies at this tyme agitated in the kingdome of England, concerning the goverment of the Church of god, sent from the churches of Wallachcia to the Synod at London, to declare the sence & consent of the churches*, written by Apolinius & translated into English vj^d

codem die

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELLIS Jun^r, and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Innocency & truth triumphing togeither, or, the later pte of an Answer to the back pte of a discourse lately published by M^r W^m Pryn, Esq^r, called a full reply, &c* vj^d

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master PARKER warden a sermon called, *S^t Pauls Politicks, &c*, by Lawrence Palmer, Cap^t of a troop of horse vj^d

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Dawnings of Light &c*, by Jo: Saltmarsh vj^d

30th December 1644

[Page 699, i.e.
697]
Tho. Bates and
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Confession of Sr Alexander Carew, &c* vj^d

[30 December—10 January 1644.] R. Mead, {J. Parker,
R. Whitaker. }
[20° Caroli Regis]

30th December 1644

Fran. Coles, Law. Blacklock, Law. Chapman.	Entred for their copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets, called <i>Perfect Diurnalls, &c</i>	vjd*
Robt Whlte.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphlets, (viz ^t) <i>Britanicus, The Intelligenee & the Parliam^t Scout, &c</i>	xvijd
Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphlets (viz ^t), two <i>Civicus</i> & two <i>Informers, &c</i>	ij ^s
Master Brewster.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, <i>A true Relacon, &c, in vindicacion of the Earle of Manchester</i> , by Symeon Ash . . .	vjd

10 Januarij 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

Robt Austen.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphlets, viz ^t , <i>Perfect passages, &c</i>	ij ^s
--------------	---	-----------------

20 January

Peter Cole.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, <i>The Confession, speeches & prayers of S^r John Hotham, & M^r Peters his prayer upon the scaffold on Tower Hill at the Execucion of S^r John Hotham</i>	vjd
-------------	--	-----

Jan. 3rd 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 700, i.e. 698] Tho. Underhill.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALLAMY, a booke called <i>The Inquiries touching peace, &c</i>	vjd
Master Meredith.	Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, <i>A sermon tending to sett forth the right use of the disasters that befall o^r Armies, &c</i> , by Math: Newcomen, upon JOSUA 7. 10. 11. verses	vjd
Master Meredith.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke ealled <i>Wholesome severity reconciled wth Christian Liberty, &c</i>	vjd

10th of Jan. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

Peter Cole.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master EDMUND CALAMY, <i>The Archbp^p of Canterburyes speech or sermon upon the 12th of the HEB: pte of the 1st & 2nd verses, Let us run, &c, At his Execution upon the Scaffold at Towerhill, and alsoe his prayer there ffryday the 10th of Jan: 1644.</i>	
-------------	---	--

[This entry is in a different handwriting from that of the regular clerk at this time. That worthy had perhaps gone to see the execution, and had brought back with him short-hand notes of the Archbp's last words, which he entered the same day.]

* This should be xijd.

[20° *Caroli Regis*]10th of Jan. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entered for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>The Perfect diurnall &c</i>	vjd
Robt White.	Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, ffive pamphlets (viz ^t) 2 <i>Brittainicus</i> , 1 <i>Intelligence</i> & 2 <i>Scouts</i>	ij ^s vjd
Tho. Bates. John Wright.	Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 3 pamphlets viz ^t 2 <i>Civicus</i> & the last weekes <i>Informer</i> , &c	xvij ^d

11th Januaris 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 701, i.e. 699] Mathew Symona.	Entered . . . under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden two bookes, viz ^t , one of them called, <i>The two Olive trees, or the Lord's two annoyned ones, &c</i> , the other called, <i>Idolaters ruine & Englands triumph, or, the Medetacon of a Maymed souldier</i>	xij ^d
---	---	------------------

13th Decembris 1644

Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, <i>A pfect Diurnall, &c</i>	vjd
Tho. Bates. John Wright.	Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett calle <i>Mercurius Civicus</i> , wch was printed last weeke	vjd

eodem die

Master Overton.	Entered . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH* ELLIS Junior and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>Calumny arraigned & Cast, or, a breife Ausweare to some extravagant & Ranck passages fallen from the pen of W^m Pryn Esq^r, in a late discourse entituled Truth triumphing over falsehood, &c, against John Goodwyn minister of the Gospell &c</i> , by the said John Goodwyn	vjd
-----------------	--	-----

[The date of the above three entries was doubtless the
13th January 1644-5.]

15th Januaris 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

John Thomas.	Entered . . . under the hand of Master BALDWYN, secretary to his Excellency the Earle of Essex, <i>A letter from Maior Colonell Browne to his Excellency the Earle of Essex, being a true relacon of the great victory nere Abington, &c</i>	vjd
--------------	---	-----

15th Januaris 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 702, i.e. 700] Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Civicus, &c</i>	vjd
---	---	-----

* Deleted in Register.

[16—20 January 1644.]

R. Mead. {^{L.}_{R.} Parker, Whitaker.}

[20° Caroli Regis]

16° Januarij 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

Ben. Allen.

Entered for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A defencē of the lawfullnes of the baptizing Infants &c, in way of Answeare to something written by John Spilsbury ag^t the same* vj^d

codem die

Ben. Allen.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master BACHILER and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A moderate answeare to M^r Pryn's booke called the full Reply &c* vj^d

17° Jan. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

Tho. Bates and John Wright.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer &c* vj^d

codem die

Master Overton.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CARILL, and Master PARKER warden, a sermon called, *Jehoiadahs Justice upon Baals preists &c, upon 2 CHRON. 23rd Chap. 16, 17 verses* vj^d

18° Jan. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

Andrew Kemb.

Entered . . . vnder the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Seaven Questions about the controversie betweene the Church of England & the Separatists & Anabaptists, breifly discussed by Immanell Knutton* vj^d

Master Rothwell.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a sheet of paper, entituled, *The danger of Treaties wth Popish spiritts, &c by J: V:* vj^d

[? 18th Jan. 1644 i.e. 1644-5][Page 703, i.e.
701]
George Bishop.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, called, *The London Post* vj^d

The 19th

Jane Coe.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, six pamphlets viz^t, 5 Occurences & a pamphlett called, *A Cup of Sack* iijs

20th of Jan. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

Master Brewster.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The sacred and soveraigne Church Remedy: or the Primitive, &c. By John Brinsley* vj^d

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

21° Jan. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

Jane Coe.

Entred for her copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called
A satisfactory Answere to the Archb^r of Canterbury's speech &c . vj^d

codem die

Rothe Austen.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett
called, *The pfect passages, &c* vj^d

codem die

Fran. Coles,
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett
called, *A pfect diurnall &c* vj^d

22° Jan. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

John Hancock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER
warden a booke called *Unity or duty, &c.* by J: P: vj^d

22° Januarii 1644

[Page 704, i.e.
702]
John Hancock.Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master
PARKER warden, *The Archbishop of Cant: his life & death, &c* . vj^d

cod die

Giles Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master PARKER
warden a booke called *The Grand Impostor unmasked, or, a detection &c
of the late Archb^r &c* by M^r Hen: Burton vj^dJohn Wright and
Tho. Bates.Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett
called *Mercurius Civicus &c* vj^d

23° Januarii

Master Griffin.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, and Master
WHITAKER warden, a pamphlett called *An Exposicion or Interpretacion
of my Lo: Cant: speech or Sermon on Tower Hill* vj^d

24° Jan. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

Philemon Stevens
and
Sam. Gellibrand.Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, and under the hands
of Master WHITAKER warden, *A sermon preached upon ye 27th of Nov. last
beinge the monthly fast*, by Ben: Pickering vj^d

cod die

Francis Coles,
Law. Blakelocke.
Law. Chapman.Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlet
called, *a perfect Diurnall, &c* vj^d

Robt. White.

Entred . . . two Pamphletts under the hand of Master RUSH-
WORTH, (viz^t) *Mercurius Britannicus* and *the Scout* xij^d

[27 January—1 February 1644.]

R. Mead, [J. Parker,
R. Whitaker.][20° *Caroli Regis*]27° *Januarii 1644* [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 705, i.e.

703]

Fran. Egglesfeild.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Occasus occidentalis, or, Job in the West, being two sermons preached at publique fasts*, by John Bond vjd

Fran. Egglesfeild,
Edw. Blackmore,
and

John Williams.

This is crossed
out by order of
Court of the third
of February 1644.
Teste. W. W.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Two Treatises, one of the nature of Bodyes and the other of the nature of Mans soule &c*, by S^r Kenelme Digby * vjd

28° *Jan.*Master Lee and
Master Packman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HENRY ROLLES Serieant at lawe and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Statuta Pacis, or, a Perfect Table of all the statutes (nowe in force) &c* vjd

31°

Ben. Allen.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A breife exposition of the Lords prayer by M^r John Hooker in his familie* vjd

codem die

John Raworth.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a booke called *Edicts upon the ordayning & establishing of a Comon place for Merchants &c, at Roan, translated out of french* vjd

1° *Februarii 1644* [i.e. 1644-5][Page 706, i.e.
704]Master Partridge
and
Humphry Blunden.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Anglicus; peace, or no peace, 1645. A probable conjecture of the state of England &c by W^m Lilley, Student in Astrologie* vjd

codem die

Robt White.

Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britanicus &c* vjd

John Wright and
Tho. Bates.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a Pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* vjd

John Wright and
Tho. Bates.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the True Informer* vjd

Fran. Coles,
Law. Chapman,
and
Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *a pf[ect] diurnall &c* vjd

* Deleted in Register.

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

3° *Januarii* * 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

- Edward Husbands. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The great Assises in Parnassus by Apollo & his Assessors at wch sessions are arraigned Mercurius Britanicus, Mercurius Aulicus &c*, being a poem vj^d

cod die

- Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master WHITAKER warden, *A Treatise called the womans glory Assertinge the due hono^r of that sexe, &c*, by Samuel Torshell vj^d

3° *Febr.* 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

- [Page 707, i.e.
705]
Master Harper. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The soules Life, &c*, written by R: P: vj^d

- Rich. Harper. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Januaries Accompt, &c* vj^d

4° *Febr.*

- Math. Symons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *A Sermon called Good newes for Christian souldiers &c* by Jo: Eachard vj^d

4° *Febr.*

- Robt^e Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts, viz^t, *Perfect Passages* xij^d

codem die

- Master Thomason
and
Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of Sr NATHANIELL BRENT and Master WHITAKER warden, & by order of Co^rt of the third of February instant a booke entituled *Two treatices in the one of wch the nature of bodies, in the other the Nature of Mans soule, is looked into, In way of discovery of the Immortality of reasonable soules. The second treatice declaring the nature & operations of Mans soule out of wch the immortality of reasonable soules is convinced &c*, by Sr Kenelme Digby vj^d

[See the cancelled entry of the 27th Jan.]

5° *Febr.* 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

- Francis Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *The Scottish Dove &c* xij^d

* This is a clerical error for "Februarii."

[5—8 February 1644.]

R. Mead. { J. Parker.
R. Whitaker. }

[20° Caroli Regis]

5° Febr. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 708, i.e.
706]
Law. Blaicklock.

Entered for his copie by order of the Commons house in Parliam^t, *An ordinance for raising of money for redemption of dressed captives &c* vjd

[Should this not be "distressed" captives?]

cod die

Law. Blaicklock. Entered . . . by vertue of an order from the LORD GENERALL, the Earle of Essex a booke called *the Lord Digbyes designe to betray Abingdon, &c* vjd

7° Febr. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

Master Lee and
Master Packman. Entered . . . under the hands of Master HEN: ROLLE, Serjeant at Lawe, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke entituled, *Les Quæres del Mounseur Plowden &c* vjd

codem die

Master Stevens. Entered . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *An Addition to the Tables of the Logathrismes contracted, &c* vjd

8° Febr. 1644

Tho. Bates and
Jo. Wright, Jnnr. Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts, (viz^t), *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer &c* xij^d

codem die

Edw. Blackmore. Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *A sermon called the Sheapards farewell to his beloved flock, &c*, by Dr Grant vjd

8° Febr. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 709, i.e.
707]
James Crumps. Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITACRE warden, *An epistle admonitory written to an eminent Professor for the seasonable preventing of a Relapse* vjd

codem die

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman. Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* vjd

codem die

Fran. Coles. Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove* vjd

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

10° Febr. 1644

- Master Younge. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called S^r Tho: Orchards' *Trissotetos*, &c vj^d

codem die

- Robt^e Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a litle tract called, *A Gentlewoman's rich token*, &c vj^d

11° Febr.

- John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *A directory of Church govern^t practized by the first Nonconformists in the dayes of Queene Elizabeth*, written by M^r Tho: Cartwright vj^d

codem die

- Robt^e Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages*, &c vj^d

xiiijth Febr. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

- [Page 710, i.e.
708]
Tho. Bates and
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* &c vj^d

xvth Febr.

- Edward Huabands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, under the hand of Master ELSINGE, *An ordinance for raising & maynteyning of forces for the defence of the kingdome under the Comand of S^r Tho: Ffairfaxe* . . . vj^d

- Robt^e Whlte. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus*, &c vj^d

- Fran. Coles,
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Champman
[sic]. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* &c vj^d

xviijth Febr. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

- Master Man. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Part subscribed by both the wardens, *A sermon preached by D^r John Whincop, at a publique fast at Westm^r the 29th of January 1644, upon the 22th of ESAY & the 12th verse* vj^d

- Raph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a pamphlett called, *An Antidote ag^t the contagious Ayre of Independencye*, &c, by D: P: P: vj^d

- Fran. Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove* &c vj^d

- Robt^e Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *the Perfect Passages* vj^d

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, ten pamphlets called, *the Diary* v^e

[20—23 February 1644.]

R. Mead. { J. Parker
R. Whitaker. }[20^o Caroli Regis]20th February 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 711, i.e.
709]
Robt^o Austen.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The whole tryall of the Lord Mackquire at the Kings bench barr, wth all the Speeches & proceedings about the same*

vj^d

codem dic

Master Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons House of Parliament, *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam^t for the raising & levyeing of the Monthly sume of 21,000^l towards the Maintenance of the Scottish Army, &c.* vj^a

codem dic

Master Greene. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Nine sermons preached by Mr Josiah Shute upon EXODUS the 8th &c* vj^d

22th

John Hancock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, *Three queries touching the late Archbishop, &c, by Mr Woodward* vj^d

codem dic

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *An Ordinance of the Lords, & Comons in Part, That all officers & soldiers upon paine of death shall repaire to their Colors wthin 48 houres after publicacōn &c* vj^d

23th

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets (viz^t), *The Occurences printed the last weeke & the last speech & confession of the Lord Mackquire at Tiburne, &c* vj^d*

23th February 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 712, i.e.
710]
Robt^o White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus, &c* vj^d

codem dic

Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* vj^d

* Two pamphlets should have been xjd.

[20° *Caroli Regis*]24° **Febr. 1644** [i.e. 1644-5]

Will. Wells.

Entered for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Animadversiones sacra ad textum haebraicū veteris Testimentis &c autore Arnaldo Bootio, M: D:* . . . vj^d

codem dieTho. Bates and
Jo. Wright, Junr.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three Pamphletts (viz^t) *Mercurius Civicus & two True Informers &c* . . . xvij^d

25to **Febr. 1644** [i.e. 1644-5]Master Bellamy
and
Master Stephens.

Entered . . . by order of the house of Lords, and under the hands of Master WHITAKER warden, *A sermon preached on the 29th of 9th 1644 before the Lords in the Abey church at West.* By M^r Hill . . . vj^d

codem die

Jo. Stafford.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The greate Oracle, or, the mayne frame & body of the Scriptures whether in mans freewill &c, by Fr. Quarles* vj^d

codem die

Robt Austein.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts viz^t, *The pfect passages & A true relaçon of the taking of Shrovesbury by Colonell Mitton & Colonell Bowyer, &c* . . . xiij^d

27° **Febr. 1644** [i.e. 1644-5][Page 713, i.e.
711]
Edw. Husbands.

Entered . . . Two Ordinances of the Lords and Comons in Parliam^t, viz^t, *One for the speedy raisinge and pressing of men for recruiting the forces under the com^d of S Tho: Ffairfaxe And the other That the Committee for the Militia of London shall have power to impose upon ps ons to find armes, &c* . . . xiij^d

Mathew Symmons.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The way of the churches of Christ in New England, measured by the golden Reed of the Sanctuary, &c, by John Cotton* . . . vj^d

4to **Martii 1644** [i.e. 1644-5]

Bernard Alsop.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *a new Catachisme a booke called Direction for receivinge of the communion, &c by W^m Good* . . . vj^d

George Bishop.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, Twenty four Pamphletts printed by him from Michaelmas last to this prsent xijs

[Such entries as this were a clear evasion of the Order of the year 1643, which expressly stated that all pamphlets should be licensed and entered in the Hall book of the Company before they were published. These twenty-four pamphlets were doubtless the periodical issues of a news sheet.]

[4—6 March 1644.

R. Mead, {I. Parker
R. Whitaker. }[20° *Caroli Regis*]4^{to} Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

- Fran. Coles. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove, &c* vj^d
- Robt. Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A victory obteyned by Col Massey &c* vj^d
- Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* vj^d
- Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two * a pamphletts ~~vis Mercurius~~ * called, *The sence of the Oxford Juncto concerning the late treaty, &c* in verse vj^d

4^{to} Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

- [Page 714, i.e.
712]
Robt. White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL & perused by THO: AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Brittanicus &c* . . . vj^d

cod die

- Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Certeine considerations shewinge the imminent danger of this city togeather wth the remedies, &c* . . . vj^d
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *A copie of a Letter to the Earle of Warwick of the taking of Cardigan Castle &c, from Cap^t Swanley* vj^a

5^{to} Martii

- Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett intituled, *The Moderate Intelligencer, &c* vj^a
- Thomas Bates and
Jo. Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* vj^a
- Mrs. Okes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Heresiographie, or, a description of the hereticques & sectaries sprung up in this latter Age, &c*, by M^r Eph: Pagett vj^d

6^{to} Martii

- Master Slater.
This is entred
the next page to
Master Herne and
Master Slater.
- Entred . . . under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master PARKER warden a booke called *An Apologie for the ordination of y^e ministers of y^e Church of England &c* By Elkanah Gladman, B.D. &c vj^a

6^{to} Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

- [Page 715, i.e.
713]
Tho. Bates.
Jo. Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a Pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* vj^d

* Deletions as in Register.

[20° Caroli Regis]

7th Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

- Robt Austen. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfecte Passages, &c* vj^d

cod̄ die

- Master Robt* Youngs. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAME and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Medicus Medicatus*. By M^r Alexander Rosse, &c vj^d

cod̄ die

- Thomas Underhill and John Seawell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke entitled *A Comentarie upon the Revelation of S^t John*. By David Parens & translated into English, by Elias Arnold, &c vj^d

codem die

- John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *a discourse of the Mistery of god opened concerning the utter ruyne of Misticall Babilon*, &c vj^d

- Bernard Alshop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the weeklye Accompt*, &c vj^d

codem die

- Master Slater and Master Herne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master PARKER warden a booke called *An Apologie for the Ordinacon of Ministers &c*, by Elkanah Gladman, B.D. vj^d

[See cancelled entry on previous page.]

- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of y^e house of Comons, two orders, one dated the 27th August 1644, the other the 3rd March, 1644, touching M^r Speakers granting passes, &c vj^d

8th Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

- [Page 716, i.e.
714]
Tho. Fawcett. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Le Mercure Anglois*, &c vj^d

codem die

- Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the House of Lords & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, a Sermon called, *An Indictment ag^t England, because of her selfe murdering divisions, &c*, preached at a solemne fast Dec^r 25th 1644, by Edm: Calamy vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[8—11 March 1644.]

R. Mead. { I. Parker
R. Whitaker. }[20° *Caroli Regis*]

8° Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

Master Meredith. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CALAMY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The Essence & Unity of the Church Catholick visible, &c.*, by Sam. Hudson vj^d

codem die

Robt White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL, & perused by THOMAS AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* vj^d

codem die

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons House of Parl, a booke called *God appearing for the Parlament in sundry late Victories &c* vj^d

9° Martii

Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* vj^d

10° Martii

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The treaty at Uxbridge, the Inducem't thereunto & the cause of disloveing thereof, &c* vj^d

cod die

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *Three speeches spoken in Guildhall, On Tuesday last By the Earle of Northumberland, Lord Lowden, & S'r Hen: Vane, Jun', &c* vj^d

pmo die Martij 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 717, i.e.
715]
Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a Pamphlett called, *The Perfecte Passages, &c* vj^d

God die

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes Weeklye Intelligencer, &c* vj^d

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The Diary &c* vj^d

11° Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

Geo. Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, *The London Post, &c* vj^d

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

11° Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

- Mathew Symmons. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Truths victory, against heresie Att a Conference wth &c* vj^d

God die

- Idem. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *A Reveiue of a certaine pamphlett under the name of one John Lilborne. By a well willer to the peace of Sion &c.* . . . vj^d

12° Martii 1644

- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligencer &c* vj^d

- Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The sound beleiver, &c*, by Thomas Sheapard vj^d

The xiijth March 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

- [Page 718, i.e. 716]
Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt, &c* vj^d

codem die

- Master Sparkes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *J: A: Comenio Janua Linguarū reserata, &c*, in Greeke vj^d

codem die

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Diary, &c* vj^d

14tb

- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Infants baptisme freed from Anti-christianisme &c*, by Tho: Blake in Answer to Mr Blackwood . . . vj^d

God die

- Master Flesher. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY ROLLS, sericant at Lawe, and RICHARD WHITTAKER warden, *A Manual, or, an Analecta formerly stiled The Complete Justice, &c* vj^d

- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, Two Pamphlets called, *The Scottish Dove &c* xij^d

- Edw. Hushands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *An Ordinance of the of the (sic) Lords & Comons in Part for rayseing draught horses* . . . vj^d

[15—17 March 1644.]

R. Mead. { R. Parker.
R. Whitaker. }

[20° Caroli Regis]

15^{mo} die Martii

Master Rothwell. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH and Master WHITAKER war: *A Remonstrance to the par. touching the Insupportable miseries of the poore wth the cure and remedy thereof, &c* . . . vjd

17^{mo} die Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 719, i.e. 717]
Benjamin Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master WHIT* PARKER warden, *An exposition upon the five former chapters of the prophecy of Ezekiel* . . . vjd

God die

Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hauds of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Perfect Diurnall, &c* . . . vjd

Robt^e White. Entred . . . by order of My LOR^D GENERALL & perused by THO: AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Brittanicus &c* . . . vjd

Nath. Webb. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam^t, subseribed by Master PARKER warden, *A sermon preached by M^r George Walker, at a publique fast at Westm^r the 29th January 1644, &c* . . . vjd

Master Tyler.
Master Fifelld.
Ralph Smith.
John Feild. Entred . . . by an order of both howses of Parliam^t, dated the 13th March, 1644, wherein Master HEN: ROBROUGH and Master ADONIRĀ BIFEILD the scribes of the Assembly of Divines, are authorised to cause to bee printed, *The Directory and ordinance concerninge it, and by authoritie of the said Scribes under their hands, The said Directory and Ordinance of both howses of Parliam^t concerninge the same &c* . . . vjd

God die

John Feild. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD a booke called *The tryall & triumph of ffayth or an exposition of Christs disposessing the woman of Canaan* . . . vjd

17^o Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 720, i.e. 718]
Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTN a Pap called, *The Demeunor of the Kinges Souldiers in Leicester-shire &c in 7 pticulars sent by S^r Samuel Luke to the Committees at Hertford &c* . . . vjd

God die

Robt^e Whits. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingomes weekeley Intelligeneer, &c* . . . vjd

God die

Robt^e Ansten. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a Pamphlett called, *A greate victory obteined by S^r W^m Waller & Leift generall Cromwell agt Col: Longe neere Troughbridge &c* . . . vjd

* Deleted in Register.

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

18° Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

- Geo. Bishop. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett
called, *The London Post &c* vj^d

19° Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

- Robt Whlte. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett
called, *The Moderate Intelligencer &c* vj^d

God die

- Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
PARKER warden, *A sermon on Ps. 72. v 1. or, A commemoration of the
Kings Inauguration &c* vj^d

- Nath. Webbe and
Will. Grantham. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master
PARKER warden a booke entituled *Johannis Buxtorfii Epitome Grammaticae
Hebraeae &c* vj^d

19° Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

- [Page 721, i.e.
719]
Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH and Master
WHITTAKER warden, *A speech delivered in Comon Councell Mundaie the
24th February 1644, beinge a Plea for the Comunalty of London, by John
Bellamy, &c* vj^d

20

- Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett
called *The pfect passages* vj^d

- Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a pamphlett called,
King James his divine prophesie of the Warrs, &c vj^d

20tb

- Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett
called, *An Exact List of the Comand^{rs} & Officers in the Army under the
Comand of S^r Tho: Ffairfax, &c* vj^d

21tb

- Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master
PARKER warden, *a letter written by M^r Tho: Sheapard entituled, New
Englands Lamentacion &c* vj^d

22° Martii 1644

- John Wright, Jun^r. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master
WHITAKER ward a *Treatice called, Paedo-Baptisme or The Baptizing
of Infants iustified wth Mr Phillipotts letter to the same purpose*. By
Robt. Ram, &c vj^d

- Tho. Bates.
John Wright, Jun^r. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett
called, *Mercurius Civicus, &c* vj^d

[22 March 1644—28 March 1645.] R. Mead. {^{L.}_{R.} Parker, Whitaker.}

[20°—21° *Caroli Regis*]

22° Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 722, i.e.
720]
Robt White.

Entred for his copie by order of MY LORD GENERALL & pused by THOMAS AUDLEY A pamphlett called *Mercurius Brittanicus, &c* . vjd

cod̄ die

Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Perfecte Diurnall &c* vjd

25° Martij 1645

Robt White.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer &c* vjd

codem die

Bernard Alsop.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts, viz^t, *the weekly Accompt, &c* xijd

Master Walbanck.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett printed last weeke entituled, *The diary, &c* vjd

26°

Moses Bell.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, dep to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Oxford Caracter of the London diurnall examined & answered, &c* vjd

Robt White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligencer, &c* vjd

27° Marcij 1645

Mathew Symonds.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The gaine of losse, or Temporall losse spiritually improved, &c*. By Warner vjd

28th March 1645

[Page 723, i.e.
721]
Master Brewster.

Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parlament, a sermon preached at Westm^r at the publike fast before the Lords house of Parlament the 27th Febr: 1644, entituled, *The church sinking saved by Christ by Symeon Ash* vjd

codem die

Master Thomason
and
Master Pullen.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Spanhemii Epistola ad Davidem Buchananum, &c*, Latine et Anglicé vjd

[21° *Caroli Regis*]28th March 1645

- Fran. Coles. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove*. vjd
- Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts called *Occurences, &c* . . . ij^s

29th March 1645

- Moses Bell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, *The causes of the fast, appointed by the generall Assembly of Scotland to bee kept the last Wednesday of March, 1645, &c* vjd

God die

- Master Sparkes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A vindication of free grace in opposition to an Arminian position &c* . . . vjd
- Master John Dawson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *King Jesus is the beleevers preist prince & lawgiver &c* . . . vjd

29th March 1645

- [Page 724, i.e.
722]
Master Man. Entred . . . by order of both houses of Parlam^t, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden a Sermon preached at Christs Church the 12th of March, 1644, before y^e Lords & Comons at a solemne thanksgiving by M^r Arrowsmith called, *England's Ebeneus or Stone of helpe on the 1. SAM. 7. 12.* vjd

god die

- Robt White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL and pused by THOMAS AUDLEY A pamphlett called *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . vjd

god die

- Rich. Harpper. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Generall Accomp^t of the pceedings in parliam^t &c* . . . vjd
- Fran. Coles,
Law. Chapman,
and
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Perfecte Diurnall, &c* . . . vjd

31st March 1645

- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer, &c* vjd

[1—5 April 1645.]

R. Mead. {J. Parker.
R. Whitaker.}[21° *Caroli Regis*]

1° April 1645

Edw. Husbands.

Entred for his copie by order of the house of Commons under the hand of Master ELSINGE, *An ordinance of the Lords & Commons assembled in Parliament for securing the Eighty thousand pounds advanced by and under the Eight Trers &c, & for a further pvision for the raisinge & maynteyninge of the forces under the comand of Sr Thomas Fairfax, &c*

vj^d

1mo April 1645

[Page 725, i.e.
723]
**Master Jo.
Dawson.**

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITTAKER warden a booke called *King Jesus, is the beleivers prince preist and Lawgiver in things, &c* vj^d

[Already entered at p. 723.]

2do die April 1645

Bernard Alsop.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, the *Weekly Account, &c* vj^d

3o die April 1645

Fran. Coles.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the Scottish Dove, &c* vj^d

God die

Idem.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlett called, *A full Answere to a scandalous pamphlett called A Character of A London Diurnall* vj^d

Robt White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The Moderate Intelligence &c* vj^d

4to April 1645

Robt Austen.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The perfect passages* vj^d

Ralph Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master [] warden, 2 Sermons upon the [] of COR. called *The Temple defiler defiled by Mr Rich: Bifeild* vj^d

5to die April 1645

John Macock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANOLEY and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Stenographie, or The schoole of Memorie &c.* By Thomas Oxford vj^d

[21° *Caroli Regis*]5^o die April 1645

[Page 726, i.e.

724]

Master Stevens.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITTAKER, ward, *A discourse shewinge the true boundes of Christian freedome. Upon JOHN 8. ver. 36. &c. By Samuel Boulton . . . vj^d*

God die

Idem.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATHANIEL BRENT and Master WHITTAKER ward a booke called *De causis erroru opus Edoardi Baronis Herbert de Cherbury, &c* . . . vj^d

6^o Apr.Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect Diurnall* . . . vj^d

John Wright, Jun^r.

Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl *An Ordinance of the Lords & Commons for calling in the members of both houses, &c* . . . vj^d

7^o AprilRobt^e White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *Merc.**

Robt^e White.

Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL and pused by THOMAS AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . vj^d

8^o AprilRobt^e White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes weekly Intelligence, &c* . . . vj^d

9^o April 1645Robt^e Austen.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlett called, *Perfecte passages, &c* . . . vj^d

9^o Aprilis 1645[Page 727, i.e.
725]Tho. Bates and
John Wright, Jun^r.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *Mercurius Civicus* . . . vj^d

God die

Math. Symons.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER ward a booke called *A breife discovery of the blasphemous doctrine of Ffamilisme, &c. By John Ethrington . . . vj^d*

* Deleted in Register.

[10—13 April 1645.]

R. Mead. { I. Parker.
R. Whitaker. }[21° *Caroli Regis*]

10° April

Robt White. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence*. . . . vj^d

God die

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlett called, *The weeklye Accompt, &c.* . . . vj^d

11° April

Master Sparks,
senior. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER ward a booke called *The Church of England a true Church &c, or, a Discourse devided into two Tractates &c.* By D^r Bastwick
vj^d

God die

Stephen Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, a small treatise Entituled, *Christs Kingdome on earth opened according to the Scriptures, &c.* . . . vj^d

God die

Abell Roper. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam^t: a sermon preached on a solemne day of Thanksgiving at Christ Church, before the ho^ble houses of Parl. March 12th 1644. By M^r Richard Vynes . . . vj^d

11° April 1645

[Page 728, i.e.
726]
Rich. Best. Entred . . . by desire & Comand of the Earle of WARWICK, (testified under the hand of Master JESSUP his secretary, & under the hands of Master PARKER ward) a pap conteyninge a surrender of his Lo^{pp}s Comission as Lord Admirall, &c vj^d

12° April

Ffran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The Perfecte Diurnall* . . . vj^d

13° April 1645

Robt Whits. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL and pused by THOMAS AUDLEY, A pamphlett called *Mercurius Brittannicus* . . . vj^d

God die

Ffran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove, &c* . . . vj^d

[21° *Caroli Regis*]14° *Aprilis*

- Stephen Bowtell. Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT, and Master PARKER, warden, *A Discourse consisting of motives for the enlargem^t and freedome of trade especially that of cloth, &c* vj^d

cod die

- Robt^e White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes weekly Intelligencer &c* vj^d

15° *April 1645*

- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Lords and Comons assembled in Parliam^t on the date above written, *An extracte of seuall letters from Scotland concerninge the defeat given to the rebels under the com^a of James Ghrame, Earle of Montrosse at Candy, by the Army of the Part of Scotland, &c.* vj^d

[Page 729, i.e.
727]

[NOTE.—A quantity of ink was at some time upset over this page, so that some of the entries are hardly to be deciphered.]

15° *Aprilis 1645*

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Diary &c* vj^d

16° *Apr. 1645*

- Robt^e Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect Passages* vj^d

cod die

- Robt. Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called, *A moderate answer to the speech of the holland Embassadors* vj^d

cod die

- Robt^e White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlet called *The Moderate Intelligence, &c* vj^d

- Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden, *a sermon preached by M^r Maynard on PROV. 23rd chap verse 23 (?) Febr 26th 1644* vj^d

17° *Apr.*

- Tho. Bates and John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, three of the pamphletts called *Mercurius Civicus, &c.* xvij^d

[18—22 April 1645.]

R. Mead. [J. Parker,
R. Whitaker.]

[21° Caroli Regis]

18° April 1645

Godfrey Emerson
and Dan. Frere.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Opus . . . sodicum Grecū novū &c a P. . . Colemanno.* Memorandum. It is agreed (?) betweene y^e said M^r Emerson & the said (?) M^r Frere that the survivor of [them?] shall have the whole right in th[e same or the said?] Copie wthout giving any con[sideracion?] for the same vj^d

(Signed) GODFREY EMER[SON?] DANIELL [FRERE?]

Richard Rolston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a Poem called *Solomons Lamentacon*, entituled *ECCLESIASTES paraphrased w^t twelve soliloques. By Fr. Quarles. And also M^r Quarles his life written by his wife.* licensed by Master CRANFORD & Master WHITAKER vj^d

18° April 1645

[Page 730, i.e.
728]
Jane Coe.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 3 pamphletts called *The perfeete* Occurrences, &c* xvij^d

19° Aprilis 1645

Master Walbancke.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATHANIELL BRENT and Master warden a booke called *The question of the Comon wealth related, or a discourse relating the ground pgresse & accidents of this warr, &c* vj^d

Robt White.

Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL & perused by THOMAS AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus, &c* vj^d

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blaicklock.
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall, &c* vj^d

21° April 1645

Bernard Alsop.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlett called *Veridicus &c* vj^d

22°

Robt Austen.

Vide page (736)

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER, warden, a sermon preached at the funerall of Dr Featley upon REV. 4: 6; by D^r Lowe vj^d

Robt White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts, viz^t, *The Kingdomes Intelligence & The Moderate Intelligence* xij^d

Master Walbanck.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The Diary, &c* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[21° *Caroli Regis*]22^o Aprilis 1645

[Page 731, i.e.
729]
Master Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Power from on high*, &c, delivered in 2 sermons, by Wm Dell vj^d

23^{tb}

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Anthropolatria or the sinne of glorieing in men*, &c, by John Tombes B:D: p'rcher of the Temple vj^d

codem dic

Barnard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt*, &c vj^d

Master Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Two theosophicall Epistles wherein the life of a true Christian is described by Jacob Bohmen whereunto is added two dialogues of the same author* &c vj^d

24^o

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *Mercurius Civicus*, &c vj^d

25^{to} April 1645

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT depy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlet called, *A perfecte declaracion*, &c vj^d

John Wright, Jun^r. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT * BROWNE, Clarke of the Lords House of Part, *An Ordinance of the Lords & Commons authorizing the Committee of the Militia of London &c, to putt to death those that run from the coulers or be prest* vj^d

25^o April 1645

[Page 732, i.e.
730]
Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Diary*, &c vj^d

Widdow Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Occurrences* vj^d

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden, a pamphlett called, *The Independent Millitary entertainement*, &c vj^d

Rich. Roistone. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Enchiridion of fortifications, or a handfull of knowledge in Martiall affaires wth 20 brasse Cutts & a copper title belonging to the said booke* vj^d

* Delisted in Register.

[26—30 April 1645.]

R. Mead, { J. Parker,
R. Whitaker. }[21° *Caroli Regis*]26th

- Robt White. Entred for his copie by order of MY LORD GENERALL & perused by Master AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Brittanicus* . . . vj^d
- Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Perfect Diurnall* . . . vj^d
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *An Abstract of a letter sent from Colonell Cromwell to S'r Tho: Fairfax* . . . vj^d

28th April 1645

- [Page 733, i.e.
731]
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence, &c* . . . vj^d
- Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts called, *The kingdomes * Moderate weekly * intelligence &c & The Caracter of an Oxford Incendiary* . . . xij^d
- Bar. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlet called, *Mercurius Veridicus* . . . vj^d

30th April 1645

- Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A painplet (sic) called, *vj greate victories obteyned by Maior gen'all Browne Lein' gen'all Cromwell & Coll: Fynes ag' the kings forces neere Oxford &c* . . . vj^d

eodem die

- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . by order of a full Cor^t of Assistants, & by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of JAMES YOUNG, subscribed by both the wardens at the said Cor^t being the 28th of April, 1645 a booke entituled *Crittica Sacra upon the new Testam^t &c*, made by M^r Edward Leigh. Provided th^t the said James Young is to have the workmanship of printing the same in manner & forme expressed in certaine Articles of Agreem^t made betweene them dated the 14th of April 1645 . . . vj^d

30th Aprilis 1645

- [Page 734, i.e.
732]
Master Overton.
Master Fawne.
Master
Jo. Rothwell.
Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARRILL and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *An Expositiōn continued upon the 4th 5th 6th & 7th chapters of JOB, delivered in xxxj. sermons at Magnus Church, by London Bridge*, by the said M^r Carrill . . . vj^d

eodem die

- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam^t, *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons in Parl^t for Execution of Martiall Law & punishment of offenders on such as were in the late Comocōn in Kent* . . . vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

30° **Aprilis 1645**

Tho. Bates and
John Wright. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to
Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphle called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . vj^d

ead die

Master Younge
and Daniel Frere. Entred . . . under the hands of Sr NATH: BRENT, kn^t and Master
PARKER warden a booke called *J. A. Comenii De sermonis latini studio.*
Per vestibulum, Jannam, Palatium, &c. vj^d

2° **Maij 1645**

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master
WHITAKER warden a booke called *The ancient bounds or Liberty of*
Conscience truely stated & modestly asserted, by J: S: M: A: . . . vj^d

codem die

Master Young. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
PARKER warden, a booke called *The Phisophilicall (sic) touchstone or*
observacōns upon Sr Kenelme Digbie's discourses of the nature of bodies &
of the reasonable soule, &c vj^d

2° **Maij 1645**

[Page 735, i.c.
733]
Master Coates. Entred . . . under the hands of Sr NATH: BRENT and Master
PARKER warden, a booke called *Bellamus Ennervatus, or a full Answere*
to a booke entituled, a Plea for the Comunalty of London, &c, refuted by
Ireneus Lysimachus vj^d

codem die

Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
PARKER warden, a booke called *The second part of the Interest of*
England, &c vj^d

codem die

Francis Coles. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH three pamphletts (viz^t) *The Scottish doves, &c* . . . xvij^d

Tho. Bates and
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The true Informer* . . . vj^d

[NOTE.—No issue of this news sheet had been licensed
since the 24th February.]

Raph Smth. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
WHITAKER warden (reserveing every mans right) a booke called *The*
Covenant of grace, or an Expositōn upon LUKE 1. 73, 74, 75. And also a
treatise hereunto annexed entituled, The certainty of perseverance, &c, both
of them made by Geo: Downham, B^p of Derry vj^d

[3—10 May 1645.]

R. Mead, { J. Parker,
R. Whitaker. }[21° *Caroli Regis*]

3° Maij 1645

Robt White.

Entered for his copie under the hand of Master AUDLEY by order of
MY LORD GENERALL a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Brittanicus*. vjdFrancis Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock.Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect diurnall &c.* . . . vjd

5° Maij 1645

[Page 736, i.e.
734]

Rich. Roistone.

Entered . . . by consent of ROBTE AUSTEN testified by a note under
his hand & subscribed by Master PARKER, warden, *A sermon preached at
the funerall of Dr Featley by Dr Low wth a relacon of his life & death & a
brasse plate of his Monumt, wth verses underneath it* . . . vjd

Tho. Forsett.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
WHITAKER warden, *a sermon in french preached by Mr Mermott* . vjd

Master Overton.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and both the
wardens, a booke called a *Reply to a confutacōn of some grounds for
Infants baptisme as also concerning ye power of a church*, by Geo: Phillips
of Watertowne in New England . . . vjd

Master Overton.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and both the
wardens, a booke called a *Cleere & iust vindicacōn of the late Ordinance
of Part. forbidding psons not ordeyned or not allowed of as intending the
Ministery to preach, &c* . . . vjd

Robt White.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence*
vj^d

6°

Robt Austen.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the pfect passages* . . . vjd

7° Maij 1645

Robt White.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence, &c* . vjd

9° Maij 1645

[Page 737, i.e.
735]
Frsn. Colea.Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove, &c.* . . . vjd

10° Maij 1645

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH, Two pamphlets (viz^t) *Mercurius Civicus & the true
Informer* xij^d

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

10° Maij 1645

Master Husbands. Entred for his copie by order of the Lords & Commons houses of Parliam^t,
An Ordinance for freeing & discharging the vintners from any demand concerning the Imposition of forty shillings p Tun on wynes . . . vjd

codem dic

Ber. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts (viz^t) *The weekly Accompt & Mercurius Veredicus . . . xijd*

11° Maij 1645

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of THOMAS AUDLEY by warr^u from the late LORD GENERALL a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* vjd

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Perfect Diurnall . . . vjd*

codem dic

John Ffeild. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master warden, *A supply of prayer for the shippes of this kingdome &c, agreeable to the directory &c . . . vjd*

12° Maij

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the kingdomes Intelligence . . . vjd*

14° Maij 1645

[Page 738, i.e.
736]
Robert Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The passages . . . vjd*

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl, S^r Tho: Fairfax letter to the Speaker, concerning the Releife of Taunton &c . . . vjd

Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, (viz^t) *A great victory obteyned at the raising the seidge at Taunton &c, & Col. Mittons reply to Leifteⁿt Col. Reinkins relacⁿon, &c . . . xijd*

15°

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence . . . vjd*

[16—21 May 1645.]

R. Mead. { J. Parker,
R. Whitaker. }[21° *Curoli Regis*]

16° Maij 1645

- Edw. Husbands. Entred for his copie by order of the Comons house of Part, *Instructions, Rules & directions to be observed and putt in Execution &c in the Armie established by both houses of Part under the comand of S^r Tho: Fairfax, Comander in Cheife &c.* vj^d
- Steven Bowtell. Entred . . . by orders of the Lords & Comons houses of Parliam^t, two seuall sermons preached on publike fast dayes, viz^t, one of them called *Gods Masterpeice, &c*, the other called, *The Strong helper &c*, by Steven Marshall, B.D. xij^d
- Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputye to Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts, viz^t, *The Weekly Account* and *Mercurius Veridicus, &c* xij^d

17° Maij 1645

- [Page 739, i.e.
737]
Tho. Bates and
John Wright, Jun^r. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts viz^t, *The Informer & Civicus &c* xij^d

eod die

- Robt. White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL and pused by THOMAS AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britanicus &c* vj^d

eod die

- Fr. Coles.
Laur. Blaicklock.
Lau. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlet called, *The Perfect Diurnall, &c* vj^d

19° Maij 1645

- Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence, &c* vj^d

eodem die

- Robt. Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER, warden, a booke called, *Jus Regum or a vindicacōn of the regall power, &c* vj^d
- Robt. Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a painphlett called, *The perfect passages, &c* vj^d

21° Maij

- Robert Austen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Vox pacifica, &c* by Geo: Withers gent. vj^d

[21^o Caroli Regis]

21^o Maij 1645

[Page 740, i.e.
738]
Master Tho.
Downes, senr.
and
George Badger.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CALAMY and both the wardens a booke called *A body of divinity, or the whole sume & substance of Christian Religion Catachistically propounded & explaned & by way of Question & Answere, methodically & familiarly handled, by a very reverend & learned divine, that is to say by James Usher, B^p of Armagh* vjd

Query. E 1204 (1)

Robte White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence, &c* . vjd

22^o Maij 1645

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 4 pamphletts called, *The Diary or, pfect Journall, &c* . ij^s

24^o

Master Man.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master WHITAKER warden a catachisme called, *The priuileges of Christian Religion, &c*, published by John Hoffman . . . vjd

26^o Maij 1645

Master Moseley.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a warrant under the hand & seale of Master HERON, & subscribed by both the wardens, a booke called *Epistolae Ho: Elianae, familiar Letters, domestick & forraigne, &c*, the first pte vjd

codem die

Master Moseley.

Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and both the wardens, a booke called *Epistolae Ho: Elianae, familiar letters domestick & forraigne, partly historicall, politicall, philosophicall upon emergent occasions, by James Howell Esq. The second pte in two sections* . vjd

26^o Maij 1645

[Page 741, i.e.
739]
Robte White.

Entred . . . by order of the late GENERALL, perused by THO: AUDLEY, a Pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . vjd

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall, &c* . vjd
& the Dove printed last week vjd

Robte White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . vjd

[27—31 May 1645.]

R. Mead. { J. Parker,
R. Whitaker. }[21° *Caroli Regis*]

27° Maij 1645

Fran. Coles.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A copie of a letter from an eminent Comander, &c.* vjd

28°

Robt. White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, ~~deputy to M'~~ * a pamphlett called *the Moderate Intelligence* vjd

codem die

Peter Cole.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The speech or Confession of M'r Tho: Mercer, &c* vjd

29tb

Giles Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARRILL and Master warden a booke called *The marrow of moderne divinity handled dialogue wise, &c* vjd

30tb

Master Greene.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The doctrine & practice of Pedobaptisme asserted & vindicated by John Brinsley*. vjd

30th May 1645

[Page 742, i.e.
740]
Jane Coe.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts, [viz:] *The pscct Occurrences, &c* ij^a

31° Maij 1645

Sam. Enderby.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITTAKER warden a booke called *The Christian centurions observaōns and advices, &c.* By Phillip Skippon vjd

God die

Idem.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITTAKER, *The troubles of the three forreyne churches in Kent, &c* vjd

God die

Idem

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARYLL, a ffunerall sermon called, *The Good fight of faith.* By Fra. Peck vjd

* Deleted in Register.

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

31° Maij 1645

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blaicklock.
Law. Chapman.

Entered for their copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to
Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . vj^d

God die

Robt. White.

Entered . . . by order of the late LORD GENERALL, pused by Tho:
AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus*, &c . . . vj^d

2° Junii 1645

Tho. Paine.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
WHITAKER warden, *A remonstrance or a necessitated vindication of Robt
Burnham, &c* . . . vj^d

Rich. Roistone.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
WHITAKER warden, a booke called *The sheapards oracle delivered in an
Eglogue* . . . vj^d

[Page 743, i.e.
741]

[The top edges of the pages in the Register are very much
worn, and just about here it is difficult to follow the pagi-
nation; later on in the volume the numbering disappears
altogether.]

3° Junii 1645

Rich. Roistone.

Entered . . . by consent of RICHARD IRELAND bookeseller of Cam-
bridge and Master DANIELL printer there, a comedie called, *The Jealous
Lovers*, by Tho: Randall, wch sd copie was formerly printed at Cam-
bridge . . . vj^d

as by a Note under their hands apps wch is putt upon the file.

codem die

Ralph Smith.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, *A Manifesto of
the Scotch-Commissioners to the ho^{ste} house of Comons the 24th of May
1645* . . . vj^d

4° Junii 1645

Tho. Bates and
John Wright, Jun^r.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts viz^t, two *True Informers* and two *Mercurius
Civicus*, &c . . . ij^s

5° Junii 1645

Mathew Symmons.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master ELSINGE, Clarke of the
Comons house of Par^t, *The petition of the Lord Maior, Co^rt of Alder-
men & Comons of the City of London, to the said Comons house, wth their
Answeare, & also the Peticon of divers well affected Cititizens presented to
the Comon Councell for their concurrence, &c* . . . vj^d

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

5° Junii 1645

- Robt Austen.** Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect passages* . . . vj^d
- Robt White.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *The kingdomes Intelligence & the Moderate Intelligence* xij^d

6th June 1645

- [Page 744, i.e.
742]
Master Greene. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a sermon preached at the funerall of Mr Shute by Mr Udall vj^d
- Master Overton.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The primative practice for preserveing truth, &c* vj^d
- Jane Coe.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect occurrences* . . . vj^d
- John Stafford.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke consisting of severall sermons, viz^t, of Mr Fenner's upon ROM: 8th. 22th, the first Epist. of JOHN, 2^d, 6th, JOHN y^e 3^d y^e 20th, LAMENT. 3. 57.; Mr Hooker upon GAL. 5: 6-: * JOHN, 6. 45; Mr Rogers upon ROM: 6: 21, & Mr R(?)† Hubberd upon GAL. 5: 6., HEBR. 9. 14.; 1 PET. 2. 2; EPH. 4. 30, 1 CRON. 28. EBS.* HEBR. 9. 27., reserveing every mans right to all or any of the said sermons vj^d

7°

- Ffrancis Coles.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *the Dove, &c.* xij^d
- Fran. Coles,
Law. Blacklock,
Law. Chapman.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

9th

- Robt White.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . vj^d

10th

- Master Bellamy.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A commentary upon the whole gospell of ST. JOHN, by Mr John Trapp, M^r of Arts* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

† This letter has been altered, and it is not clear what it is meant for.

[21° *Caroli Regis*]11th June 1645

- [Page 745, i.e.
743]
Master Partridge
and
Hum. Blunden.
- Entred for their copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The Starry Messinger or an Interpretacion what accidents may ensue upon the 3 sunns which appeared the 19th of Nov: last being his Maties birth-day*, by W^m Lilley vj^d

12th

- John Felld.
- Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The divine right of church goverment, or a dispute &c.*, by Sam. Rutherford vj^d

codem die

- Law. Chapman.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A relacōn of the late seige at Lester* vj^d

codem die

- Robt White.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence, &c* . . . vj^d

13^o Junij 1645

- Master Coates.
- Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parl signed by the Clarkes of both houses, *The Ordinance for the speedy getting in of the Arreares formerly imposed upon the Bill of 400,000^l, the 50 subsidies, the weekly Assessm^t & the weekly meale* vj^d

14^o Junij 1645

- Jo. Stafford.
- Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master W^m * PARKER warden, a sermon called, *Christ above all, exalted as in Justification soe in sanctification*, upon PHILIPPIANS the 3^d cap: ver: the 7. 8. 9. 10th by Jo: Benbrigge vj^d

14^o Junij 1645

- [Page 746, i.e.
744]
Fra. Coles.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlet called, *the Scottish Dove, &c* vj^d

God die

- Robt. White.
- Entred . . . by order of the late LORD GENERALL, pused by THO: AUDLEY, a pamphlett called *Mercurius Britannicus &c* vj^d

God die

- Fran. Coles,
Law. Blaicklock,
and
Law. Chapman.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlet called *The Perfecte Diurnall* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[15—21 June 1645.]

R. Mead. { J. Parker,
R. Whitaker. }[21^o *Caroli Regis*]15^o **June 1645****Robt. White.**

Entered for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, *a Relacon of a victory obteyned over the Kings forces by S^r Tho: Fairfax Army, betweene Harborough and Knasiby, Saterday the 14th of June, 1645* vj^d

17^o **Junij 1645****John Wright, Junr.**

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOT Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, *Three letters from the right honourable S^r Tho: Fairfax, Leut. gen: Crumwell, and the Committee residing in the Arme, wherein all the particulers of the greate victory obteyned by o^r forces ag^t his Maiesties, is fully related, fought the 14 of June 1645.; wth a list of the names of such officers both of horse and foote taken prisonrs, &c* vj^d

God die**John Wright, Junr.**

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, *A more exact relation of the greate victory obtineid by the Parliam^t forces under comond of S^r Tho: Fairfax, in Naisby feild on Saturday 14 June 1645, &c* vj^d

Edw. Husbands.

Entered . . . by order of y^e house of Comons *An Ordinance of ye Lords & Comons for Thursday next to be a day of thanksgiveing for the great victory at Knasbey; togethier wth 2 exact relacons thereof &c.* vj^d

19^o **Junij 1645**[Page 747, i.e.
745]
Robt. Austen.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH 2 pamphletts, viz^t, *The pfect Passages* xij^d

20^o **Junij 1645****Robt. White.**

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts viz^t, *The kingdomes Intelligence & The Moderate Intelligence* xij^d

21^o **Junij 1645****Ben. Allen.**

Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and both the wardens, *Certaine sermons upon the vth of LUKE & the 6th & 14th of JOHN, &c. By John Archer* vj^d

[NOTE.—The name of the author was put in afterwards by the same hand. This was frequently done, both before and after this date.]

Master Miller.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER wardeu, *a Narracōn of the seidge & taking of Leicester by the kings forces, &c* vj^d

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

21° Junij 1645

- Master Mozeley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master PARKER and Master WHITAKER wardens a booke called *Dodona's Grove or the vocall forrest, &c.*, by James Howell, Esq^r with addicōns . vj^d
- Robt Whits. Entred . . . by order of the late GENERALL pused by THOMAS AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Brittanicus* . . . vj^d
- Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . vj^d
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called *The Scottish dove* . . . vj^d

23° Junij 1645

- [Page 748, i.e.
746]
Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and both the wardens, *A copie of a Pattent conteyning sevall Priviledges granted by the King of Spaine 1645, to the English Marchants trading in his dominions, &c* . vj^d

codem die

- Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and both the wardens, a booke called *Epistolae: Ho: Elinæ, familiar Letters domes-tick & forraigne &c, the third part in 3 sections*, by James Howell Esq^r . vj^d
- Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphlets viz^t, *The Occurrences* . . . xij^d
- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parl^t *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parl. for assotiating the sevall counties of Yorke, Lancaster, Bishoprick of Durham, Nottingham, Northumberland, Cumberland & Westmerland* . . . vj^d
- Ben. Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A breife treatise conteyning some grounds ag^t two errors of the Anabaplists*, by Fra: Johnson . . . vj^d
- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parl. *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parl^t entituled, An additionall Ordinance for the better taking & expediting the Accompts of the whole kingdom &c* . . . vj^d

24° Junij 1645

- [Page 749, i.e.
747]
Jans Coe. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Christ exalted, a lost sinner sought & saved by Christ, being the substance of certaine sermons preached in Suffolke, by Hanserd Knollys* . . . vj^d

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

26° Junij 1645

Robt White. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH 2 pamphlets (viz^t) *The kingdomes Intelligence & the Moderate Intelligence* xij^d

codem die

Tho. Paine. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH and Master WHITAKER warden, a pamphlett called, *A Spectacle or Councell of consequence, &c* vj^d

27° Junij 1645

Master Butter. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a treatise called *The remedie of discontentm^t &c*, by Jos: Hall D.D. & Bp of Norwich vj^d

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Occurrences, &c* vj^d

Francis Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove* vj^d

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The immortality of Mans soule proved both by scripture & reason, contrary to the fancy of R: O: &c* vj^d

28tb

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, five pamphlets viz^t, 3 *Civicus* & 2 *Informers* ij^s vj^d

30° June 1645

[Page 750, i.c.
748]
Robt White. Entred . . . by order of the late LORD GENERALL pused by THOMAS AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Brittanicus* vj^d

codem die

Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* vj^d

codem die

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hand of S^r NATH: BRENT kn^t and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Bellamius Reparatus, or, a reply to a booke entituled a full answere to a plea for y^r Comunalty of ye City of London, by John Bellamy* vj^d

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

2° **Julij 1645**

Robt. Austen. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages* vjd

2° **Julij 1645**

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The inexcusablenes of th' grand accusaçon of the brethren called Antapologia, published some while since by Mr Tho: Edwards, complayning as well of the want of truth as of Christianity in many of the reports & assertions made in the said discourse &c, by John Goodwyn* vjd

Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *The kingdomes, & Moderate Intelligences* xijd

3° **Julij 1645**

Josua Kirton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, and Master PARKER warden, a pamphlett called, *The Citty Alarum, &c, whereunto is annexed, a Treatice of the excise* vjd

4° **Julij 1645**

[Page 751, i.e.
749]
Robt. Bostocke. Entred . . . under the hands of the Comissionrs for Scotland, *The remonstrances of the genall assembly of the Kirke of Scotland to his Ma: together with the Com: tes and the Lord Dibies answeare &c* vjd

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts calld, *The Scottish dove & The New Schoole of Complements* xijd

5° **Julij 1645**

Tho. Bates and
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (vizt) *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* xijd

10mo **Julij 1**

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MANBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH seaven pamphlets called *The Diary* iiij* vjd

[7—9 July 1645.]

R. Mead. [J. Parker.
G. Miller.][21° *Caroli Regis*]

Master: Robte Mead, Master.
Master: John Parker } Wardens.
Master: George Miller }

7° Julii 1645 A° 21° Car. Rg.

[Page 752, i.e.
750]
Robt White.

Entred for his eopie by order of the late LORD GENERALL perused by
Tho: AUDLEY a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . vjd

codem die

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the Perfect diurnal* . . . vjd

codem die

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER,
warden, *Two sermons viz^t, one called, True Religion in ye old way of
Piety & Charity, upon ACTS 10: 31: by M^r Robte Harris. The other
called, Christ the Christians choice by Alex: Grosse, upon PHILL: 1. 23.*
xij^d

8°

Master James Young.
Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master
PARKER warden certaine verses entituled, *Papa perstrictus (echo) Ictus*
by M^r Benlowes . . . vjd

9° Julij

Master Crooke
and Master
Jo. Rothwell.
Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master PARKER
warden a booke called *The Church of Englund is a true church in a dis-
putacon by D^r Bastwick & M^r Walter Mountague, &c.* . . . vjd

Robert Austen.
Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called *The pfect passages* . . . vjd

9° Julij 1645

[Page 753, i.e.
751]
Steven Bowtell.
Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parliam^t a
sermon called, *A sacred record to be made of gods mercies*, by M^r Marshall
vj^d

codem die

Jane Cee.
Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
PARKER, warden a booke called *A moderate answeare unto D^r Bastwick's
booke called, Independency not gods Ordinance &c.* . . . vjd

[21° *Caroli Regis*]9° *Julij 1645*

- Master Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The anchor of hope for gods tossed ones, by John Willis, late preacher of the word at Walton* vjd
- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz^t) *The Kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence &c* xijd
- Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH *A Copie of Letter written by a faithfull subiect of this kingdome to James Usher B^r of Armagh* vjd
- Robt Bostock. Entred . . . by speciall Command under the hands of Master HEN: PARKER and Master THO: MAY, Secretaries, and Master MILLER warden, a booke entituled *The kings Cabinett opened or certaine Packetts of Secrett Letters & Papers written by the kings owne hand, taken in his Cabinett at Naseby feild, &c* vjd

11° *Julij 1645*

- [Page 754, i.e.
752]
John Meycock.
Tho. Fawcett.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master — warden a booke called *The Independents Catachisme* vjd
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The clubmens resolutōn* vjd
- Robt Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of D^r TEMPLE and Master WHITAKER warden, Six sermons upon the 14th of HOSEA, by M^r Reynolds vjd

12° *Julij*

- Master Sparke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, *A fresh discovery of some prodigious new wandring blasing starrs & firebrands stiling themselves New Lights, &c. By M^r W^m Pryn Esqr* vjd
- Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vjd

14° *Julij*

- Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Three Pamphlette* Letters from S^r Tho: Fairfax Armie, touching the late fight wth Generall Goring, &c* vjd

codem die

- Ralph Smth. Entred . . . under the hand Master ELSING by order of the Comons house of Parl^a sermon preached at Westm^r on the fast day the 25th of June, 1645, by M^r Richard Bifeild vjd
- Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages* vjd

* Deleted in Register.

[19—21 July 1645.]

R. Mead, { J. Parker.
G. Miller. }

[21° Caroli Regis]

19° Julij 1645

[Page 755, i.e. 753]
Maater Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The glorious excellency of the spiritt of adoption*, by M. G. vj^d

codem die

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Occurrences* vj^d

God die

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . by vertue of an order of the Lords in Parliam^t dated 28° Maij, 1645, *A sermon called The christians hope triumphing in these glorious truths, &c*, by M^r Whitaker vj^d

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, *A sermon preached before the Lord Maior & Aldermen at the Spittle*, by M^r Whitaker vj^d

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun^r. Entred . . . under the hande of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 4 pamphletts, viz^t 2 *Civicus* & 2 *True Informers*, &c. ij^d

God die

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 Pamphletts viz^t, *The kingdomes weeklye Intelligence & The moderate Intelligence, &c* i^d

Idem. Entred . . . by order of the late LORD GENERALL, pused by THOMAS AUDLEY, A pamphlet called, *Mercurius Britannicus* vj^d

[Page 756, i.e. 754]
Fran. Colea.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* vj^d

Maater Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A more pfect relacōn from S^r Tho: Fairfax, &c* vj^d

19° Julij 1645

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the Comons house of Parliam^t, *An Ordinance for the releife of the Countys of Exon, Bucks, Berks & Southampton, &c* vj^d

John Feild. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH *A letter from S^r Tho: Fairfax Armie wth a list of the prisoners taken at Langport* vj^d

21° Julij 1645

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the Comons house of Parliam^t, *An Ordinance for the releife of the Countys of Exon, Bucks, Berks & Southampton, &c* vj^d

John Feild. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH *A letter from S^r Tho: Fairfax Armie wth a list of the prisoners taken at Langport* vj^d

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

23^o Julij

Robt Austin. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages*. . . . vjd

codem dic

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, (viz^t) *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* xij^d

25^o

Sam. Geilibrand. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, *A continuacion of the Proceedings of the Armie under the command of S^r Tho: Fairfax from the 11th July to ye 19th instant* vjd

Francis Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *the Scottish dove* xij^d

26th July 1645

[Page 757, i.e.
755]
Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *A practicall Catachisme* in octavo conteyning two & twenty sheets & a halfe. vjd

Tho. Bates and
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts, viz^t, *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* vjd *

Tho. Fawcett. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Three letters from the armie* vjd

Rich. Woodnett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The character of a beleieveing Christian sett forth in Paradoxes, &c* vjd

Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect Diurnall* vjd

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of THO: AUDLEY by order of the late LORD GENERALL, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* vjd

Ralph Smith. Entred . . . by † under ⌂ † the hands of the Scribes of the Assembly, *A short declaracion of the Assembly of divines by way of detestacion of this abominable blasphemous opinion, That God is, & hath a hand in, & is the author of the sinfulnes of his people* vjd

28^o Julij 1645

[Page 758, i.e.
756]
Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the Comons house of Parl. *Three letters or Relacōns* (viz^t) one ⌂ † from S^r Tho: Fairfax of the taking of Bridgwater, one other called *A breife Relacon the other a fuller relacōn of the taking of Bridgwater* . . . xvij^d

* As there were two pamphlets entered the sum should have been one shilling.
† Deleted in Register.

[28 July—2 August 1645.]

R. Mead. { J. Parker.
G. Miller. }[21° *Caroli Regis*]28° **Julij 1645**

- Master Dawlman.** Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Encouragements to faith drawne from severall engagem'ts*, &c, by Tho: Goodwyn vj^d

29° **Julij 1645**

- Tho. Underhill.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *Memorialls of godlines & Christianity, the 2^d pte,* by Herbert Palmer, B.D. vj^d

codem die

- Robt Bostock.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master LANGLEY a pamphlett called, *A character of an Anti-Malignant*, &c vj^d

codem die

- Edw. Husbands.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *Articles of the surrender of Scarborough Castle* vj^d

- Robt White.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets, viz^t, *The kingdome & Moderate Intelligence* xij^d

xxijth **July 1645**

- Robt Austen.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages* vj^d

The first of August 1645

- [Page 759, i.e. 757]
Master Mich. Sparke.
Master Slater.
Vide Liber E, fol. (87). Entred . . . in pursuance of an order of a Cort of Assistants, held the third day of Ffbruary last 1644, a booke called *Porta Linguarum reserata* by J. A. Comenio translated by Ancorane wth the Addicōns of Tho: Horne & John Robotham as the same was printed by James Young the 6th Edition in A° 1643, called then by ye name of *Janua Linguarū reserata*, &c vj^d

2° **Augusti**

- Jane Coe.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH five pamphlets viz^t Two *Occurrences*, M^r Peters relacōn of the taking Bridgwater, [] ij^s vj^d

[NOTE.—Only the titles of three pamphlets are given here, but the comma after "Bridgwater" and the space left, clearly shows that the titles of the other two were to have been entered, but this was never done.]

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

4° *Augusti*

Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to
Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Perfect Diurnall* . vj^d

codem die

Robt Whlte.

Entred . . . under the hand of Tho: AUDLEY by order of the late
Lord Generall ESSEX, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . vj^d

codem die

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH's deputy
(Master MABBOTT) two pamphletts (viz^t) *Mercurius Civicus & The true*
Informer, &c xij^d

John Hancock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH and Master MILLER warden, a pamphlett called, *Newes from*
the great Turke vj^d

Robt Whlte.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . vj^d

[Page 760 (?),
i.e. 758]

[The number of this page has gone.]

6° *Augusti* 1645

Law. Chapman
and Fran. Coles.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a litle tract
called, *Englands pressures, or, the peoples complaint*, by Geo: Smith vj^d

codem die

Robt Austen.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages* . . . vj^d

7° *Aug.*

Robt Whlte.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTHEs deputy, a
pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . vj^d

8° *Aug.*

John Sweeting.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
MILLER warden (salvo iure cuiuscunque) a booke called *The Man of sinne*
discoverd being a discourse upon 2. THESS: Chap 2. verse the 3^d . vj^d

Mathew Symmons.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
MILLER warden a small tract called, *The Christians Liberty to the Lords*
table, &c vj^d

Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELLIS and Master PARKER
warden a booke called *Independency accused by Nine sevall Argum^ts &c, &*
acquitted, by M^r Price vj^d

[8—14 August 1645.]

R. Mead. [J. Parker.
G. Miller.][21° *Caroli Regis*]

8° Aug.

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.Entered for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphlets (viz^t) *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* xij^d

Fran. Coles.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove* vj^d[Page 761 (?),
i.e. 759]

[The number of this page has gone.]

9° Augusti 1645

Nich. Gamage.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A touch of the tymes &c*, by W^m Hubby vj^d

Robt White.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus his apologie* vj^d

Robt Austen.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kings answeare to the clubmen, &c* vj^dFran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock.Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSNWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* vj^d

11° Augusti

Master
John Rothwell
and
Mathew Symmons.Entered . . . under the hands of Master ELLIS jun^r and Master MILLER warden, *A breefe Narracōn of the practice of the churches in New England &c* vj^d

12°

Master Crooke.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, *a Booke or Treatice ag^t the Antinomians wth a Catachisme*, by Mr Walter Bridges vj^d

13° Aug.

John Wright, Jun^r.Entered . . . by order of the Lords' house of Parliam^t, *An Ordinance for the speedy raising of money in the Easterne Assotiacon & other Counties adiacent for reducing of Newarke* vj^dMaster Overton
and Ben. Allen.Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke called *A true relaçōn of the sevall* Examinaçōns & triall of the sevall witches lately arraigned & executed in Essex, &c wth the names of the sevall witches* vj^d[Page 762 (?),
i.e. 760]

[NOTE.—The number of this page has gone.]

14^{tb} of August 1645

Master Meredith.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, *A sermon called, The still-destroyer or selfe seeking discovered, &c*, by W^m Jenkin, pastor of Christchurch vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

14th of August 1645

Master Meredith. Entred for his copie by order of the Comons house of Parliam^t, & subscribed by Master PARKER, warden, *A sermon preached before that house at the solemne fast, July the 30th, 1645*, by Tho: Coleman vjd

15^o Aug.

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Heart divisions in divers sermons upon HOSEA the 10th & y^e 2^d verse*, by Jer: Burroughes vjd

Master Greene
and
Peter Whaley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Vindicae Clavium &c*, by a well wisher of the truth vjd

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons ~~three~~* *Two sevall Letters from S^r Tho: Fairfax & Col. Crumwell touching the clubmen at Shaftsbury, & taking Sherborne Castle &c, published the 9th of August last* vjd

Andrew Kemb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a Treatice called, *The arraignm^t of errors, &c* vjd

John Hamon. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Aulicus huy & cry after Brittanicus* vjd

[Page 763 (?),
i.e. 761]

[NOTE.—The number of this page has gone.]

18^o Augusti 1645

Francis Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* vjd

codem die

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Brittanicus* vjd

19^o Aug.

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . by order of the Lords' house of Parliam^t, *The direction for electing of Elders in the severall Congregacōns & the Classical Assemblies, &c* vjd

21^o

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence, &c* xijd

* Deleted in Register.

† The last six words added subsequently.

[22—28 August 1645.]

R. Mead. [S. J. Parker.
G. Miller.][21^o Caroli Regis]22^o

Maater
Jo. Dawson.
Entred for his copie vnder the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a treatice called, *Gospell Repentance floweth from faith, &c, by Ffran: Cornwall* vjd

Edw. Husbands.
Entred . . . by order of the Commons house of Parliam^t *An ordinance of the Lords & Commons assembled in Parliam^t for the more speedy* effectuall putting in Execution the directory, &c, in all pishes churches, & chappells, wthin this kingdome, &c.* Also a Remonstrance from Maior Generall Langhornc of his proceedings in Wales ag^t Stradling & Egertons' forces xij^d

25^o Augusti 1645

[Page 764 (?),
i.e. 762]
Robt White.
Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Brittanicus* vjd

codem dic

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.
Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts, (viz^t) 2 *Mercurius Civicus* & 2 *True Informers* ij^s

codem dic

John Maycock.
Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The Malignants Lamentacion*, &c. vjd

codem dic

Sam. Gellibrand.
Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t, *A sermon preached at the Abbey Church on the publike fast day the 30th of July last, by M^r Baley* vjd

Rich. Myn.
Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH. BRENT and Master PARKER warden, A treatice called, *The originall cause of temporall Evills, &c* vjd

Mich. Sparke, Junr.
Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a small tract called, *A just defence of John Bastwick, Dr in Phisick ag^t the Calumnies of John Lilborne, Leiften^t Coll. &c* vjd

Math. Symmons.
Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Flagellum Flagelli or Dr Bastwicks quarters beaten up, &c*, by J: S: M.A. vjd

[Page 765 (?),
i.e. 763]

[The number of this page has gone.]

28^o Augusti 1645

Robt Austen.
Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, 2 *pfct passages*, & the *Citty Scout* xvij^d

* Deleted in Register.

[21° *Caroli Regis*]28° *Augusti* 1645

Robt White.	Entered for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphlets called, <i>The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence</i>	xij ^d
Fran. Coles.	Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets called, <i>The Scottish dove</i>	xij ^d
Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH two pamphlets (viz ^t) <i>Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer</i>	xij ^d
Law. Blalcklock.	Entered . . . under the hand of Master ELSING Clarke of the ho ^b le house of Comōns, <i>A declaracōn of the Parlament of England written to the high & mighty Lords, the Lords States generall of the united provinces of the Low Countries, &c</i>	vj ^d

xxxj° *Augusti*

Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets (viz ^t) <i>The pfect Diurnall</i>	xij ^d
--	--	------------------

codem die

Robt White.	Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called <i>Brittanicus</i>	vj ^d
-------------	---	-----------------

2° *Sept. 1645*

Edw. Husbands.	Entered . . . by order of the ho ^b le house of Comōns <i>An order of that house for the printing of all the orders, ordinances & declaracōns of either house, since the former volume of Collections printed by Mr Husbands, &c</i>	vj ^d
----------------	--	-----------------

[Page 766 (?),
i.e. 764]

[The number of this page has gone.]

2° *Septembris 1645*

Edw. Husbands.	Entered . . . by comand of the Speaker of the house of Comōns, <i>Two letters from the Armie before Bristol concerning the taking the strong fort & the seige before Bristol</i>	xij ^d
----------------	--	------------------

codem die

Master Jo. Rothwell, Junr.	Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER, warden, a tract called, <i>Unwholesome henbane betweene two fragrant roses, &c.</i> By Jo. Vicars	vj ^d
-------------------------------	---	-----------------

codem die

Master Miller.	Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER war: a small tract called, <i>A Catechisme for the tymes, &c</i>	vj ^d
----------------	--	-----------------

[2—8 September 1645.]

R. Mead. {J. Parker.
G. Miller.}[21° *Caroli Regis*]

2° Septembris 1645

- Master Dawlman. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MILLER warden, *a Conference held at Cor^t, betweene Dr Preston & Dr White & others, &c* vj^d
- Nath. Webb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and Master PARKER warden, *An Antidote ag^t four dangerous Queries, pretended to be propounded to the assembly of divines touching suspension from the sacrament, &c* vj^d
- Master Bishop. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH. BRENT and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *Johannis Seldenii Uxor Hacbraica seu de Nuptiis et Divortiis, &c. libri tres* vj^d

3° Sept. 1645

- Robt^e Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages* vj^d

eodem die

- Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a small tract called, *A looking-glasse for the Anabaptists & the rest of the Separatists, &c* vj^d

3° Sept. 1645

- [Page 767 (?),
i.e. 665]
Master Greene. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *Nine sermons upon the 106 PSALME verse the 19 & 20th,*
by Dr Westfeild vj^d

6° Sept.

- Tho. Bates and
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz^t) *Mercurius Civicus & The True Informer, &c* xij^d

6° Sept.

- Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, five pamphletts (viz^t) *The Occurrences* being four & the heads of *the City Scout* ij^s vj^d

- Robt^e White. Entred . . . under the haud of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, (viz^t) *Two kingdomes Intelligence & one Moderate Intelligence* xviii^d

8° Sept.

- Robt^e White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Britannicus* vj^d

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

8° Sept.

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.

Entered for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pffect diurnall* . . . vj^d

codem die

Robt^e Austen.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Anabaptist's Catachisme &c.* vj^d

9° Sept.

Francis Nelle.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Two remarkeable Letters concerning the Kings Correspondence with the Irish Rebels &c.* . . . vj^d

Robt^e White.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . vj^d

[Page 768 (?),
i.e. 766]

[The number of this page has gone.]

10th September 1645

Nath. Webb.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MILLER warden, *A brotherly & friendly censure of the Errour of a deare friend & brother in an Answere to his four questions &c.* . . . vj^d

codem die

Tho. Underhill.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, *A friendly check to Dr Bastwick sent unto him in a letter from a Presbyterian friend &c.* . . . vj^d

Giles Calvert.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a pamphlett* Tract called, *Truth vindicated or an Answere to seual Letters sent from the Sum^r Islands, &c, by Nath: White* . . . vj^d

Robt^e Austen.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pffect passages* . . . vj^d

Also *the heads of the Citty Scout* . . . vj^d

Edw. Husbands.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, by order of the ho^{ble} house of Comons, *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons, for the taking away the fifth pte of delinquents estates allowed formerly, by a former Ordinance for Sequestracion, for the use of delinquents wives & children, dated the 8th Sept. 1645.* . . . vj^d

11th Sept. 1645

Master Walbanck.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, nine pamphlets called, *The Diary or pffect Journall, &c* . . . iiiij^s vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[21° *Caroli Regis*]11th Sept. 1645**Robt White.**Entered for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* vj^d12^o Sept. 1645**Edw. Husbands.**Entered . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the house of Comons, *A true Relaçon of the storming & taking of the City of Bristol wth all the forts, towne Castle, ordinance, armes & Ammunition by S'r Tho: Fairfax Armie on the 11th of this p'rent Sept. together w' the sevall Articles concerning the same* vj^d[Page 7[69] (?),
i.e. 767]

[The number of this page has gone.]

13^o Sept. 1645**John Wright, Junr.**Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, *A pfec relaçon of the sevall proceedings betweene S'r Tho: Fairfax & Prince Rupert before Bristol* vj^d**Fran. Coles.**Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphlets ealled, *The Dove &c* xij^d**Tho. Bates and
Jo. Wright.**Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphlets, viz^t, *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* xij^d15^o Sept.**Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.**Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett ealled *The pfec Diurnall* vj^d16^o Sept.**Robt White.**Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH two pamphlets (viz^t) *Mercurius Britanicus & the kingdomes Intelligence* xij^d**John Wright, Junr.**Entered . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a catachisme called, *A light from Christ leading unto Christ by the starr of his word, &c,* by Jm: Bourne vj^d

codem die

Edw. Husbands.Entered . . . by order of the house of Comons *A declaracion of the Lords & Comons, concerning reprisall of ships sent into the United Provinces to be printed in dutch & English* vj^d17^o Sept.**Edw. Husbands.**Entered . . . by order of the house of Comons, *A Letter from Leisten^t-Generall Crumwell to the house of Comons concerning the manner of the taking of Bristol, &c* vj^d

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

17° Sept.

Robt^e Austen. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to
to [sic] Master RUSHWORTH, *The pfect passages* vj^d

[Page 770 (?),
i.e. 768]

[The number of this page has gone.]

17° Sept. 1645

John Wright, Jun^r. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *An exact Relacōn*
of Prince Rupert his marching out of Bristol, &c, wth the manner how &c,
& also what Ordinance &c, was found by S^r Thomas in the citty &c vj^d

18^{tb}

Robt^e Leyborns. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
MILLER a small tract called, *The Antidote animadverted, by P.* . . vj^d

Robt^e Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
WHITAKER late warden, *A short & true relacōn of some maine passages*
wherein the Scotts are pticularly concerned, &c vj^d

Robt^e Bostock. Entred . . . by order of the Scotch Com^{rs} *A letter to the hōble the*
Com^r of Scotland residing at London, concerning the routing of Mount-
rosse, &c vj^d

Master Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM, *A full Answere*
to a printed pap entituled four serious questions concerning Excomunicātion
& suspension from the Sacram^t, &c vj^d

19^{tb}

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH, and Master MILLER warden, *The Additionall proposiōns*
of his Ma^ty sent by the Earle of Ormond & other his Ma^ties Com^{rs} in
Ireland under the great seal of Ireland, unto the Rebels & Roman
Catholicks there for a Conclusion of peace wth them, if they will accept
thereof &c vj^d

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master
MILLER warden, *a letter touching D^r Cousins, at the interment of S^r W^m*
Carnaby in France, sent to a member of the Assembly of divines . . vj^d

Master Young. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master
PARKER warden, a booke called *Colloquia Platina et Annotatiunculis*
Marginalibus illustrat, &c, by M^r Rosse vj^d

20° Sept. 1645

[Page 771 (?),
i.e. 769]
Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH, four pamphlets (viz^t) *3 Occurrences & The heads of the*
City Scout ij^s

[20—25 September 1645.]

R. Mead. { J. Parker.
G. Miller. }[21° *Caroli Regis*]

20° Sept. 1645

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.Entered for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to
Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts (viz^t) *Mercurius Ciricus & The true*
Informer xij^d

22°

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* vj^d

Robt White.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *The Moderate Intelligence & Mercurius*
Britanicus xij^d

Giles Calvert.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master
MILLER warden a booke called *Vindicia veritatis or truth vindicated &c,*
being an Answere* vj^d

Robt Austen.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The heads of the City Seout, &c* vj^d

Peter Cole.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH, a letter from Col. Lilborne to a friend in London, &c vj^d

John Hancock.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
MILLER warden a booke called *The Covenant of god's free grace, &c, by*
M^r John Cotton whereunto is added a profession of faith, &c, by
M^r Davenport vj^d

John Field.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The relacon of Suppressing the clubmen*
in Sussex, by the Governor of Arundell vj^d

25° Sept. 1645

[Page 772 (?),
i.e. 770]
Robt White.Entered . . . under y^e hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelli-*
gence xij^d

Edw. Husbands.

Entered . . . by order of the Commons house of Parliam^t, *A Letter*
touching the Routing of Montrosse sent to M^r Prideaux, & another letter of
the storming & delivering up of the Devises to Leisten^t generall Crom-
well, &c xij^d

eodem die

Master Walbanck. Entered . . . under the hands of S^r NATHANIELL BRENT and Master
MILLER warden a booke called *The Mirror of Justices, made by Andrew*
Horne & translated out of the old French into English, by W^m Hughes of
Grayes Inne, Esq^r vj^d

* This entry was never finished.

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

25° Sept. 1645

- Francis Leech. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The Continuacon of the Remarkable passages, &c* vjd
Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphlets called, *The Diary, &c* xijd

27°

- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons *A relaçon of the routing the kings forces by Maior-generall Poynes & the Chesheire forces on Routon heath wthin 2 miles of Chester, Sept. 24th, 1645, wth a list of the Lords, knights, comanders & souldiers slayne & taken prisoners, &c* vjd

codem die

- Master Rownthwaite. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Good thoughts in bad tymes consisting of psonall meditacons, scripture observacons, & Historicall applicacons, mixt contemplacons*, by Thomas Fuller. vjd
Vide page (776)

27° Sept. 1645

- [Page 773 (?)
i.e. 771]
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* vjd
Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the Dove, &c* vjd
Fran. Coles,
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vjd

29°

- John Sweeting. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, A treatice called *Theologia Germanica, translated out of high dutch into English & compared wth the Latyn, &c* vjd
John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t, Colonell generall Poynt's Letter with Colonell Parsons relaçon of the routing the king's forces at Routen heath, &c vjd
Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of Master Speaker of the hble house of Comons, *A fuller Narrative of the late victory obteyned by Col^t. Generall Point's ag^t his Ma^{ts} forces neere Chester p^resented by Coll. Law: Parsons, &c* vjd
John Hamond. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A most strange & wonderfull apparition of blood in a poole at Carraton in Lestersheire* vjd
Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master MILLER warden, *A new Quere, &c*, by M^r Saltmarsh vjd

[1—13 October 1645.]

R. Mead, {J. Parker.
G. Miller.}[21° *Caroli Regis*][Page 774 (?),
i.e. 772]

[The number of this page has gone.]

1° Octobris 1645

- Tho Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master MILLER warden, a a [sic] pamphlett called, *England's Remembrancer, or, A Catalogue of all or most of the victories & strongholds obteyned by the Parl' forces etc* vjd

2° Octobris

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* xijd

4° Octr.

- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *the Scottish dove* xijd
- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, vizt *Mercurius Civicus & the True Informer* printed last weeke xijd
- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Capt AUDLEY, three pamphletts, vizt, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence & Mercurius Britannicus* xviiiid

6°

- Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* vjd

codem die

- Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and both the wardens a booke called *Poems in English & Latyn*, by M^r John Milton vjd

7° Oct.

- Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, a *Catachisme called, Childrens bread, or a breife forme, &c* by Tho: Woolfall vjd
- Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts (vizt) three *pfect passages* & the heads of the *City Scout* ij^a

[Page 775 (?),
i.e. 773]

[The number of this page has gone.]

13° Octobris 1645

- Master Sparke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The lyar confounded, or, a breife refutacion of John Lilborne's miserably mistated case, &c*, by W^m Pryn vjd

[21° *Caroli Regis*]13° *Octobris 1645*

- Jane Coe. Entred for her copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH fflour pamphlets (viz^t) 3 *Perfect Occurrences & one heads of Accompt*, also, another pamphlett called, *A copie of Leiften^t generall Cromwell Letter concerning the the [sic] taking of Winchester &c* ij^s vj^d
- Mrs. Coe. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELER and Master PARKER warden warden [sic] a booke called *A discovery of truth &c, wth four questions answeared, &c*, by P. H. vj^d
- Master Butter. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a treatice called, *The peace maker laying forth the right way of peace, &c* vj^d
- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH 2 pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer &c* xij^d
- Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts viz^t, *The pfect Diurnall & the Scottish dove* xij^d

[Page 776 (?),
i.e. 774]

[The number of this page has gone.]

13° *Octobris 1645*

- George Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Twelve Copies (viz^t) of the *Parliaments Post, &c* vj^s
- Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . by order of the ho^{ble} house of Commons, A dutch copie entituled, *De tweedo declaratu van de Hieron ende gementom verdagort in Parlament augaende de yeheele pceduren met de ambassadours extraordinary van de Hooge ende Moogandee Hieren de Stelon general &c* vj^d
- John Williams.
[See page 772.] Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master ROUTHWAITE & subscribed by Master PARKER warden a booke called *Good thoughts in bad tymes consisting of personall meditatōns, Scripture observacōns, Historicall applicacōns, & mixt contemplacōns* by Tho: Fuller vj^d
- Robt^e Bostock. Entred . . . by order of the Lords' house of Part, *A sermon preached before the ho^{ble} house of Lords in the Abbey church of Westm^r, the 27th of August 1645, whereunto is added a brotherly examinacōn of Mr Colemans sermon on JOB. 11. 20. by M^r Gillespie* vj^d
- Robt^e Bostock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, *A collection of divers paps delivered into the houses of Part by the Scotch Comrs, &c* vj^d
- Robt^e Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *An historicall relacōn of the millitary govern^t of Gloucester, &c* vj^d

[21° *Caroli Regis*][Page 777 (?),
i.e. 775]

[The number of this page has gone.]

14° Octobris 1645

John Maycock.Entered for his copie under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a pamphlett called, *Innocency cleared, true worth predicated against false assertions, in a letter sent to Mr Henry Burton, &c* vjd

15th

Robt Austen.Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts vizt, *A packett of Letters, & The pfect passages* xijd**Edward Husbands.**Entered . . . by order of the house of Comons *An Ordinance of the Lords & Commons for advance of 40,000*l* for S^r Tho: Fairfax's Army by way of Loane* vjd**Master Smith.**Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A looking glasse for good woemon, &c, by John Brinsley* vjd**Richard Rolston.**Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke entituled *Of Conscience, &c* vjd

16th Octobr.

Master Bellamy.Entered* Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hands & seals of THOMAS DOWNES, NICHOLAS BOURNE, ROBT MEADE, RICH: WHITAKER, JOHN LEGATT, EDW: BRISTER, PHILEMON STEPHENS, RICHARD THRALLE & CHR: MEREDITH and subscribed by both the wardens, a full tenth pte or share of & into a booke called *Annotations upon all the books of the old & new testament &c, by the joyn Labour of certaine Divines thereunto apoynted* vjd[Page 778 (?),
i.e. 776]

[The number of this page has gone.]

The 17th of October 1645

Mathew Symmons.Entered . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden, a sermon called, *The pastor's Charge & Cure, preached first at Oxford & afterwards translated by the author, Nath: White, Pastor of a Congreagacon at Somer Islands* vjd

18th of October 1645

Andrew Hebb.Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, *Aesops Fables with the Fables of Phaedrus moralized, translated verbatim according to the Latin, for the use of gramer schooles, &c* vjd

20°

John Hamond.Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes weekly Post, &c* vjd

* Deleted in Register.

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

20°

- Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.
- Francis Coles.
- Giles Calvert.
- John Wright, Junr.
- Entered for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* . . . vj^d
- Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the Scottish dove* . . . vj^d
- Entered . . . under the hands of Master BACHELER and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The opening of Mr Prynne's new booke called a Vindication or light breaking out from a cloud, &c* . . . vj^d
- Entered . . . by order of the Lords House of Parl. *The Ordinance Rules & directions concerning suspension from the Lords supper wth the names of the Ministers & others to try the elders, &c* . . . vj^d

[Page 779 (?),
i.e. 777]

[The number of this page has gone.]

21° *Octobris 1645*

- Master Marriot
and
Rich. Marriot.
- Robt White.
- Entered . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *Eglogues*, by Fran: Quarles . . . vj^d
- Entered . . . under the hands of THO: AUDLEY and Master MABBOTT two pamphlets (viz^t) *Brittanicus & The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . xij^d

22° *Octobris 1645*

- Sam. Geilibrand.
- Robt Austen.
- Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *A dissuasive from the Errors of the tymes wherein the secretts of the principall sects are drawne togeither, &c* . . . vj^d
- Entered . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets (viz^t) *The heads of the City Scout & the pfect passages* xij^d

23°

- Robt White.
- Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . vj^d

25°

- Master Sparke,
Sen^r. and
Mich. Sparke,
Jun^r.
- Robt Austen.
- Entered . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT, Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The reformed scholler, or, the English Accidence, &c, sett out for the reformatiōn of all schooles for the use & proffitt of young schollers &c, by Josua Poole, M^r in Arts. (Salvo jure cuiuscunque)*
- Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The taking of Tiverton wth the Castle, Church & Fort, by S^r Tho: Fairfax* vj^d

[21° *Caroli Regis*][Page 780 (?),
i.e. 778]

[The number of this page has gone.]

27° **Octobris 1645**

- Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *A pfect diurnall* . . . vj^d
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the Scottish dove* . . . vj^d
- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of THO: AUDLEY by pmission of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britanicus* . . . vj^d
- Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL a booke called *A brotherly examinacion examined, or a cleare Justificacion of some passages in a sermon by Mr Gillespie ag^t Mr Coleman, penned by the said Mr Coleman* . . . vj^d

1° **Nov. 1645**

- Tho. Bates and
John Wright, Jun^r. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphlets, (viz^t) Two *Civicus* & 2 *True Informers* . . . ij^s
- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphlets called, *The The [sic] kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* & one pamphlett more under the hand of THO: AUDLEY called, *Britanicus* . . . xvij^d
- Fran. Colea.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . vj^d
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove* . . . vj^d

3° **Novembris**

- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parl. *An Ordinance of both houses, for composicion for wardships in the Co^rt of Ward & liveries, &c* . . . vj^d

[Page 781 (?),
i.e. 779]

[The number of this page has gone.]

3° **Novembris 1645**

- Master
Hen. Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden, *A defence of certaine positions & Scriptures iustifieing the Congregationall way of Church govern^t, &c*, by Sam. Eaton & John Taylor . . . vj^d
- John Hancock. Entred . . . by order of the ho^{ble} house of Comons a fast sermon, *The ruine of the authors & fomentors of civill warrs, &c.* . . . vj^d

4to **Novembris**

- Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master MILLER war: *A sermon preached at the Funerall of that worthy member of the house of Commons, William Strode, Esq.* By Gaspar Hicks . . . vj^d

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

8tb

Master Mozeley.	Assigned over to him by vertue of a noate under the hand & seale of Master HEIRON & subscribed by both the wardens, All the estate, right, title & interest of him the said M ^r Heiron of in & to these two copies or booke called, <i>The preheminence & pedigree of Parliam^ts &c, & Englands Teares &c</i> , by James Howell, Esq ^r xij ^d
Thomas Forsett.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke called <i>Pharoe's obstiuacie, wth a short Paraphrase on the Lords prayer, Beleife, & ten Comandem^t</i> vj ^d
George Whittington.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden, <i>Two treatices concerning Infants Baptisme wth an Appendix by John Tombes</i> vj ^d

[Page 782 (?),
i.e. 780]

[The number of this page has gone.]

10° *Novembris* 1645

Robt ^e White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts (viz ^t) <i>Mercurius Brittanicus</i> this weeke, the <i>kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence</i> , printed last weeke xvij ^d
Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> vj ^d
Fran. Coles.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>The Scottish dove</i> vj ^d

12°

John Wright, Jun ^r .	Entred . . . by order of the Lords' house of Parl ^t <i>An Ordinance of the Lords' & Commons for giveing power to all the classicall Presbyteries wthin their respective bounds, &c</i> vj ^d
Math. Symmons.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden, a booke called <i>The errors of the Common Catachisme &c</i> vj ^d
Giles Calvert.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called <i>Free grace or a sprinkled conscience wth the blood of the Coven^t, &c, by M^r Saltmarsh</i> vj ^d
Thomas Paine.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called* <i>An epistle written by Leiften^t Col. John Lilborne &c</i> vj ^d

15° *Novembris*

Robt ^e White.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, <i>The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence</i> , & under the hand of Tho: AUDLEY by consent of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called <i>Mercurius Brittanicus</i> xvij ^d
--------------------------	--

* Deleted in Register.

[17—20 November 1645.]

R. Mead. { J. Parker.
G. Miller.

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

[Page 783 (?),
i.e. 781]

[The number of this page has gone.]

17º Novembris 1645

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 4 pamphletts viz^t, 2 *Civicus* & 2 *Informers* . . . ij^s

Fran. Coles. Law. Blaicklock. Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Perfect diurnall* vj^d

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove* vj^d

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT seaven pamphletts, viz^t *The Diary* seaven weeke printed on Wensday last iiij^s vj^d

[QUERY.—Does this mean that all seven numbers were printed at once?]

Fran. Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT seaven pamphletts called, *The Continuacion of the perfect passages, &c* iiij^s vj^d

19° Nov.

- Master Whitaker. Entred . . . under the hand of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master MILLER warden, *A declaracōn of his highnes Prince Rupert, wth a Narrative & vjd*

Maaster Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The vindicacōn of the Professors & profession of the Law, so farr forth as Scripture & right reason may be Judge, & speedy justice wth exalts a Nation, &c by Jo: Cooke, of Grayes Inne, Esqr vjd*

Master Partridge and Humphrey Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER, and Master MILLER warden a booke called *A collection of ancient & moderne prophesies concerning these p^rsent tymes wth modest observacōns thereon wth the Nativities of the Earle of Strafford & the Archbp of Canterbury, &c, by W^m Lilley vjd*

[Page 784 (?),
i.e. 782]

[The number of this page has gone.]

20^o Novembris 1645

- Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Five learned treatices viz^t 1. Of Scandall. 2. Of will worship. 3. Of superstition. 4 Of sinns of weakenesse & willfullnes. 5. Of a late or death bed repentance by Dr Hammond* . vj^d

Richard Roiston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *Severall speeches made by Dr Featley before the Assembly of divines, wth King James his advice &c* . . . vj^d

[The last six words were added after the previous part was completed.]

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

20° **Novembris 1645**

Rich. Roiston.	Entered for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>The cure of the kingdomes great curse, or an antidote for the tongue that is accustomed to swearing</i> , by Rob ^{te} Bourman	vj ^d
Robt ^{te} White.	Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, <i>The Kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence</i>	vj ^d
Robt ^{te} Leiborne.	Entered . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Complaint of the Northwest Countryman</i>	vj ^d
Robt ^{te} Leyborne.	Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called <i>The imortallity of the Soule</i> by T. H.	vj ^d
(James) Crumpe.	Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called, <i>The cure of misprision, or, selected notes upon sundry questions in controversie betweene the word & the world</i> , by Richard Young	vj ^d

[Page 785 (?),
i.e. 783]

[The number of this page has gone.]

22° **Novembris 1645**

Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, <i>Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer</i>	xij ^d
Jane Coe.	Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Eight pamphletts, (viz ^t) 6 <i>Occurrences</i> , 1 <i>Relacon of a Victory &c</i> , & <i>The Citty Scout</i>	iiij ^e

24th

Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i>	vj ^d
Fran. Colea.	Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>The Scottish dove</i>	vj ^d
Giles Calvert.	Entered . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called <i>Truth shutt out of dores, &c</i> , by Hen: Burton	vj ^d
Robt ^{te} White.	Entered . . . under the hand of THO: AUDLEY, by consent of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>Brittanicus</i>	vj ^d
Robt ^{te} White.	Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>The kingdomes Intelligence</i>	vj ^d
Ralph Smith.	Entered . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called <i>A viue of Mr Coleman's new modell for Church govern^t</i>	vj ^d

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

29° Novr 1645

Godfrey Emerson. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN LANGLEY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Lexicon Homericū* auto[re ?] Ludovico Coulon [vj^d ?]

[Page 786 (?),
i.e. 784]

[The number of this page has gone.]

29° Novembris 1645

Ben. Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The Covert of Grace opened*, &c., by Peter Bulkley, sometyme preacher in New England vj^d

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called *Civicus & the True Informer* xij^d

Robt. Auten. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, five pamphletts, called *The pfect passages* ij^s vj^d

Edw. Paxton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden, a tract called, *The visions & prophesies of Daniell expounded*, &c, by Mr Tho: Parker of New England vj^d

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under y^e hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts called, *The pfect Occurrences* vj^d

[] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, *The kings proclamation concerning the Comon Prayer booke &c* vj^d

[Robt. Whlste. Entred . . . under the hand of THO: AUDLEY by permission of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* vj^d

1° Decembris 1645

[Fran. Cioles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blaeklock.] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

Fran. Colle. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove* vj^d

[NOTE.—The outer edge of this last page is badly torn,
and some of the names have been torn away.]

FINIS.

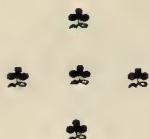
[THE END OF LIBER D.]

L i b e r

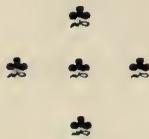


Description: Six blank leaves, followed by one leaf with the following title:—

STATIONERS



REGISTER BOOKE
FOR ENTRY OF COPIES.



L i b e r



[Various names, &c., are scribbled all over this page.] The verso of this leaf is blank, and it is followed by another blank leaf, with a few words in shorthand on the recto.

[21^o *Caroli Regis*]

Master: Robert Mead, Master.

Master: John Parker { **Wardens**
Master: George Miller }

30 Decembris A^o 1645, 21^o Car. RRs.

[Page 1]
Master Smith.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Corpus Disciplinae, or the Bodie of discipline &c, published by the ministers & Elders of the Dutch Church in London.* vj^d

5^o

Master Rothwell,
Jnn^r. and
Ben. Allen.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR, and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Sermons upon COLOS: the first Chap. verse the 13th unto the end of that chapter, by Nich: Lockyer.* vj^d

6^{tb}

Mathew Symmons.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNEHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Animadversions upon M^r Tomes his Exercitacion about Infant Baptisme &c.* vj^d

6^{tb}

Master Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER, war: a small tract called, *The doore of Truth opened, a breife Narrative of the occasion how M^r Hen: Burton came to shutt himselfe out of the Church dores of Aldermanbury, &c, by M^r Callamy* vj^d

Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

Fran. Coles.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the Scottish dove* vj^d

Robt^e White.

Entred . . . under the hands of Tho: AUDLEY and Master MABBOTT Three pamphletts (viz) *Brittanicus The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* xvij^d

11^o Decembr. 1645

[Page 2]
Master Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master [] warden a booke entituled *The newe Quere &c, examined by M^r LEY one of the Assembly of Divines &c.* vj^d

[11—30 December 1645.]

R. Mead. {J. Parker.
G. Miller.}[21° *Caroli Regis*]

11° Decembris 1645

**Hen. Sheapard
and Wm. Ley.** Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The old and good way vindicated, &c.*, by Elizabeth Warren vj^d

15° Decembris 1645

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hands of THOMAS AUDLEY, by permission of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Brittanicus* & under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts called, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* xvij^d

codem dic

**Fran. Coles.
Law. Blaicklock.
Law. Chapman.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* vj^d

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the Scotish dove* vj^d

Steven Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, clarke of the house of Commons, a sermon called *Gods covenant the Churches Plea, preached at Westm' at the late solemne fast 29° octobris 1645*, by Fran. Taylor, Bach. in divinity vj^d

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master [] warden, a tract called, *Male dicio Maledicio, or a breife reply to M' Gillespies, Nihil respondes, also a breife vewe breifly reived by a nameles author, &c.* By Thomas Coleman vj^d

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A breife discourse concerning that name heathen comonly given to the Indians as also that great point of that conversion, &c.* vj^d

The 20th of December 1645

[Page 3]
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hands of Tho: AUDLEY by permission of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Brittanicus* & under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* xvij^d

**Fran. Coles.
Law. Blaicklock.
Law. Chapman.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* vj^d

30th Decembris

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER war A treatise called, *A Mirror, or lookeingglasse both for saints & sinners.* By Sam: Clarke of Bennet flinckton vj^d

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, five pamphletts (viz^t) *The Diary, &c.* to the 22th of December instant ij^e vj^d

[21° *Caroli Regis*]30th Decembris

Fran. Leech.	Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, six pamphlets (viz ^t) 1 <i>Citties weekly Post</i> & 5 <i>Continuations</i> to the 22 th p'sent	iijs ^d
Robt. Bostock.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, a <i>Sermon called, Selfe deniall preached before the reverend Assembly of divines on the day of their private humiliacon</i> by Mr Edw: Reynolds	vjd
Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, seaven pamphlets viz ^t , <i>four Civicus & 3 Informers</i>	iijs vjd
Fran. Colea.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The scottish dove, &c</i>	vjd
Fran. Cole, Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>The pfecit diurnall</i>	vjd

The first day of January 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

[Page 4] Sam. Gellibrand.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a <i>Letter of the Ministers of the City of London p'resented the first of January, 1645, to the Reverend Assembly of divines sitting at Westminster by Authority of Parliam^t against Toleracon</i>	vjd
Master Partridge and Humph. Blunden.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>Anglicus or an Ephemeris for 1646, &c, wth Astrological Aphorismes, &c & the Nativity of Prince Rupert</i> , by W ^m Lillie	vjd
Master Overton and Ben. Allen.	Entred . . . by order of the Comons' house of Parliam ^t a <i>Sermon p'ched at the late solemne fast called, The Spiritts convincing of sinne</i> by Peter Sterrey	vjd
Master Overton.	Entred . . . by order of the Comons' house of Parliam ^t a <i>sermon preached at the late solemne fast called, Mercie rejoicing ag^t Judgm^t</i> , by John Strickland B:D	vjd
Master Overton.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden, a booke called <i>A new table of the principall stories of the history of the Bible conteyned in the Old & new Testam^t</i> by James Ponte	vjd

4th Januarii 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

Fran. Coles, Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called <i>The pfecit diurnall, &c</i>	vjd
Tho. Bates and John Wright Jun ^r .	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets (viz ^t) <i>Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer</i>	xij ^d

[21° *Caroli Regis*]6° **Januarii 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]**[Page 5]
Master Meredith.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOHN FEILD & subscribed by both the wardens, All the estate right title & Interest of him the said John Feild, of in & to these Two copies or bookees (viz^t) *The triall & triumph of faith, or an Expositiōn of Christ's dispossessing the woman of Canaan, &c.* And *The divine right of Church goverment, or a dispute &c*, both of them written by M^r Samuell Rutherford. Provided that the said John Feild shall have the full workmanship of printing the said Bookes, doeing the same as well, reasonably & speedily as other able Master Printers will (bona fide) be willing to doe the same xij^d

codem die

Abell Roper.

Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATHANIELL BRENT, and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The Continuaciōn of Buchanons history of Scotland, wrtten in Latyn by Robt^e Johnston, begining Anno 1572 to the yeare 1582 translated into English by T: M:* vj^d

codem die

Abell Roper.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a short Catachisme composed according to the Rules & directions concerning suspencōn from the Sacramēt of the Lords Supper in case of ignorance, by John Butley, minister vj^d

Robt^e White.

Entred . . . under the hand of THOMAS AUDLEY and Master MABBOTT six pamphletts (viz^t) 2 *Brittanicus* 2 *Kingdomes Intelligence & 2 Moderate Intelligence* iiij^s

The 8th of January 1645 [i.e. 1645-6][Page 6]
Master Harper.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The expiacon of a sinner, or, a Comentary upon the Epistle to the HEBREWES &c.* vj^d

Master Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, *A catalogue of many of the Errors, blasphemies & practices of the tyme, wth some observacōns upon them, &c* by M^r Edwards vj^d

Master Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and both the warden a small tracte called *Anglia suspiria et lachrima. Autore Jacobo Howell* vj^d

10° **Januarii 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]**Robt^e White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphletts (viz^t) *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence & under the hand of Tho: AUDLEY, a pamphlett called Mercurius Brittanicus* xvij^d

Francis Coles.
Law, Blacklock.
Law, Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett ealled, *The pfect diurnall, &c* vj^d

[21° *Caroli Regis*]10° *Januarij 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]*

- Tho. Bates and John Wright.** Entred for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphletts called, *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer* xij^d
- Robt Austin.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 5 pamphletts, viz^t *The pfect passages* ij^s vj^d

13^{tb}

- Giles Calvert.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER, warden a booke called *The smoake in the Temple wherein is a Vindication of the Quere from the late booke of M^r Lee of the Assembly, &c, wth some spirituall Principles & a way of peace &c by John Saltmarsh* vj^d

The 15th of January 1645

- [Page 7] **Master Walbsnck.** Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATHANIELL BRENT, and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *A manuell or breife Treatice of some particular rights and priviledges belonging to the high Co^rt of Parliam^t, &c, by Rob^te Derham of Grayes Inne, Esq^r* vj^d
- Master Walhanck.** Entred . . . by vertue of a licence under the hands of doctor WEEKES and Master RICH: WHITAKER then warden (dated the 19th of November 1639) a booke called *Select & choice observacōns concerning the Twelve first Caesars Emperors of Rome, w^t addicōn of certaine french proverbes &c, by Edward Leigh* vj^d

codem dic

- Thomas Psine.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A short p^rpara^cn to the worthy receiving of the sacram^t of the Lord's Supper &c, by John Baker, a Palatine exile* vj^d
- Master Dawlman.** Entred . . . by the order of the Lords house of Parliam^t, A sermon preached before the hōble house of peeres the 26th of November 1645, being a day a publike fast, by Jeremy Burroughes vj^d
- Giles Calvert.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master BATCHELOR and Master PARKER warden, *Certaine Additionall Reasons to those prsnted in a letter by the Ministers of London, &c* vj^d

16° *Januarij 1645*

- Tho. Bates and John Wright, Junr.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer, &c* j^s
- Fran. Coles.
Law. Blaicklock.
Law. Chapman.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Perfect Diurnall, &c* vj^d

God dic

- Jane Coe.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *the sevall copies of the Kings tres & messages sent to the Parl. &c. w^t some observacōns thereupon &c* vj^d

[21^o Caroli Regis]The 21th of January 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

[Page 8] Robt Austen.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>A practicall abstract of the Art of fortification & assailing &c, by David Papillon, gent.</i> vj ^d
Robt Austen.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts viz ^t , <i>The pfect passages</i> xij ^d
Mathew Symmons.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke called <i>The Confession of faith, of seaven churches comonly called Anabaptists, &c</i> vj ^d
John Stafford.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, A sermon on the two & fortieh of <i>ESAI</i> , 24 th verse, by Mr W ^m Venner "who gave Jacob to the spoile," &c vj ^d
Master Young.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called <i>A century of divine meditacons upon predestination & its adiuncts &c by Alexander Rosse</i> vj ^d
Robt White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT and Tho: AUDLEY 3 pamphletts, viz ^t <i>Mercurius Britanicus, The kingdomes & moderate Intelligence</i> xvij ^d

24^o Januaris 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

Master Bostock.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>Male audis or an Answere to Mr Coleman his Male dicis &c by Geo. Gillespie</i> vj ^d
Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called <i>The perfect diurnall</i> vj ^d
Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun ^r .	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called <i>Civicus, & the true Informer</i> xij ^d

26^o Januaris 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

[Page 9] John Benson and John Saywell.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELSING clarke of the house of Comons and Master PARKER warden, a sermon preached before the ho ^{ble} house of Comons at the late solemne fast, the 31 th of December 1645, by W ^m Strong, entituled <i>The Day of Revelacion of the righteous Judgement of god, &c</i> vj ^d
--	--

27^o Januaris 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

John Hurlocks.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden a Sermon of the said Mr Carill's called, <i>The present duty & endeavor of the saints, &c</i> vj ^d
Master Tho. Badger.	Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons a Sermon called, <i>The good of a good Governt & well grounded peace &c</i> , preached at the late solemne fast, the 31 th of December 1645, by John Foxcroft vj ^d

[21° *Caroli Regis*]27° **Januarij 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]**

Master Seale and Rich. Lowndes. Assigned over unto them, by vertue of a note under the hands & seales of Master MICHAELL SPARKE and MARY SPARKE widd, all their estate, right, title & interest of & in the booke or Copie entituled, *The reformed Scholar or the English Accidence &c, sett out for the reformaçon of all schooles for the use & proffitt of all young schollers, &c, by Josua Poole* vjd

31° **Januarij 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]**

Master Walbanck. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *A declaraçon of the Kings Ma' Messages for peace wth a full Answere thereunto, &c* vjd

codem die

Master Walbanck. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of NICHOLAS VAVASOR & subscribed by Master Warden PARKER, All the estate, right title & interest of him the said M^r Vavasor, of & in the booke or copie entituled, *Fleta de Legibus Anglie &c* vjd

The 31^{tb} of January 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

[Page 10]
Fran. Leech. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 14 Pamphletts, viz^t, 5 City Posts, 3 Scottish doves & 6 Continuacōns vjd

codem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, five pamphletts, viz^t, *The Diary &c* ij^s vjd

3^{to} Februario

Tho. Underhill.
Peter Whaley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER war: J. A. Comenij *Physicae ad lumen divinū reformatae synopsis, &c* vjd

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall, &c* vjd

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 4 pamphletts viz^t, 2 *kingdomes Intelligence, & 2 Moderate Intelligence* And under the hand of THO: AUDLEY 2 *Brittanicus* iij^s

Tho. Bates.
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called *Civicus & the true Informer* xij^d

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 11 pamphletts (viz^t) 9 *Occurences, 1 Relaçon of the taking of Dartmoor by M^r Peters & The Moderate Messinger* v^a vjd

[5—10 February 1645.]

R. Mead. { J. Parker.
G. Miller. }[21° *Caroli Regis*]

50

- Jane Coe. Entred for her copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *the shining of a flameing fyre &c, or a cleere answere to 13 exceptions ag^t the grounds of Infant* New Baptisme in M^r Saltmarsh his booke &c*, by Hanserd Knollis vjd
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Uniformity examined whether it be to be found in the gospell, or in the practice of the Churches of Christ, &c*, by W^m Dell vjd

The seaventh of Febr. 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

- [Page 11] Maaster Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke entituled *Christ alone exalted In the pfection & encouragem^t of the saints &c, laid open in severall sermons by Dr Crisp^e, this being the 3rd volume* vjd

80 Febr.

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT S^r Tho: Fairfax's proceedings about the storming of Exeter &c vjd
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH's deputy, *The Kings Ma^t last gratiouse message for peace &c, wth a copie of the Lord Digbys Letter* vjd
- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence*, & one pamphlett under the hand of THO: AUDLEY called, *Brittanicus* xvijd
- Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun^r. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called *Civicus & the true Informer* xijd
- Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* vjd

90 Febr.

- Robt Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Treason & Rebellion against their native countrey iustly rewarded &c* vjd

100 Febr.

- Master Thomason. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master PARKER warden *No ma pacis ecclesiasticae. A treatise touching the peace of the church, or, an apostolicall rule how to iudge aright in differences w^th concerne religion &c. By Jo Bergi D in D.* vjd

* Deleted in Register.

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

The 11th of February 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

[Page 12]
John Sweeting.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master ROB^{TE} DAWLMAN & subscribed by Master MILLER warden, All the estate, right, title & interest, w^{ch} the said M^r Dawlman hath of & in the booke or copie called, *The sincere convert &c* by Thomas Sheapard

vj^d

piftb

Godfrey Emerson. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *Hugonis Grotij Baptizatorum puerorum institutio*, &c vj^d

codem dic

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Twelve considerable serious cautions very necessary to be observed in & about a Reformacion, according to the word of god &c* by John Goodwyn vj^d

codem dic

Peter Cole.
This is crost out
by order of Cort
dated the 16th
of February A^o
1645 [i.e. 1645-6]
Teste. H. W.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke entituled A breefe Analisis of the whole booke of the Revelacion & more especially the seaven vialls spoke of in the 15th of the Revel 1 & 2 verses & the marke of the Beast & Number of his name, &c vj^d

Abell Roper.

Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam^t & subscribed by Master MILLER warden, a sermon called, *The purifieing of uncleane hearts & hands &c. at the late solemne fast, Jan: 28th 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]* by Rich: Vynes vj^d

Master Fawne
and Master
Jo. Rothwell.

Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t a sermon p^rched before y^e Lords entituled *The troubles of Jerusalem's Restauracon or the Churches Reformacion &c*, by John White of Dorchester, being at the late publike fast, the 27th of November, 1645 vj^d

The 13th of February 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

[Page 13]
Humph. Blunden.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke called *M^r John Arndt, that famous German divine his booke of Scripture &c, translated out of the Latyn copie, by Randolphus Castrensis* vj^d

The 15th of Feb.

Stephen Bowtell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master MILLER warden, *A defence of Infant Baptisme, In aunswer to two treatises & an appendix to them, lately published by M^r John Tombes &c. By Stephen Marshall* vj^d

Tho. Bates and

Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts viz^t *Civicus & the true Informer* xij^d

[15—23 February 1645.]

R. Mead. [J. Parker.
G. Miller.][21^o Caroli Regis]The 15th of Febr.

Robt White. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* & under y^e hand of Tho: AUDLEY a pamphlett called *Brittanicus* xvij^d

Fran. Coles,
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Leech.*
Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

19th

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kings Army in the West routed*, &c vj^d

Georga Hurlock
and
Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the ho^{ble} house of comons, A fast sermon p^{ched} the 28th of January 1645, [i.e. 1645–6] by M^r Carill entituled *Heaven & earth embrasing* vj^d

21^o

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER a pamphlett called, *Vox Celoru, or, the voyce of the celestiall lights*, &c vj^d

21^o Febr. 1645 [i.e. 1645–6]

[Page 14]
Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and both the wardens a booke called *Odes of Casimirus translated by G: H: [i.e. G. Hills]* vj^d

codem die

Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and both the Wardens a booke called *An historicall Anatomy of Christian Melancholly* &c, by Edmond Gregory vj^d

23^o Febr.

Edward Husbands. Entred . . . by Order of the Comons house of Parliam^t *A Letter from his excellency S^r Tho: Fairfax to M^r Speaker touching the routing of Hopton's forces at Torrington in the West, &c, wth a letter of M^r Rushworths* vj^d

codem die

Master Mersdith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master PARKER war: a booke called *Vindiciae Paedo-Baptismi, or, a vindication of Infant Baptisme, In a full answer to M^r Tombes his 12 arguments &c. By Jo. Geree, M^r of Arts, &c* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

23° Febr.

Master Griffin. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master GILBERT MABBOTT, Dep to Master RUSHWORTH, and Master PARKER war: *A more full relacon of the continued successe of his excellency Sr Tho: Fairfax, at & since the routing of the enemies forces at Torrington, &c* vjd

Master Butter. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a treatise called, *The Balme of Gilead, or, Comforts for the distressed, both morall & divine, &c*, by J: H: D:D: & B: N: vjd

25th of Febr.

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT dep to Master RUSHWORTH, *A relacon of a great ovthrowe given to the kings forces in Wales neere Cardiffe under the comand of S^r Charles Remish, &c.* vjd

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlet called, *The perfect diurnall, &c* vjd

27th of Febr. 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

[Page 15]
Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, *A sermon preached before the right ho^{le} the Lo: Maior and the right &c, called the great daunger of covenant breakeing & covenant refuseing &c.* By Edmund Calamy vjd

Tho. Bates and
John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphlets called, *The kingdome & the Moderate Intelligence, & under the hand of THOMAS AUDLEY a pamphlett called Britannicus* xvijd

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphlets called *Civicus & the true Informer* xijd

[In these two entries the names of the stationers have been wrongly put, Messrs. Bates and Wright being the proprietors of *Civicus* and *the True Informer*.]

27th

Master Smth. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t, *The Answere of the Assembly of divines to a Remonstrance delivered into the Assembly by the dissenting Brethren of their reasons for not bringing in a Modell of their way &c.* vjd

28th

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl^t *Four sevall votes for setting the Presbyteriall Governm^t, &c.* vjd

codem dic

Tho. Bates and
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphlets, viz, *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer* xijd

[2—7 March 1645.]

R. Mead. { J. Parker.
G. Miller. }[21° *Caroli Regis*]

2° Martii 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock.Entred for their copie [under] the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to
Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . vj^d

Robt White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT and Tho: AUDLEY
two pamphlett, viz^t, *The Moderate Intelligence & Mercurius Britannicus*
xij^d

2° Martii 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

[Page 16]
John Stafford.Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master
PARKER warden, a Treatice called, *being certaine sermons
upon these texts (viz^t) HEBR. 22. 38. GEN. 6. 3. ESAIJ 57. 1. COL. 3. 5.
ESAIJ 55. 7. LUKE 29. 23. LUKE 11. 9. COL. 1. 10. LUKE 23. 24.
PSAL. 147. 3. by M^r W^m Fenner late of Rotchford in Essex* . . . vj^d

3° Martii 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

Master Walbank. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH deputy Master
MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *S^r Tho: Fairfax victorious proceedings at
the taking of Lanceston in the west, &c, with a Rela^con of the regayning of
Abington, &c* . . . vj^d

4to Martii 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

Master Latham. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
*A sermon preached at the Abbey at Westminster vpon the 2^d of CAN.
ver 9th, behold hee standeth &c, called Gods presence, mans comfort, &c* vj^dMaster Leake. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master
RUSHWORTH, a painphlet, *being a letter fro Colonell Payne to Maior
Generall Browne, & also a letre for one in the Army to a freind of his in
London* . . . vj^d

codem die

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master
PARKER warden a booke called *Groanes for Liberty, with some Queries &c,
by M^r Saltmarsh* . . . vj^dHum. Blunden. Entred . . . under ye hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master
MILLER a booke called *Epigrams a single century, &c* . . . vj^dGiles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master
PARKER warden a booke called *The exalta^con & lifting up of Xt
in the dayes of the Gospell, being sundry sermons, by Thomas Collier*
vj^d

7° Martii 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

[Page 17]
Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT, and both the
wardens & by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master HEIRON
a Tragedy called, *the Unfortunate Lovers, &c, by W^m Davenant* . vj^d

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

7° **Martii 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]**

Master Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Cretensis or a breife Answeare to an ulcerous treatice lately published entituled Gangrena, &c*, by John Goodwyn vjd

Master Miller. Entred . . . under y^e hands of Master CALAMY and the said Master MILLER warden a booke called *the last conflicts & death of M^r Tho: Peacock B:D: &c*, published by E: B: vjd

9° **Martij**

Maater Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master GILBERT MABBOTT dep to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlet called, *A great fight at Newark, with the takeing of Lychfeild &c* vjd

Nath. Webb and Wm. Grantham. Entred . . . by vertue of a noate under the hand & seale of Master MAN & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, All the estate right title & interest wch the said M^r Man hath in these two sermons (viz^t) M^r Valentine's sermon at a fast preached before the house of Commons the 28th Dec^r 1642, & doctor John Wincops sermon preached at a fast the 29th January 1644 entituled, *Gods call to weeping & mourning, &c* xij^d

John Hancock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT *a perfect List of the many victories obteyned by the parliaments forces under the comand of his Excellency S^r Tho: Fairfax, from the 14th of June 1645, to this p^rsent month of March 1645*, to be printed upon one side of a sheet vjd

10° **Martij 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]**

[Page 18]
Mathew Symons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *a defence of xpian liberty to the Lords Table &c*, by J. G. vjd

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT eight pamphletts (viz^t) 5 *Occurrences* & 3 *dyaries* iiijs

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts (viz^t) *Civicus & the true Informer* xij^d

**Fran. Colea,
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* vjd

11^{tb}

Bern. Alasop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The weeckely Accompt, &c* vjd

**Master
John Dawson.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a tract called, *A conference had with M^r John Cotton, at Boston, & the Elders at New England, &c*, by Fran. Cornwall vjd

Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Gods fury, Englands fier &c*, by John Benbridge vjd

[13—17 March 1645.]

R. Mead. { J. Parker.
G. Miller. }[21° *Caroli Regis*]13th

- Robt. Bostock.** Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The peoples plea*, &c vj^d
- Edw. Husbands.** Entred . . . by order of the Commons house of Part, *Digby & Dr Goff's Cabbinett unlockt, &c, & The Earle of Glamorgan's Negotiacōn cleerely demonstrated in sevall letters out of Ireland taken at Padstow &c* xij^d
- Wm. Wethered.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A bright starr, &c, or the third pte of the rule of perfection &c* vj^d

13^{o Martij 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]}

- [Page 19]
Master Partridge. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER a booke entituled *A bloody Irish Almanack, or, Rebellions & bloody Ireland discovered in some notes extracted out of an Almanack printed at Waterford, &c, by the said John Booker* vj^d

14th

- Edward Husbands.** Entred . . . by order of the Lords Comōns house of Parliament, *The Ordinance concerning divers parts & points of Church Goverment, &c* vj^d

15th

- Master Walbanck.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING* MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, *The whole Army in the West conquered & all S'r Ralph Hopton's horse and Armes delivered up to S'r Tho: Fairfax, &c* vj^d
- Master Mosley.** Entred . . . under the hands of S'r NATH: BRENT, and both the wardens a booke called *A history of the life of the late victorious king of France, Lewis the 13th & of his Cardinall de Richelieu &c, by James Howell, Esq'* vj^d
- Sam. Gellibrand.** Entred . . . under the hands of S'r NATH: BRENT and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The Irish Rebellion written by the ho^{bh} S'r John Temple, M^r of the Rolls in the kingdome of Ireland* vj^d
- Master Walbanck.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *S'r Tho: Fairfax last letter of the treaty w^t S'r Ralph Hopton, &c* vj^d

17^{mo Martii}

- Tho. Vnderhill.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER war: a booke called *Taychoructa, or, Independents raysinge their owne foundation, &c* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[21^o *Caroli Regis*]17^{mo} Martij 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

[Page 20] Rich. Royston.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER war: <i>Certaine prayers grounded on the Psalms, made by S^r C. H. upon the psalmes of David, &c; wth certaine devotions thereunto annexed, &c</i>	vjd
Master Crooke.	Entred . . . by vertue of an assignem ^t under the hand & seale of JOHN ROTHWELL & subscribed by Master . . . warden, the moyety or halfe of the said John Rothwell's right & Interest in the booke called <i>An Exposicion upon the 4th 5th 6th & 7th chapters of JOB</i> , by M ^r Carill, the said M ^r Rothwells right therein being a fourth pte, of w ^{ch} the said M ^r Crooke is to have one halfe pte thereof . . .	vjd
Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i>	vjd
Robt White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphletts, vizt, <i>The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence</i>	xijd
Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Mercurius Civicus</i>	vjd

18^{tb}

John Macock.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called <i>The utter routing of the whole army of all the Independents & Sectaries &c, or Indepency not gods Ordinance</i> by Jo: Bastwick, Dr in Phisick	vjd
Master Bellamy.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, <i>A body of divinity drawne into a Table</i> , by Robt. Betts, Rector of Swanscomb in Kent	vjd

19^{tb}

Master Meredith.	Entred . . . by order of a Cor ^t of Assistants & by vertue of a note under the hand of M ^r WEBB of Oxford printer, subscribed by both the wardens a booke entitled <i>A discourse of eternity collected for the comon good, &c, by W^m Tipping, Esq^r</i>	vjd
------------------	---	-----

23^{tb} of March 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

[Page 21] Master Walbanck.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT Dep: to Master RUSHWORTH the copy of the articles betweene S ^r Tho: Fairfax & the Lord Hopton for the disbanding of all the king's forces in the West, &c	vjd
Master Walbanck.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH,— <i>M^r Peters' Message (delivered in both houses of Parl) from S^r Tho: Fairfax &c</i>	vjd
Bern. Alsop.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The weekly Accompt</i>	vjd

[21°—22° *Caroli Regis*]23rd of March 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

- Robt White. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT 3 pamphletts called 2 *Moderates* & 1 *Kingdome's Intelligence* xvij^d
- Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

25^o Martii 1646

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parliam^t, *An Ordinance for setting & regulating the Heralds office, &c* vj^d
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . by * order of * under the hand of Master MABBOTT S^r Tho: Fairfax his taking of Dennis Castle & Felford haven &c, in a letter from the west vj^d
- Mathew Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The Saints ordinary walke through grace to glory or the Saints Interest by Christ, &c* vj^d

The 26th of March 1646

- [Page 22]
Robt Whlte. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts viz^t, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* & one other pamphlett by permission of Master RUSHWORTH called *Brittanicus* xvij^d

codem dic

- Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, *Sermon called a Dumb speech or a sermon made but none preached at the funerall of M^r Mary Ovcrman, by Ben Spencer &c* vj^d

27th of March 1646

- Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER war: a booke called *The character of the old English Puritan or Non conformist &c* by M^r John Geerey † Geree vj^d
- Master Greene. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a sermon called *Heresio-Machia, or, the Mischiefe that heresies doe, & the meanes to prevent it*, by James Cranford vj^d
- Tho. Bates and Jo. Wright, Jn^r. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* vj^d
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *Colonell Weldens taking of Ince House necre Plymouth, &c.* vj^d

* The words "order of" are written over, not deleted, and the word "by" was also not deleted.

† Deleted in Register. The last part of entry added in another hand.

[22^o Caroli Regis]

30th

Master Walbanck. Entred for his copie under the hand of S^r NATH: BRENT, *a declaracōn of King James made in Scotland Anno Diī, 1585, concerning church goverment, &c* vj^d

codem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Copie of the summons from S^r W^m Brereton, Colonell Morgan & Colonell Birch, for the surrendring of Worcester* vj^d

31th March 1646

[Page 23]
Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The divine right of Presibery, w^t the reasons discussing this p^tended divine right, &c*, by John Saltmarsh vj^d

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of S^r NATH. BRENT *The Oath administered to all officers & soldiers & other p^rsons at Oxford, &c* vj^d

Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *The weekly Accompt* xij^d

April 2th [altered from the 4th]

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and Master MILLER warden, *A sermon upon JER: 14. 9*, by Mr W^m Fenner vj^d

4th [altered from 3^o]

Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *The second pte of Gangraena &c*, by Mr Edwards vj^d

codem die

John Sweeting. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Religions peace, or, a plea for liberty of conscience &c*, by Leonard Busher vj^d

5th

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *S^r Tho: Fairfax his Lrē [letter] of summons to S^r Jo: Barkley for surrendring of the city of Exeter w^t his answere, &c* vj^d

Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Anti tolleraōn, or, an Answere to a booke entituled, Tolleraōn iustified & persecution condemned &c* vj^d

[8—13 April 1646.]

R. Mead, [J. Parker.
G. Miller.][22^o Caroli Regis]**The 8th of Aprill 1646**

[Page 24] Master Bartlett.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MILLER warden, a sermon called, <i>The Three Kingdomes Case, &c</i> , by John Shawe	vjd
Master Walbanck.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>A treaty for the surrender of Exeter to S^r Tho: Fairfax &c</i>	vjd
Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts called, <i>The pfect diurnall &c</i>	xij ^d
Tho. Bates. John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Civicus, &c</i>	vjd
John Wright.	Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl ^t , <i>An Ordinance for the speedy establishing a Co^rt Marshall w^tin the citties of London, &c</i>	vjd

9^o Apr.

Robt Whlte.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 4 pamphletts viz ^t , 2 <i>kingdomes</i> & 2 <i>Moderate Intelligences</i> & by permission of Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts more called, <i>Brittanicus</i>	ij ^s
John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>a vindication of some religious gentlemen of Pembrookesheire & subscribed by John Elliott & Robert Lort</i>	vjd

10th

Master Bellamy.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>A commentary, or, exposition upon the whole New Testament &c</i> , by John Trapp	vjd
John Hancock.	Entred . . . by vertue of a bill sale under y ^e hand & seale of M ^r MEDCALFE widd a booke entituled <i>Short writing the most easy exact lyneall & speedy method that hath ever yet byn obteyned &c by Theo: Medcalfe</i>	vjd

The 11th of Aprill 1646

[Page 25] Master Meredithe.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>Light for Smoake, or a cleare & distinct reply by John Ley in awurere to M^r Saltmarshes Smoake in the Temple</i>	vjd
Master Walbanck.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>Exeter agreed to be surrendred to S^r Tho: Fairfax w^t all the ordinance & ammunition, &c</i>	vjd

13th

Master Walbanck.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>Three great victories in Wales &c</i>	vjd
Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall, &c</i>	vjd

[22^o *Caroli Regis*]15^{tb}

- Maater Rothwell and Giles Calvert. Entred for their copie by order of the Lords house of Parliament, *a sermon called Joy outjoyed &c p'reched the 14th of Febr. 1645, [i.e. 1645-6] by Joseph Carill* vj^d
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Articles for the surrender of Exeter, &c.* vj^d
- Edw. Huaband. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam^t, *The answeare of the Lords & Comons assembled in the Parl^t of England, to the Papers of the Comissioners of Scotland, &c* vj^d
- Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 3 pamphletts, viz^t, *Brittanicus, The Moderate & Kingdomes Intelligence* xvij^d

17 Aprilis 1646

- [Page 26]
Charles Duncan. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master MILLER warden a booke called S^r Francis Bacon's *Letters &c* vj^d
- Gilles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden, a small tract called, *The end of one controversie, being an Answere to Mr Leys booke called Light for Smoke, &c, by Mr Saltmarsh* vj^d

18^{tb}

- Maater Harper. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Pseudo-doxia epidemica or Enquiries into vulgar & common Errors, &c* by Tho: Browne, D^r in Phisicke vj^d

18^{tb} Aprill

- Edw. Huabanda. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons *A declaration of the Comons of England assembled in Parliament, of of [sic] their true intentions concerning the Ancient and fundamentall government of the kingdome, of the church, &c* vj^d

codem die

- Maater Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT dep to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlet called, *Perfume og^t the sulphurous stinke of the snuffe of the light for smoake, &c* vj^d
- Fran. Colea.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* vj^d
- Master Harford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Practicall divinity, &c, being sundry exercises spoken by Cap. Paul Hobson* vj^d
- Maater Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called *S^r Tho: Fairfax further proceedings in the West* vj^d

[20—27 April 1646.]

R. Mead. {J. Parker.
G. Miller.}[22° *Caroli Regis*]20th Aprill 1646[Page 27]
John Wright.Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MILLER warden, a *Sermon preached in the Legare before Newarke*, by Robte Ram vjd

eodem die

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT Two Pamphletts called, *Mercurius Civicus* xijd21th Aprill 1646Master Meredith.
This is entred
before, *vide* 11th
of this Aprill.Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER, war: a booke called *Light for smoke or a Cleere & distinct reply by Jo: Ley &c to a darke and confused aunswery Intituled the smoake in the temple* by John Saltmarsh vjd21th of Aprill 1646

Fra. Coles.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT dep to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett of the *Articles of the surrender of Exeter* vjd

eodem die

Master Meredith.

Entred . . . by order of the Lords in parliament assembled, A sermon preached in the Abbey church Westminster, on a fast day called, *Reformations Remora, or temporizing the stop of building the temple*. By M^r W^m Jenkin, M^r of Arts & minister of Gods word at Christ Church, London vjd

Master Thrale.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A spirituall duell between a Christian & Sathan &c*, by H: J: vjd

Giles Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The Spiritt of Prelacy yet working in some &c*, by Robte Bacon, M^r of Arts vjd

Robte White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *Mercurius Brittanicus & The Moderate Intelligence* xijdThe 25th of Aprill 1646[Page 28]
Master Walbanck.Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The surrender of Dunstar & Titbury Castle, &c* vjd27thBen. Allen and
Tho. Underill.Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Sodalis discipulis, or a litle library conteyning the versions & Interpretaciones of all the Hebrew & Greeke of the Bible by all authors in Hebrew Greeke Latyn & English composed alphabetically, & being an epitome of M^r Edward Leigh's his Critica Sacra upon both the old & New Testam^t by Alexander Rawley* vjd

[22^o Caroli Regis]

27^{tb}

Giles Calvert. Entred for his copie by order of the Comons house of Parliament a sermon entituled, *Gods doeing & mans duty, &c*, preached by Hugh Peters before both houses of Parl. the Lord Mayor & aldermen & the Assembly of divines, Apr. 2, 1646, for the recovery of the West . . . vj^d

Master John Rothwell and Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of HEN: ELSING by order of the Comons house of Parl, a sermon called, *Englands Plus Ultra, &c*, preached before both houses of Parl^t, the Lord Mayor &c, & Assembly of Divines, Aprill 2, 1646 by Jos: Carill . . . vj^d

Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *Certaine prayers grounded on the Psalms of David wth certaine devotions thereunto annexed &c*, by S^r Chri: Hatton . . . vj^d

30t Aprill

Edward Blackmore and Math. Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *Christ alone exaltd in Seaventeene Sermons &c, being the second volume*, by Tobias Crispe, D^r in Divinity . . . vj^d

30th Aprill 1646

[Page 29]
Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall &c* . . . vj^d

codem &c

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called *Mercurius Civicus* . . . vj^d

Robt Whlte. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 3 pamphletts viz^t *Mercurius Brittanicus, The Kingdomes, & Moderate Intelligence* xvij^d

1^o Maij

John Feild. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a Sermon called, *The King of Kings privy markes for the choice of new members &c* by Sam: Kemb . . . vj^d

2^o

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *Questions propounded to the Assembly by the house of Comons April ultimo 1646, touching the point of Jus divino, &c* . . . vj^d

3^o

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Articles for the surrender of the castle of Bridgnorth* . . . vj^d

[4—12 May 1646.]

R. Mead. {J. Parker.
G. Miller.}[22° *Caroli Regis*]4^o Maij 1646

- Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock.
- Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett
called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* vjd
- Tho. Underhill.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a small tract
called, *A plea for congregationall govern't &c, agt M^r John Saltmarsh* vjd
- Master Rich. Whitaker.
- Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
PARKER warden a small tract of *the use of the Lords Supper* . . . vjd

The 8th of May 1646

- [Page 30]
John Hancock.
- Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master
MILLER warden, *A pfect list of the many great victories obteyned by gods
blessing on the Parl^t forces, under the comand of his Excellency Robt
Earle of Essex*, to be printed on a sheete on one side, wth his picture vjd
- Nath. Webb and
Wm. Grantham.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a small tract
called, *A nosegay of Ranck smelling flowers*, by Josiah Ricroft . . . vjd
- Andrew Kemb.
- Entred . . . by order of the Commons house of Parliam^t, A sermon
called, *The sinfullnes of sinne held forth, &c*, being a fast sermon prched
before the house, 25th March, 1646, by Sam: Bolton . . . vjd
- Master Smith.
- Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
MILLER warden, a booke called, *The sad schisme of new separacōn in old
England araigned & convicted &c*, by John Brinsley . . . vjd
- John Wright.
Tho. Bates.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called
Mercurius Civicus vjd

9^{tb}

- Robt White.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphlets viz^t,
The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence & under y^e hand of THO: AUDLEY,
Brittanicus xvijd

10^{tb}

- Master Walbanck.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,
Articles for the surrender of Newarke, &c vjd

11^{tb}

- Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,
The pfect diurnall vjd

12^{tb} Maij 1646

- [Page 31]
Master Walbanck.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,
*The kings march wth the Scotts & the list of the Lords & knights & gent.
that went out of Newarke* vjd

[22° *Caroli Regis*]

12^{tb} May 1646

Master Walbanck. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master Tho: DOWNES warden (dated the 3^d June 1641) a booke called *An Historicall Treatise of the state of the church especially of the Church of England devided into 3 parts &c by Robte Bamford* vjd

Robert Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called *A vindicacion of the magistrates & ministers of Gloucester from the Calumnies of M^r Robte Bacon, by John Corbett* vjd

13^{tb}

Master Flesher. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor CLARKE and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Lazari Riverij observationes Maedica et Curationes insignes, &c* vjd

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *S^r Tho: Fairfax his summons to Oxford, &c* vjd

14^{tb}

Fran. Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 15 pamphletts called *the Scottish Dove, &c* vij^s vjd

15^{tb}

Master Marriott
and
Rich. Marriott. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand of Nich: ALSOP, subscribed by Master PARKER warden & by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Mr Quarles a booke called, *Enchiridion, by Francis Quarles* vjd

16^{tb} May 1646

[Page 32]
Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The difference about church goverment ended &c, written by M. D* J: M. D.D.* vjd

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence & under the hand of Tho: AUDLEY, 1 Brittanicus* xvij^d

John Wright and
Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* vjd

Tho. Forcett. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The survey & antiquity of the Towne of Stamford in Lincolnesheir, by Rich: Butcher gent.* vjd

19^{tb}

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphletts called, *The passages of the treaty for the surrender of Oxford, &c, & A declaracion published in the Scotts Army, &c* xij^d

* Deleted in Register.

[19—26 May 1646.]

R. Mead. { J. Parker.
G. Miller. }[22° *Caroli Regis*]19^{tb}

Law. Chapman. Entered for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett
Fran. Coles. called, *The pfect diurnall* vjd
Law. Blacklock.

20^{tb}

Edw. Blackmore Entered . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master
and Tho. Paine. PARKER warden, a small tract called, *A word in season, &c.* . . . vjd
Jane Coe. Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Ten pamphletts
 viz^t, *The pfect Occurrences* v^s
Jane Coe. Entered . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR, a small tract
 called, *M^r Edwards pen no slander &c*, by Tho: Webb vjd

21^{tb} May 1646

[Page 33] Entered . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR a small tract
Giles Calvert. called, *A word of peace from the prince of peace, &c*, by John Hatch
 vjd
Master Overton. Entered . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR a small catachisme
 called, *Milke for Babes drawne out of the breasts of both Testam^ts*, by
 John Cotton vjd

22^{tb}

John Hancock. Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
 PARKER warden, *A catachisme of the sevall heads of Christian religion*
 &c, by Dorothy Burch vjd
Master Miller. Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
 MILLER warden a booke called *A vindicacōn of the right of Tithes against*
 sundry late scandalous pamphletts, &c, by * vjd

23^{tb}

Master Bellamy. Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
 MILLER warden, a booke called *four speeches, viz^t, of M^r Sollicitor,*
 M^r Calamy, M^r Burroughes & M^r Obadiah Sedgwick at Guildhall, &c vjd
Master Roiston. Entered . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract
 called, *A treatice of selfe deniall &c* vjd

25^{tb}

Master Stephens. Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
 PARKER warden a booke entituled *Milke for babes w^t three sermons, &c*,
 by Robte Abbott vjd

26^{tb}

John Grismond. Entered . . . under the hand of S^r NATH: BRENT a tract called, *The*
 Art of making devises &c, translated into English by Tho: Blount, gent.
 vjd

* Deleted in Register.

[22^o *Caroli Regis*]

The 26th of May 1646

[Page 34]
Master Coates.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MEAD our Master, *The humble remonstrance & peticon of the Lord Maior Aldren & Comon Councell of the City of London in Comon Councell assembled &c*

vj^d

codē die

Master Bellamy.

Entred . . . by order of the Lords house assembled in Parl^t, *A remonstrance & peticon of the L^d Maior, Aldermen & comon councell in comon councell assembled to the house of peeres, wth their answere thereunto*

vj^d

30^{tb}

Geo. Whittington
and
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The Christians freedome by Christ, or gods deed of gift to the Saints &c*, by Tho: Palmer

vj^d

Master Walbanck.
and Rich. Best.

Entred . . . under the hand of S^r NATH: BRENT a booke called *Actions for slander, &c*, written by John Marsh of Grayes Inne Esq^r

vj^d

Master Walbanck.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The taking of Ragland Castle, &c*.

vj^d

1^o Junii 1646

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *The perfect diurnall*

xij^d

Tho. Bates and
John Wright.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *Mercurius Civicus*

xij^d

Master Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Stepps to the Temple, sacred poems, &c*, by Rich: Crashaw

vj^d

2^o Junii 1646

[Page 35]
Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The acknowledgement & humble peticon of divers Inhabitants in & about the City of London presented to the ho^ble house of Comons the second of June 1646, wth the answere of the house thereunto*

vj^d

3^o Junii 1646

Rich. Clutterbuck.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Select cases of conscience touching witches & witchcrafts*, by John Gaule

vj^d

Master Walbanck.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Articles of agreem^t for surrender of Charles fort neere Pendennis &c*

vj^d

[4—8 June 1646.]

R. Mead. { J. Parker.
G. Miller. }

[22° Caroli Regis]

4tb

Math. Symmons.

Entered for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The description and confutacion of Misticall Antichrist the familists being a confutacion of Theologia Germanica The bright Starr & Divinity & Philosophy desected*, by Ben: Bourne vj^d

5tb

John Marshall.

Entered . . . under the hand of S^r NATH: BRENT, a booke called *The Answere of the Comissioners of the Navy to a scandalous pamphlett published by M^r Andrewes Burrell* . . . vj^d

John Wright.

Entered . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl^t, *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons in Parl^t for the p'sent settyn the Prsbiteriall goverment wthout further delay* . . . vj^d

Master Overton.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a *peticōn of divers cittizens prsented to the Comon Councell, &c* . . . vj^d

5° Junij 1646

[Page 36]
Jane Coe.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 Occurrences xij^d

6tb

Master Overton.
and
Math. Symmons.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, and Master MILLER warden, *A moderate reply to the Citties remonstrance &c* . . . vj^d

Master Walbanck.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kings letter to the Marquesse of Ormond* . . . vj^d

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . vj^d

8tb

Law. Chapman.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, *Papers lately delivered to the hōblē houses of Parl^t by the Com^r of the kingdome of Scotland concerning the proceedings of the Scottish army & their intentions* . . . vj^d

Master Sparkes.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, *Scotland's ancient obligātion to England & publike acknowledgem^t thereof &c* . . . vj^d

John Wright.

Entered . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t *A declaracion of the Comrs of the kingdome of Scotland concerning his Maies letter to the Marquesse of Ormonde* . . . vj^d

Master Walbanck.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT *Papers concerning the Treaty of the Com^r at Marston wth a perfec copie of the articles for the surrender of Bostoll house* . . . vj^d

[22° *Caroli Regis*]9th June 1646

[Page 37]
Law. Chapman. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT *Two proclamaçōns one by the Committee of Estates in Scotland, the other by his Excellency the Earle of Leven; also an order of the Estates for disbanding a Regiment of 400 horse upon complaints made at them, &c.* vj^d

10th

Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of Serieant JARMYN and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Topicks in the Lawes of England &c,* written by J. C. of the Inner Temple vj^d

Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden, *A short catachisme necessary to be learned by such as come to the holy Comunion according to the late ordinance of Pliam^t by Dr Mayer* vj^d

Tho. Paine. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden, a small tract called, *An antidote ag^t M^r Edwards his old & new poison, &c* vj^d

Wm. Ley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *A resoluçōn or answere to the questions propounded by the Parl^t to the Assembly of divines touching the point of Jus Divinu in y^e matter of church govern^t* vj^d

12th

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, and Master MILLER warden, *A new peticon earnestly entreating subscription of hands to back the late City Remonstrance, unto w^{ch} is annexed a usefull dialogue &c* vj^d

Master Young. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of SAMUELL CARTWRIGHT all his right, title & interest in a booke entituled *Messellianies of Catachisme, &c,* by David Parens vj^d

13th June 1646

[Page 38]
John Streeter. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The vision of god, &c* vj^d

15th

Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *A treatice of divinity consisting of three books written by Edward Leigh, Esq^r one of the members of the house of Commons* vj^d

Master Moseley. Assigned over to him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOHN BENSON, all the estate, right title & interest w^{ch} the said John Benson hath in this copie viz^t, *Romulus & Tarquin, by Malvessy, translated into English by the Lord Cary* w^{ch} said note is subscribed by both the wardens vj^d

[15—20 June 1646.]

R. Mead, [J. Parker.
G. Miller.][22° *Caroli Regis*]15^{tb}

- Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Tho: KNIGHT & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right title, & interest w^m the said Tho: Knight hath in this copie, (viz^t) *David persecuted* written by Malvessy and translated into Engl by M^r Rob^te Ashley vj^d
- Master Lee. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of W^m WILSON & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest w^{ch} the said W^m hath in right of his now wife late the widd of M^r Okes, of, in, & to a booke called, *Heresiographia*, or a description of the hereticks &c, by Eph: Pagett vj^d
- Stephen Bowtell. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD Sixteene antiquaries propounded to the catechiser of *Diotrephe*s &c, by R. D. vj^d

The 15^{tb} of June 1646

- [Page 39]
Fran. Coles,
Law, Blacklock,
Law. Chapman.
- Tho. Bates and
John Wright.
- Giles Calvert.
- Law. Blacklock.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* vj^d
- Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Reasons for unity, peace & Love wth an answere to M^r Gatiker &c* vj^d
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a booke called *A latter discovery of Ireland*, &c, w^{ch} said booke was licensed the last day of April 1646 vj^d

16^{tb} of June

- Law. Chapman.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT *Letters from the Committee of Estates in Scotland &c* vj^d

18^{tb}

- Master Overton.
- Tho. Bates and
John Wright.
- Wm. Wethered.
- Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELLIS, Jun^r and Master PARKER warden, a small tract called, *A dilema from a Paralell humbly presented to the hight [sic] Cor^t of Parliam^t touching M^r Edwards* vj^d
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* vj^d
- Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The light & life of a man in Christ* vj^d

The 20th of June 1646

- [Page 40]
Master Bartlett.
- Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden these two bookes (viz^t) one called, *A case of conscience that the king may, &c*; the other called, *Astrologo-Mastix, or a discovery of the vanity of Juditiall Astrology*, &c, by Jo: Geree xij^d

[22° *Caroli Regis*]**The 20th of June 1646**

- Master Smith.** Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD *Certaine consideracōns & cautions agreed upon by the ministers of London, Westm' & the lynes of Comunicaōn, to putt in execuōn the orders of Parl' for Presbiteriall goverm' &c* vj^d

23^{tb}

- Master Coles.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *Articles of Agreem't concluded & agreed, by his Excellency S'r Tho: Fairfax &c of the one pty, And the Lords of his Ma't Privy Councell for surrender of Oxford &c* vj^d
- Humphrey Blunden.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphlets called, *The kingdoms & Moderate Intelligencer* xij^d
- Sam. Gellibrand.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, *A vindicacōn of the church of Scotland, &c, in answer to two booke, viz', A declaraōn made by King James in Scotland &c & Isachars burthen, &c, by Rob't Bayley* vj^d
- Sam. Gellibrand.** Entred . . . by 2 orders of the ho'ble house of Comons subscribed by Master PARKER warden, viz', *A fast sermon preached by Mr Nalton by 29th April 1643; & another fast sermon preached by Mr Chenell the 25th of March 1646, at Margaretts Westm', before the house of Comons* xij^d
- Edw. Husbands.** Entred . . . by order of the ho'ble house of Comons *The Articles for the surrender of Oxford &c* vj^d

The 24th of June 1646

- [Page 41]
Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfec diurnall* vj^d

25^{tb}

- Master Overton and Giles Calvert.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master MILLER warden, a tract called, *Manifest truthe, or an Inversion of truthe manifest, &c* vj^d
- Rich. Clitterbuck.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *The witches of Huntingdon their examinacōn & confes-sions, &c, in March 1646* vj^d
- Giles Calvert.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL, a tract called, *Predestinaōn handled & mainteyned ag' Papists Arminians & Certaine Churches, &c by Hen: Lavor* vj^d

26^{tb}

- John Wright, Junr.** Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl' *The Marquesse of Argiles speech w'th the papers concerning the Proposicōns of Peace, &c* vj^d

[26—27 June 1646.]

R. Mead. { J. Parker.
G. Miller. }[22° *Caroli Regis*]26^{tb}

Master Greene. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *An answere to Mr Henry Robinson & others, &c*, by Jo: Durey vj^d

27^{tb}

Wm. Ley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master PARKER warden, *A pfect table of the victories since the kings attempting to enter Hull at the begining of these warrs to the taking of Oxford* . . . vj^d

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden, a small tracte called, *The building of the truely Spirituall & christian church, &c, or an Expositiōn of the 54 chap. of ESAY* . . . vj^d

27^{tb} June 1646

[Page 42]
Edward Wright. Entred . . . by order of a Cor^t of Assistants held the sixth day of Aprill last, 1646. These copies following (being part of the copies w^{ch} lately apperteyned to John Wright his brother). All copies and pts of copies belonging to the said John being made over to the said Edward as appeares by a note under his hand & seale, subscrivd by both the wardens, vpon the file appears xij^s

The comedie of Mucedorus.

Adam Bell, Clim of the Clough &c the 2^d pte.

The tragedie of the life & death of Doctor Ffaustus, a play.

The history of the life & death of Dr Ffaustus.

The shoemakers holiday, a play.

A Cristall glasse for Christian Woemen &c being the life & death of Mr Kath: Stubbs.

A Dreame of the Divell & Dives.

The Schoole of good manners.

Keepe within compasse, &c.

A sermon of Christs miracles, by Arth: Dent.

The Crowne garland of golden roses, in 2 pts.

A sermon of gods providence by Arth: Dent.

Andrewes Repentance sounding Alarum.

A short Catachisme, by Rob^t Hutchins.

Crossing of Proverbs, crosse Answercs, & crosse humors.

Crossing of Proverbs the second part.

The figure of four, the first part.

The pleasant conceites of Old Hobson.

Andrewes golden chaine.

[22° *Caroli Regis*]

- Andrewes necessary Caveatt, &c.*
Andrewes resolucon to turne to god, &c.
Andrewes golden trumpett.
Andrewes caveatt to wyn synners &c.
Andrewes soveraigne salve to cure a sick soule.
The figure of four the 2^d pte.
Andrewes humble petition.

The 30th June 1646[Page 43]
Tho. Underhill.Entered for his copie under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract
called, *A modell of the goverm^t of the church under the gospell of Pres-
biter^s, &c, by G. W.* vjdFran. Coles,
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,
The pfect diurnalt. vjd**The third of July 1646**

Edward Dod.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of
Master HARPER & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate,
right, title & interest wth the said M^r Harper hath in this copie
(viz^t) *Pseudo-Doxia Epidemica, or Enquiries, &c*, by Tho: Browne, D^r of
Phisick vjd**The 4th of July 1646**

Robt Leyborne.

Entered for his copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to
Master RUSHWORTH, and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Jingle**
The years of Jubilee or Englands releasem^t, &c by S. Sheapard . . . vjdTho. Bates and
John Wright.Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett
called, *Mercurius Civicus* vjdWm^m. Ley.Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
PARKER warden a booke called *A Vindicacon of the Citties Remon-
strance, &c* vjd

* Deleted in Register.

[6—10 July 1646.]

S. Mann. { R. Whitaker.
H. Seale. }[22^o Caroli Regis]

Master: Samuel Mann, Master.
Master: Richard Whitaker
Master: Henry Seale } **Wardens**

6^o Julij 1646, 22^o Car. R. R.

[Page 44]
 Fran. Coles.
 Law. Chapman.
 Law. Blacklock.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect diurnall, &c* . vj^d

7tb

Wm. Ley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden, a Poem called, *Great Brittaine's Alarum, &c* . vj^d

Humph. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The Kingdomes Intelligencer* xij^d

John Wright.
 Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* vj^d

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden, two treatises (viz') *Of our communion & warr wth Angells &c; A treatise of Baptisme &c;* both of them written by M^r Lawrence xij^d

10^o Julij 1646

Jo. Hancock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The pticular caracters of the Orientall languages & sundry others &c* vj^d

Master Coates. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden a booke called *A vindication of the humble remonstrance, by Col. Bellamy* vj^d

The 10th of July 1646

[Page 45]
 Master Coates. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *The moderate Presbiter, or a forme of worship according to the word of god, &c* vj^d

John Hardesty
 and
 Thomas Jackson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden (reserveing every mans right) a booke called *Johannis Buxtorfi Thesuarus Grammaticus linguae sancta Haebraae, &c* . . . vj^d

[22° *Caroli Regis*]**The 10th of July 1646****Gilles Calvert.**

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden, *An Apologie for the two treatices & Appendix to them concerning Infant Baptisme agt the uniust charges, complaints & censures of Doctor Nath: Homes, M^r John Geeree, M^r Stephen Marshall & M^r John Ley* vj^d

14^{tb}**John Felld.**

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The reason of the warr w^t the progresse & accidents thereof, &c* vj^d

John Dallum.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master [] warden a booke called *Strafford's plott discovered & the Parl^t vindicated* vj^d

**Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.**

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The Citty remonstrance remonstrated, or an answer to Col. John Bellamie's vindication thereof, &c.* vj^d

15^o Julij 1646**[Page 46]
John Wright.**

Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t *The proposiōns sent to his Ma^{ty} at Newcastle for a safe and well grounded peace &c* vj^d

codem die**Mathew Symmons.**

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, a small tract called, *The saints desire, or, Newes from heaven, or a cordiall for a fainting heart*, by Samuell Richardson vj^d

Master Slater.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The burden of England, Scotland & Ireland or the watchmans alarum &c* by M^r Falkner vj^d

[This pamphlett was published by Gifford Galton.]

Gilles Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract called, *A dispute betwixt an Atheist & a Christian &c* vj^d

16^{tb}**Robt^e White.**

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Twelve pamphletts (viz^t) 2 *Brittanicus*, 1 *Kingdomes Intelligencer* & nine *Moderate Intelligencers*, the last being No. (71) ending this 16th of July, 1646 vj^s

Hum. Blunden.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligencer* vj^d

[16—27 July 1646.]

S. Mann. [R. Whitaker.]

[22° *Caroli Regis*]16^{tb}**Peter Cole.**

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of M^r ALLEN, & subscribed by Master WHITAKER warden, all the estate, right, title & Interest wth the said M^r Allen hath (in right of her late husband Ben: Allen dec^d) of, in, & unto the full moyety or halfe of the booke or copie called, *The Schollars companion, or a litle library &c* vj^d

The 16^{tb} of July 1646[Page 47]
Robt^e Boyden.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The gunners glasse, &c* by W^m Eldred vj^d

20^{tb}**Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.**

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

21^{tb}**Robt^e White.**

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Articles for the surrender of Worster* vj^d

Fran. Coles.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Letters concerning the surrender of Worster wth the articles, &c.* . . . vj^d

John Hancock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a sheet of paper called, *Englands memento to thanckfullnes &c* . . . vj^d

24^{tb}**Edmond Paxton.**

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The temple measured, &c*, by James Noyse vj^d

Rich. Harper.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden, *distracted Englands Lamentacion &c* vj^d

Master Mozeley.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATHANIELL BRENT and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Poems & Letters, &c*, by S^r John Sucklyn vj^d

Master Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden a booke* play called *The Goblins, &c*, by S^r John Sucklyn vj^d

The 27^{tb} of July 1646[Page 48]
**Tho. Bates and
John Wright.**

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus, &c* vj^d

**Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.**

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MARBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[22° *Caroli Regis*]28^{tb}

- Humph. Blunden. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* vjd
- Rich. Tomlyns. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden, *a sermon p'ched before the ho'ble Committee of divines, &c, by Sampson Bond* vjd

30^{tb}

- Rohte Whlste. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence &c* . . . vjd
- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . vjd

1^o August 1646

- Rich. Mynn. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden, a tract in Latyn called, *De verborum usu &c* vjd
- Rich. Mynn. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, *A discourse of Christs Incarnaçon & examintion*, by Dr Causabon vjd
- Abell Roper. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master SEALE warden, *M^r Blake's answere to M^r Tomb's letter in vindication of the birth priviledge, or Covenant holynesse* vjd
- Master Mozeley. Assigned over to him by vertue of a note under the hands & seales of FRAN. EGGLSFEILD & HENRY TWIFORD & subscribed by both the wardens all their right title & interest in the play called, *The discontented Colonell, &c.* by S^r Jo: Sucklin vjd

3^o Augusti 1646

- [Page 49]
Peter Cole. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The pair of spectacles for M^r Edwards* . . . vjd

eodem die

- Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* vjd
- Law. Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, *The great champions of England being a pfect list of the Lords & Comons that have stood right to this parl^t &c, wth all the Generall officers under S^r Tho: Fairfax* vjd
- Law. Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, eleaven pamphletts called, *The Scottish dove &c* v^s vjd
- Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master warden a booke called *Plaine English, or the sectaries anatominz'd, &c* vjd

[22° *Caroli Regis*]

3° Augusti 1646

Humph. Blunden.	Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The kingdomes Intelligence &c</i>	vjd
John Wright and Tho. Bates.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Civicus</i>	vjd
Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i>	vjd
Robt White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, <i>The moderate Intelligence</i>	xijd
Master Lee and Master Pakeman. <i>Vide Lib. F, pa.</i> 362, moyt assigned &c.	Entred . . . under the hand of S'rgeant JARMYN and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>The reports of S'r Henry Hubberd Late Lord Cheife Justice of the Comon Pleas &c</i>	vjd

The 13th of Augusti 1646

[Page 50] Giford Galton.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a small tract called, <i>Truth vindicated from the unjust accusations of the Independent Society in the City of Norwich</i>	vjd
Master Hunscoft and Geo. Calvert.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>Jus divinum regiminis ecclesiastici, or the divine right of church goverment &c</i>	vjd

15th

Fran. Neale.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master SEALE warden, <i>The Lancashire petīcōn &c</i>	vjd
--------------	--	-----

16th

Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall &c</i>	vjd
--	--	-----

18th

Humph. Blunden.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Kingdome Intelligence</i>	vjd
-----------------	--	-----

19th

Robt Bostock.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>Shaddowes wthout substance, or, p'tended new lights, &c, an Answer to M'r Saltmarsh, by M'r Tho: Gattiker</i>	vjd
Robt White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate Intelligence</i>	vjd
Tho. Bates. John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Civicus</i>	vjd

[22° *Caroli Regis*]20^{tb}

Master Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEALE warden a booke called *A vindication of M^r Burroughes against M^r Edwards his foule aspertions &c* vj^d

The 20th of August 1646

[Page 51]
Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden a booke called *M^r Peters last report of the Engl warrs occasioned by the importunity of a friend to seaven queries, &c* vj^d

24^{tb} of August 1646

Jo. Williams. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER war: a tract called *Andronicus, or, the unfortunate pollitician, &c* vj^d

Nich. Gamadge. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract called, *The worlds prospect, or, a comentary upon the 33. ESAY. verse 14, b* by **Jo: Emerson** vj^d

Thomas Payne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Vox populi, or the peoples cry against the Clergie* vj^d

**Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfecit diurnall* vj^d

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence &c* vj^d

Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *the Excellency of Jesus Christ, or, the faithfull souls discovery, &c* vj^d

August 31^{tb}

**Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The pfecit diurnall* vj^d

2^o Septembris 1646

[Page 52]
Humph. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphlets called, *The kingdomes Intelligencer* xij^d

**John Deaver and
Robt Ibitson.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Herbert's beleife and Confession of faith &c, in 160 articles* vj^d

Robt White. Entred . . . under y^e hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligence* vj^d

3^o Sept.

**Tho. Bates and
John Wright.** Entred . . . under y^e hand of Master MABBOTT, 4 pamphlets called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* ij^s

[4 September 1646.]

S. Mann. { R. Whitaker.
H. Seale. }[22° *Caroli Regis*]

40 Sept.

Rich. Roiston.

Entered for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, *The addicons & Appendix to the practicall catchisme*,
by D^r Hamond vj^d

Peter Cole.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Caractery or the most speedy & exact
method of short writing*, by Jer: Rich vj^d

Fran. Coles.

Law. Chapman.

Law. Blacklock.

Humph. Blunden.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,
The pfect diurnall vj^d

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,
The kingdomes Intelligence vj^d

Robt^e White.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,
The Moderate Intelligence, &c vj^d

[Page 53]

Master Robinson

and

Master Mozeley.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden, these sevall Tragedies & Comedies hereunder men-
coned (viz^t) (~~salve iure cuiuscunque~~) * xxiiij^s

*Mad Lover.**Wildgoose Chase.**Title French Lawyer.**Loyall subiect.**Spanish Curate.**Custome of y^e Country.**Double Marriage.**Wife for a Month.**Island Princes.**Pilgrime. The Lawes of Candy.**Womans prize, or the Tamer tam'd.**Knights of Malta.**The Captaine.**The Noble Enemie, or, the humerous Leiftenant.**The Woemen pleased.**Bonduca, or, Boadicia.**Monsieur* * mistaken.*Chaunces.**The Sea Voyage.**Maid of the Mill.**Queene of Corinth.**Coxecombe.**Noble gentleman.**Beggars Bush.**Honest Mans Fortune.**Martiall Maid.**The Emperor Valentinian.**The Prophetesse.**The Lover's pilgrimage.**The Lover's progresse.*

By M^r Beaumont
and
M^r Flesher.

B.

* Deleted in Register.

[22^o *Caroli Regis*]

[Page 54]
Master Robinson
and
Master Mozeley.

- Love & Honor*, by S^r W^m Davenant.
Distresses.
Fair Favourite. } By S^r W^m Davenant.
Newes from Plymouth.
Country Captaine. } by my Lord of Newcastle.
Varieties.
Doubtfull heire.
Imposture.
Brothers. } by M^r Shirley.
Cardinall.
The Sisters.
Maior of Quinborough.
The Passionate Lover, 1st & 2^d parts. } by M^r Carlile.
Spartan Ladies.
Switzer. } by M^r Wilson.
The Corporall.
The Princes, by M^r Killigrew.
The fatall friendship, by M^r Burroughes.

15th September 1646

- Godfrey Emerson. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and both the wardens a booke called *Acts of the Nationall sinod of the reformed churches of France assembled at Charendon A° 1644, translated into English* vj^d
- Gabr. Beadle. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and both the wardens a booke called *The picture of a christian man's conscience, &c, by Alex: Rosse* vj^d
- Geo. Badger. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Poems wth the xth satyre of Juvenall englished, by Henry Vaughan, gent.* vj^d
- W^m. Lee. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *A List, Table or Catalogue of the sevall victories obteyned at sea, from June 1642 to Septemb^r 1646, by the Earle of Warwick, Admirall* vj^d

17th Sept. 1646

- [Page 55]
Robt^e White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* vj^d
- Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Ecclesiastes, or a discourse concerning the guilt of preaching, &c* vj^d
- Humphrey Biunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR, a pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes Intelligence* vj^d

19th

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* vj^d

[22^o Caroli Regis]

John Hancock.
This copie is
crost out by
order of Co^t
dated the 21th of
October, 1646.

Wm. Adderton
and
John Hardesty.

Giles Calvert.

Master Overton.

Robt Austen.

[Page 56]
Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.

Master Dawlman.

Rich. Tomlyns.

Wm. Wenborne.

Rich. Myn.

Sam. Gellbrand.

Math. Symons and
Rich. Tomlyns.

19^{tb}

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, A rela^{cōn} of se^{al} all heresies describing the originall ringleaders, vj^d

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master SEALE warden a booke called *De praecipius &c, graecae dictionis, p Fran: Vigern* vj^d

Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR a booke called *Christ mighty in himselfe & members revealed in some short expressions by way of catachisme &c, by M^r Bacon* vj^d

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Some modest & humble queries concerning a printed paper entituled, An Ordinance p^sented to the ho^{bl}e house of Com^{ns} for the suppressing of errors & heresies & schism* &c, by John Goodwyn* vj^d

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Englands Monument of Mercies &c* vj^d

The 21^{tb} of September 1646

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* xij^d

Entred . . . by order of the house of Com^{ns} signed by Master SEALE warden, *A sermon preached before the ho^{bl}e house of Com^{ns} at their late solemne fast 26th Aug: 1646, by M^r Jer: Burrowes upon MATII. 5. 6* vj^d

22^{tb} Sept. 1646

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, a pamphlett called, *Vox Norwici, or, the cry of Norwich vindicating their ministers &c* vj^d

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke or sermon called, *Pantalogia, or, the Saints discovery opened, &c* vj^d

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Auli Persi Flacci satirarum tiber cum commentario Isaaci Causabon, &c* vj^d

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor TEMPLE and Master HERLE and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Ormond's Curtaine drawne in a short discourse concerning Ireland, &c* vj^d

25th Sept. 1646

Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, *A speech made by the Lord Chancellor of Scotland to the king at Newcastle, in July 1646* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[22^o *Caroli Regis*]25th Sept. 1646Master War.
Seale.Entred for his copie under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH and Master WHITAKER warden a tract called, *Biothonatos a declaracon of that paradox or thesis that selfe homicide is not, &c* vj^dThe 28th of September 1646[Page 57]
Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* vj^d

The second of October 1646

Fran. Leech.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH and Master [] warden a booke called, *The Life & death of the late illustrious Robte Earle of Essex*. Composed by Robte Coddington, M^r of Arts vj^d5^o October 1646

Hum. Bluden.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* xij^d

Jane Coe.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 17 pamphletts called, *The weeklye occurrences* viij^a vj^dFran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock.Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* vj^d

John Streeter.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called, *The history of the Scripture* . . . vj^d

Giles Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Nil probas, or, a discovery &c of M^r Gilleaspies last booke called, Aron's rod budding, &c* . . . vj^dMaster Butter.
*Vide page 228.*Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, a Treatice called, *Christ misticall, or, the blessed union, &c; also, an holy rapture, or a patheticall meditacion, &c*, by J. H. D.D. B:N. vj^dGeo. Badger.
This copie is
resigned up to
the author as p
a note of Master
Badgers upon the
file appears.Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Poems & an Elegie upon the death of the Earle of Essex*, by Tho: Phillpott vj^dThe 9th of October 1646[Page 58]
Master Partridge
and
Hum. Blunden.Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris, 1647, delivering a probable conjecture of such passages, &c*, by W^m Lilley vj^d10th

Master Bellamy.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, A breife catachisme called, *Scripture security for conscience, &c* vj^d

[12—15 October 1646.]

S. Mann {R. Whitaker.
H. Seale.}

[22° Caroli Regis]

12^{tb}

- Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Vinditia legis, or, a vindication of the law & the Coven'*, by Anth: Burgesse vj^d

codem die

- Master Lee.
Master Moseley.
Master Packman. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden, *The history & vindication of Richard the third, in 5 bookes*, by Geo: Buck, Esq^r vj^d
- Josua Kirton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *A full relacōn of the wonderfull & wholesome foun- taine in Germany, &c* vj^d
- Thomas Bates and
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, 3 pamphletts called, *Mercurius Civicus* xvij^d
- Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

13^{tb}

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Christian Liberty vindicated from grosse mistakes, &c* vj^d

15^{tb}

- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT four pamphletts called, *The moderate Intelligence* ij^s

The 15^{tb} of October 1646

- [Page 59]
Master
Tho. Whittaker. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Traditio Christianore fidei, aut catechismus, &c* p Tuss: Berchett Lingonensem. (Salvo iure cuiuscunque) vj^d
- Tho. Walkeley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master SEALE warden a sermon called, *Selfe Examinaōn & a short catachisme*, by M^r Cawdrey vj^d
- Mrs. Hanna Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEALE warden, a small catachisme called, *The scriptures concord*, &c by Vavasor Powell vj^d
- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The answere of Jacob Bohmen, otherwise called the Teutonick Philosopher to the forty questions concerning the soule, given him by Balthazer Waller, &c* vj^d
- Andrew Kemb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Lectiones in omnes Psalmos Davidis &c Autore Guil: Amesio, Theol D:* salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

[22^o Caroli Regis]**The 15th of October 1646**

Master Smith and Stephen Bowtell.	Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>A vindication of two serious questions &c,</i> by a well wisher of truth & peace vj ^d
Robt Austen.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, <i>an Eligie upon the death of the Earle of Essex,</i> by Mr Rowland vj ^d
Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> vj ^d

The 23rd of October 1646

[Page 60] Robert Leyborne.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden, a small tract called, <i>Some formes of catacheticall doc- trines &c</i> vj ^d
-------------------------------	---

24th

Master Meredith.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master WHITAKER warden, <i>a catachisme called, Rules, & Directions of the ordi- nance of Parliam^t concerning suspencōn from the sacram^t of the Lords Supper in case of ignorance &c, by Jeremy Cataline</i> vj ^d
Master Smith.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>The third pte of Gangrena, or a new & further discovery of the Errors, heresies &c by Mr Tho: Edwards</i> vj ^d
Master Stephens.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, two bookes (viz ^t) one of them called, <i>A covenant to walke with god, &c, by W: S:</i> the other called, <i>The examination of the cheife points of Antinomianisme &c, by T. B.</i> xij ^d
Master Stephens.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called <i>A Treatice in the defence of Tithes, &c, by S^r Hen: Spelman</i> vj ^d
Giles Calvert.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden, a booke called <i>Conformity deformity, &c, by Mr Henry Burton</i> vj ^d
John Deaver and Robt Ibltson.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>A summary or short survey of the Annalls &c of King Charles</i> vj ^d
Giles Calvert.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>Millitary Accōns of Europe &c</i> vj ^d

The 26th of October 1646

[Page 61] Abell Roper.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master BROWNE clarke of the house of Lords and Master SEILE warden, <i>A sermon p'ched at the solemnizātion of the funerall of the late of Essex by Mr Vynes</i> vj ^d
Master Lee.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, <i>A short Catachisme, or, the Examinaçōn of comuni- cants, &c</i> vj ^d

[26 October—2 November 1646. S. Mann. {R. Whitaker. H. Seale.}]

[22° Caroli Regis]

The 26th of October 1646

Master Seile,
warden. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ARTHUR SQUIBB,
Clarenceux, and Master Wm. RILEY, Norroy, and Master WHITAKER
warden, *The manner of the proceedings of the funeralls of Rob^t Earle of
Essex dec^d* vj^d

ultimo Octobris 1646

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
WHITAKER war: a booke called *England's warning by Germanis woe, or,
an historicall narration of the origenall progresse, tenetts, names & severall
sects of the Anabaptists &c.* By frederick vanheims * Spanhemius, Dr &
professor in Leydon vj^d

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of
Master CONSTABLE and both the wardens, all the estate, right, title &
interest wth the said M^r Constable hath in this booke or copie called,
Poems, or, the Eccoe, &c. by James Shirley vj^d

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of
JOHN BENSON and both the wardens, All the estate, right, title & interest
wth the said John Benson hath in these two Playes, viz^t, xij^d

The Elder Brother, by M^r Flesher, halfe.

The Dutchesse of Malfy, by M^r Webster, halfe.

The 31th of October 1646

[Page 62]
Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of
Master WATERSON and both the wardens, all the Estate, right, title &
interest wth the said M^r Waterson hath in these Playes following
(viz^t) iiij^d

The Elder Brother, his parte. }
Mounsieur Thomas. } by M^r Fflesher.
The Noble kinsman. }

The iust Italian. } by M^r Davenant.
The cruell Brother. }

The Dutchesse of Malfie, by M^r Webster, his pte.

Master Husbands. Entred for his copie by order of the house of Commons, *The Ordinance
for the custody of the great seale committed to the Speakers of both houses, &
likewise the Commission for hearing causes in Chauncery* vj^d

2° Novembris 1646

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MARBOTT, 4 pamphlets
called, *The pfect Occurrences*, also another pamphlett under the hand of
RUSHWORTH called, *A declaracon concerning the miserable sufferings of
the country under some of the Scotts forces in 2 letters* ij^d vj^d

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR a sheet of pap
entituled, *Truthes Returnes, &c.* by Theo: Jennings vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[22° *Caroli Regis*]2° **Novembris 1646**

- Master Slater. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Phaedri fabulae aliquot selectae in usum puerorum, &c* vj^d
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR a small tract called, *Twelve weighty queries of great concernment, &c* vj^d

The 4th of November 1646

- [Page 63]
John Meycock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Simplicities defence ag^t seaven headed policis &c* vj^d
- John Sweeting. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master SPARKE & subscribed by Master SEALE warden, All the Estate, right, title, & interest w^{ch} the said M^r Sparke hath in this copie (vizt) *Johnsons Arithmetick* vj^d
- Giles Calvert. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Millitary Accōns of Europe* vj^d
- Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Welshmans new Almanack, &c* vj^d
- Andrew Hebb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, A sermon preached Ad clerum by D^r Andrewes called, *Sacriledge a snare &c* vj^d

6th

- Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, *A breife Summary of 2 sermons preached at Margetts, Rochester, together wth some additionall conclusions, by W^m Sandbrooke* vj^d

7th

- Rich. Tomlyns. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The Spouses hidden glories, being 2 sermons, by Jo: Collins* vj^d
- Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The second pte of the dissuasive from the Error of the tymes, &c, by M^r Baley* vj^d

The 7th of November 1646

- [Page 64]
Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfext diurnall* vj^d
- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 3 pamphletts called, *The Moderate Intelligence* xvij^d
- Hum. Blundea. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 3 pamphletts called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence* xvij^d

[7—11 November 1646.]

S. Mann. { R. Whitaker.
H. Seale. }[22° *Caroli Regis*]**The 7th of November 1646**

Mrs. Mercie
Meighen and
Gabriell Beadell.

Entred for their copies by order of a full Cor^t of Assistants holden the
xxith day of October last & by consent of the said M^r MEIGHEN, All these
copies & parts of copies following the w^{ch} did appertaine to M^r Meighen
dec^d (vizⁱ) ix^s vj^d

- The Marrow of the french touny.*
 - CLAVELL's Recantation.*
 - BARKLAYS Argenis, halfe.*
 - GEE's Stepps, or ladder to heaven.*
 - The faithfull sheapardesse, a play by Mr Flesher.*
 - Cupids whirligig, a play.*
 - Michaelmas Termie, a play.*
 - The Merry Wives of Windsor, a play.*
 - The Pheuix, a play.*
 - Amarath the Turke, a play.*
 - Baiazett the Rageing Turke, a play.*
 - The Fine Companion, a play.*
 - Mr AUSTEN's Meditations, halfe.*
 - The Ladies Cabinett opened.*
 - The Platonick Lovers.*
 - The Witts.*
 - The Triumphes of Prince Damour.*
 - The Tragedy of Orestes, a play.*
 - The second part of, *the Institutes of the Lawes of England*, their part.
- } by M^r Davenant.

The 7th of November 1646

[Page 65]
Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLANY and Master
WHITAKER warden, *An helpe to better hearts for better tymes endeavored in
sevall sermons*, by Jo. Augur vj^d

9^{tb}

- Fran. Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *An Answere to the
Scotch Papers made in the house of Comons, &c*, by Tho: Challoner vj^d
- Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,
The pfect Diurnall vj^d
- Master
Jo. Rothwell, Junr. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
WHITAKER warden a booke called *Horae Vacivae, or, Essays some occasi-
onall Considerations*, by Jo: Hall vj^d
- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,
The kingdomes weeklye Intelligence vj^d

11^{tb}

- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,
The Moderate Intelligence vj^d

[22^o *Caroli Regis*]

17th

Peter Cole. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden, *Certaine sermons . . . by Jer: Burroughes* vj^d

The 17th of November 1646

[Page 66] Master Walhanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden a booke called *An historicall discourse of the uniforme govern^t of England, the first part from the first tymes, till the reigne of Edw: the 3rd, by Nath: Bacon* vj^d

Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weeklye Intelligence* vj^d

Stephen Bowtell. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t, a fast sermon preached by M^r Marshall called, *A two edged sword out of the Mouth of Babes & Sucklings* vj^d

Master Jo. Rothwell and Mrs. Allen. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons a fast sermon preached by M^r Lockyer, October 28th 1646, on *ESAY 53. 10* vj^d

Rich. Best. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden a booke *A Cordiall for a heart qualme applyed to these distempered tynes*, by Simon Birkbeck vj^d

Math. Symons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Israell's redemption redeemed, or, the Jewes generall & miraculous conversion to the faith of the gospell, &c, devided into 2 pts* by Rob^{te} Mason vj^d

Master Griffin. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderator, in reply to M^r Tho: Challowers speech* vj^d

[Page 67]
John Wright.

This entry is void by order of Cort of the 3^d of Dec. 1646.

The 17th of November 1646

Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam^t for the sale of the Bishops lands, with the instruc^ctons, &c* vj^d

Master Rich. Whitaker.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Mistayogus Poeticus, or, the muses interpreter &c.* by Alex: Rosse vj^d

Rohte White.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence &c* vj^d

John Maycocke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract, *Animadversions upon M^r Lilborne's two last bookes the one called, Londons Liberty, the other, An Anotamy of the Lords cruelty* vj^d

Fran. Leech.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT twelve pamphlets called, *The Scottish dove* vj^s

[17—27 November 1646.]

S. Mann. {R.
W. Whitaker.
H. Seale.}[22° *Caroli Regis*]**The 17th of November 1646**

Tho. Bates.	Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>Englands peticon for their sovaigne king, &c</i> vj ^d
Fran. Leech.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, <i>an answere to sevall obiectiones made ag^t some things in M^r Tho: Challoner's speech</i> vj ^d
Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> vj ^d

The 21th of November 1646

[Page 68] Peter Cole.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEALE warden, <i>Certaine sermons</i> . . . by M ^r Jermy Burroughes . . . vj ^d
Robt Leyborne.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH and Master SEALE warden, <i>A reply to an answere to a speech wthout dores, &c</i> by G. G. vj ^d
Hum. Blunden.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The kingdomes Intelligence</i> vj ^d
Robt White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate Intelligence</i> vj ^d
John Macocke.	Entred . . . under the hands of S ^r NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>Motives to enduce the well affected English to undergoe the now intended expediton for Ireland, &c</i> vj ^d
John Macock.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, <i>The tymes displayed in 6 sestials &c</i> , by S: Sheapard vj ^d

26th

Master Bellamie.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, <i>A refutacion of the loose opinions & licentious tenetts wherewth lay preachers &c, or, an examinacion & confutacion of Tho: More late a weaver, his booke entituled, The universality of gods free grace to mankind, &c, by Tho: Whitfeild</i> vj ^d
------------------	---

27th Nov. 1646

[Page 69] Steven Pilkington.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>Troden downe strength, or M^r Drake revived, &c</i> by John Hart vj ^d
Giles Calvert.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden, <i>A sermon upon HEBREWES the 9th chapter the latter pte of the 10th verse, in these words, Untill the tyme of Reformacon, &c</i> † vj ^d

* Deleted in Register.

† An author's name was added to this entry; but afterwards crossed out and cannot now be read.

[22° *Caroli Regis*]27th Nov. 1646

- Master Meredith.** Entred for his copies by vertue of an Assignemt under the hand & seale of Master DAINTY & by order of a Co^{rt} of Assistants, two booke (viz^t) *Formulae Oratoriae in usum scholaru concinnatae &c, & Phrases in English & latyn*, both of them by M^r John Clarke of Lincolne . . . xij^d
- Rich. Best.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The Christians Sodiacke, or, the 12 signes of predestinacon, &c, translated out of latyn, by a fellow of Trinity Colledge* vj^d

30th of November 1646

- John Hancock.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett (sic) called, *A survey of Englands Champions & truthe Patriotts* . . . vj^d
- Rich. Roiston.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Directions for the reading of the scriptures wth proffitt, wth the description of a spirituall man both in his nature & operacions & the clearing & asserting of the morality of the fourth Comandement in all things*, by M^r John White of Dorchester . . . vj^d

The first of December 1646

- [Page 70]
Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A warning for England, especially for London, in the famous history of the frantick Anabaptists their wild preaching & practizes in Germany* . . . vj^d
- Symon West.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master SEILE warden a booke called *Arts improvent or short & swift writing, &c, by Symon West* . . . vj^d
- Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . vj^d
- Hum. Biunden.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . vj^d

2° Decembris 1646

- Edw. Husbands.** Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons *The answere of the Comons in Parliam^t to the Scotts Commissioners Paper & letter* . . . vj^d
- Robte White.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligence &c* . . . vj^d
- Sam. Gellibrand.** Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons a sermon preached before the house at their solemne fast, the 28th of October, 1646, by M^r John Maynard . . . vj^d

5th of Dec.

- Jane Coe.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 5 pamphletts called, *The perfect Occurrences &c* . . . ij^s vj^d

[22° *Caroli Regis*.]5th of Dec.

Master Bellamie. Entred for his copie by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t *The severall ordinances & declarations of the Lords & Commons in Parl^t. 1 Pfor the abolishing of Archbps &c. 2 Pfor securing those y^t advance the £200,000, &c. 3 Pfor paym^t of the said sume &c. 4 for selling the lands of Bps & wth instructions, &c vjd*

7th of December 1646

[Page 71]
**Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MANNOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c vjd*

Wm. Ley. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Poems, wth an Eligie on the Earle of Essex & Additions, &c*, by Tho: Phillipott vjd

Fran. Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MANNOTT a pamphlett called, *Dintinus Brittanicus, &c vjd*

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MANNOTT a pamphlett called, *The Welshmans Complemts &c vjd*

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MANNOTT a pamphlett called, *The weeklye Accompt vjd*

Wm. Bishop. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seal of Master MEREDITH & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest wth the said M^r Meredith hath in these two bookes or copies (viz^t) M^r Clarke his *Formulae Oratoriae &c* & his *Phrases in English & latyn* xijd

**Math. Symons and
Hanna Allen.** Entred for their copie by order of the house of Comons A sermon preched before the house on the fast day the . . . of . . . last, by M^r Cradock vjd

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Hagio-Mastix or the scourge of the Saints displayed in his colors of ignorance & blood, &c vjd*

The 12th of December 1646

[Page 72]
Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seal of Wm. COOKE, & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest wth the said W^m Cooke hath in these two playes or masques, (viz^t) *Contention for honor & riches & The Triumph of peace*, by M^r James Shirley xijd

Master Moseley. Entred for his copie by vertue of a note under the hand & seal of Master THO: ROBINSON bookseller of Oxford & subscribed by both the wardens a booke entituled, *Juvenall satyrs being the first six, wth annotations by S^r Robt Stapleton k^t the wth was formerly printed at Oxford for the said M^r Robinson vjd*

14th

**Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MANNOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall vjd*

[22^o *Caroli Regis*]15^{tb}

Hum. Blunden. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence* xij^d

17^{tb}

Robt^e White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts viz^t, *The Moderate Intelligence &c.* xij^d

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master [] warden, *Short & plaine animadversions on some passages in Mr Dells sermon first preached before the ho^{bte} house of Comons, but since printed wthout their order, by Chr. Love* vj^d

**Master Bellamy
and
Maater Coatea.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, *The humble petition of the Lord Mayor, A^{rén}, & Comons in Comon Councell assembled, &c, wth an humble representacion of divers freemen, &c* vj^d

21^{tb} December 1646

[Page 73]
Andr. Hebb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Of the right of tythes, a divinity determinacion in the publike divinity schooles of the University of Cambridge*, by the R R father in god Lancelott Andrewes late L. B. of Winchester . vj^d

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The sword of Christian Magistracy supported, &c, by W^m Pryn, Esq^r.* vj^d

John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL, *a catachisme called, A touchstone for a Communicant &c, by E. F.* vj^d

**Fran. Coles,
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* vj^d

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* vj^d

Robt^e White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligence* vj^d

Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master Langley and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A new & easy institution of Gramer in wch the labor of many yeares usually spent in learning the Latyn tongue is shortned & made easy, &c* vj^d

Geo. Calvert. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t A sermon preached before that house the 9th of December, 1646, being a day of publike humiliacon &c by Francis Robtes vj^d

The 29th of December 1646

[Page 74]
**Master Overton
and
Giles Calvert.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Golden sands, or, a few short hints about the riches of grace, &c, by John Bachelor* vj^d

[29 December—2 January 1646.]

S. Mann. (R. Whitaker.)
H. Seale.[22° *Caroli Regis*]The 29th of December 1646

Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall &c.</i>	vj ^d
Master Best.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden, <i>A discovery of the probable sinns causing the great Judgm^t of rayne & waters, &c.</i> , a sermon by John Bryan	vj ^d
Hum. Blunden.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The kingdomes Intelligence</i>	vj ^d
Master Bellamy.	Entred . . . by order of the trustees for sale of y ^e Bishops lands, <i>Two ordinances of the Lords & Comons in Parliam^t. 1. For appointeinge the house of S^r Rich. Gurney in the Old Jury for the use of the trustees, &c. 2. The alteracⁿ & explanacⁿ of the oath of the surveyors &c</i>	vj ^d
Edw. Husbands.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the house of Comons, <i>A declaracⁿ of the Comons in Parl^t ag^t all such ps ons as shall take upon them to preach or expound the scriptures &c</i> , dated 31 th Dec: 1646	vj ^d
Hen. Jackson.	Assigned over unto him by vertue of a noate under the hand & seale of Wm. BISHOP, & subscribed by both the wardens, one full moyety or halfe of all the estate right, title & interest w ^{ch} the said W ^m Bishop hath in these two bookees or copies (viz ^t) Mr Clarkes <i>Formulae Oratoriae &c</i> & <i>Phrases in English & Latyn</i>	xij ^d
Vide page (107).		

2° Januarii 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

[Page 75] Master Bellamy.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, <i>A solemne league & seasonable warning to all estates & degrees, &c.</i> , by the Com ^{rs} of the Generall Assembly	vj ^d
Rob ^t White.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The moderate Intelligence</i>	vj ^d
Master John Rothwell.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden, <i>Poems divine & humane</i> , by John Hall, fellow of St. John's Colledge in Cambridge	vj ^d
Hen. Sheapard.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>Spirituall thrift &c.</i> , by M ^s Eliz: Warren	vj ^d
Rob ^t White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate Intelligence</i>	vj ^d
Ber. Alsop.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 3 pamphletts (viz ^t) <i>The weekly Accompt</i>	xvij ^d
Jane Coe	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 5 <i>Occurrences &</i> two other pamphletts	iiij ^d vj ^d

[22° *Caroli Regis*]9th of January 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]Dan. Frere.
Vide fol. 185.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The Interpreter of the Bible being a translation of the Annotations of the Bible by the divines of Holland, whch were published by comand of the States Genall of the Netherland & according to the conclusion of the Nationall Synod of Dort, held in the ye^r 1618 & 1619, &c*; translated by J. F. minister of the gospell vjd

The 12th of January 1646 [i.e. 1646-7][Page 76]
Master Thomason.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden a booke called *A fountaine of teares emptieing it selfe into Rivoletts of compunction &c, or sobbs of Nature &c*, by John Featley

vjd

Tho. Underhill.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD *England's remembrancer of Londons integrity &c* vjd

Hum. Blunden.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* vjd

Robt White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* vjd

Steven Bowtell.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons a *sermon preached before that house on the fast day December 30th 1646*, by M^r Marshall

vjd

15th January 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]Master Bellamy.
Vide pa. (234).

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER war: a small tract called, *The Parliaments rules and directions concerning sacramentall knowledge drawne into questions &c* . . . vjd

Master Partridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT and both the wardens a booke called *Anglia Rediviva, Englands recovery being the history of the accōns of the armie under the imediate conduct of his Excellency S^r Tho: Fairfax, knt. Capt. genall of the Par^t forces in England*

vjd

Steven Bowtell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The simple Cobler of Aggawan in America*, by Theod: de la Guard vjd

[Page 77]
Peter Cole.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden, *Certaine sermons* . . . by M^r Jeremiah Burroughes vjd

Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vjd

Edw. Blackmore
and
Math. Symons.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and both the wardens a booke called *Christ alone exalted being the first volume in fourteene sermons*, by Dr Crispe vjd

Master Harper
and
Master Slater.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, *The sume & substance of the Christian religion*, by Edw: Tirrey vjd

[22° *Caroli Regis*]20th

Hum. Blunden. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* vj^d

21th January 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

[Page 78]
Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called *A iust Apology for a wrong'd Army, shewing the unreasonableness &c, by a member of the Armie* vj^d

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden a booke called *An after reckoning wth Mr Edwards* vj^d

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The Moderate Inteligence*, a pamphlett vj^d

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *Orders to be presented to the genall S^r Tho: Fairfax, for the regulating of the Armie &c*, signed by S^r Thomas vj^d

25th

Josua Kirton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Jodoci Stimpelii Gesicensis parnassus Epithetorum &c* vj^d

Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.
Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* vj^d

26th

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* vj^d

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEILE warden, *Diatrife, wherin the judgm^t of the reformed churches & protestant divines is shewed concerning preaching by those who are not ordeyned Ministers, and other things, &c* vj^d

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called *The Moderate Intelligence, &c* vj^d

29th Januarii 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

[Page 79]
Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 4 pamphlets called, *The pfect Occurrences & The Kings Manifesto & the Scots papers being 2 pamphlets* iiij^s

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *King James his judgm^t of a king & a Tyrant, &c* vj^d

30th

Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master SEILE warden a booke called *The Art of Gunnery wth the making of gunpowder & fireworks, &c, by Nath: Nye* vj^d

[22° *Caroli Regis*]

30tb

- John Wright. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The charges issuing forth of the crowne revenneu of England, &c*, by Capt: Lazarus Howard vj^d
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *God iustified in the condemnation of Man wthout the helpe of the Arminian point** tenet of free will, &c by John Goodwyn vj^d
- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, *The humble peticon of many well affected Cittizens &c to the Lord Mayo', Aldermen & Comon Councell* vj^d
- Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The Marrow of Christianity, or, a breife & Spirituall discovery of some principles of Religion &c*, by Tho: Collier vj^d
- Jans Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT *A letter from Newcastle, &c* vj^d

30 Februarii 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

- [Page 80]. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl^t *The history of the Civill warrs of France in the reignes of Francis the second, Charles the xth, Hen the third, & Hen fourth, &c* vj^d
- Mrs. Raworth. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The pfect diurnall, &c* vj^d
- Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* vj^d
- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* vj^d
- Robt Whlte. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 3 sevall pamphletts (viz') *The Occurrences, Sevall paps of the treaty betweene his Excellency the Marquesse of Ormond & the Commissioners of the Parl^t of England & Papers of three sevall Conferences betweene the Kings Ma^ry & the Com^rs of both kingdome* xvij^d

5tb

- Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master SEILE warden a booke called *A designe about disposing the Bible into an Harmony, or, an Essay, &c*, by Sam. Torsell vj^d
- Geo. Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEILE warden a booke called *The casting downe of the last & strongest hould of Belzebubb the prince of the devills, or, a tract agt Tolleracon & pretended liberty of Conscience* by Mr Tho: Edwards vj^d
- Jane Coe Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 3 sevall pamphletts (viz') *The Occurrences, Sevall paps of the treaty betweene his Excellency the Marquesse of Ormond & the Commissioners of the Parl^t of England & Papers of three sevall Conferences betweene the Kings Ma^ry & the Com^rs of both kingdome* xvij^d

* Deleted in Register.

[5—13 February 1646.]

S. Mann. [R. Whitaker.
H. Seale.]

[22° Caroli Regis]

5tb

Steven Pilkington. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master WHITAKER warden, *An Ephemerides, or, Diary for 19 ye^r to come, begining Anno 1646 & ending A^o 1665, &c.* The faires are not to be printed in this booke vjd

8tb Februarij 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

[Page 81]
Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parl^t, *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons for establishing Com^r of Lords & Comons to sitt at Goldsmithes hall to compound wth delinquents, &c* vjd

10tb Feb.

Master Man Mr. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Par: & subscribed by both the wardens *A sermon called, A great woonder in heaven or, &c,* preached before the ho^{ble} house of Comons, the 27th of Jan: 1646 [i.e. 1646-7] being fast day at Margaretts West. By Jo: Arrowsmith; text, revelat: the 12th ver 1st 2nd vjd

Master John Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Brightman redevivus, or, the posthumian offspring of M^r Tho: Brightman in 4 serm. &c* vjd

Roh^te White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligence* vjd

John Marshall. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *A voyce in Rhama or the cry of weomen & children, by Dr Peter Chamberlyn* vjd

John Marshall. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HEARLE and Master SEILE warden (reseruing every mans right) *The Palatinate Catachisme in greeke & latyn, by Frederick Tylbury* vjd

13tb

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *The Attorney of the Co^rt of Comon pleas, &c wth additions* vjd

The 13^{tb} of Februario 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

[Page 82]
Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT, and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *The Abridg^mt of the Reports of the Lord Dyer in English* vjd

Fran. Eggiesfeild. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOHN HAMOND, brother of Walter Hamond dec^d, and Master SEALE warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said John Hamond hath in the booke called, *Spare minutes, or resolved meditacions & p'meditated resolutⁿs &c, by Arthur Warwick* vjd

[22° *Caroli Regis*]15^{tb}

Master Overton and Math. Symons.	Entred for their copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>certaine queries touching the Ordinaçon of Ministers, soberly propounded, &c.</i>	vj ^d
John Hardestie and Tho. Jackson.	Entred . . . under the hands of S ^r NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>The warre & other cheife Occurrences of the best part of Christendome from the yeare 1629 to 1640, translated out of Italian by Hen Earle of Monmoth</i>	vj ^d
Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i>	xij ^d
Hum. Blunden.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts called, <i>The kingdomes Intelligence</i>	xij ^d
Robt ^e Whlte.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate Intelligence</i>	vj ^d

18^{tb}

John Williams.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>The cause & cure of a wounded conscience &c by Tho: Fuller, B.D.</i>	vj ^d
----------------	---	-----------------

19° die Febr. 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

[Page 83] Master Thomason.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER war a booke called <i>The history of the parliament of England wth the last Civill warr: written by order and comaund of the ho^{ble} houses of Par. By Tho: May Esq^r</i>	vj ^d
Master Brewster.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>Johannis Ford Expositio Libri Psalmoru &c, in lucem edita a Thoma Pagetio in latyn</i>	vj ^d

22^{tb}

Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i>	vj ^d
John Wright.	Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl ^t <i>A declaracōn & instruccōns by both houses of Parl^t concerning the Excise</i>	vj ^d
Robt ^e White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The moderate Intelligence</i>	vj ^d
Master Bellamy.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>Hipocrisie unmasked or a true relaçon of the proceedings of the governor & Company of the Massachusetts in New England, agt Sam: Gorton & his accomplices &c Published by Edward Winslow</i>	vj ^d

[27 February—8 March 1646.]

S. Mann. [R. Whitaker.
H. Seale.]

[22° Caroli Regis]

27th

Master Leake. Entred for his copie under the hands of Judge PHEASANT and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The learned readings of Rob^t Catlis of Grayes Inne Esq^r afterwards sgeant at lawe, which he made there in August 20^o Jac A^o dni, 1622, upon the Statute of the 23^o Hen: 8 cap. 5 of sewers* vj^d

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphletts called, *The Kingdomes Intelligence* xij^d

The third of March 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

[Page 84]
Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

Robt Whlte. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* vj^d

4to Martii 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden, *A postscript or appendix to a treaty lately published entituled, Hagio mastix &c being an explication of the 3^d verse of the 13th Chapt. of the Prophett Sachary, &c, by John Goodwyn* vj^d

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of RUTH RAWORTH & subscribed by both the wardens, All her estate, right, title & interest in these two play booke (viz^t) *The scornefull Lady & Cupids revenge*, by M^r Beomont & M^r Flesher xij^d

Master Moseley. Entred for his copie by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of HENRY HALL, printer of Oxford, subscribed by Master SEILE warden a booke called *Museus, or, the loves of Hero and Leander*, a greeke poem, translated by S^r Rob^t Stapleton vj^d

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and both the wardens a booke called *The Mistresse, or several copies of Love verses*, written by M^r Abr. Cowley vj^d

Master Jo. Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Orthodox paradoxes, &c*, by Ralph Venning vj^d

6^o Martii 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 4 Occurrences, *The Kings Letter, The Moderate Messenger, & The Scotts Papers* iiij^s vj^d

The 8th of March 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

[Page 85]
Rich. Roiston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden a booke called *A discourse of the liberty of prophesieing, shewing the unreasonableness of prescribing to other mens faith & the iniquity of persecuting differing opinions, &c* vj^d

[22° *Caroli Regis*]**The 8th of March 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]**

- Master Bellamy. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a Tract called *The ground of the Spirituall frame & govern't of the house of god, &c* by John Dury vj^d
- Fran. Leech. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, *Questions propounded, or, Querries concerning remedies & taking away of the extreame charges &c, in Cor' of Equity &c* vj^d
- Mercy Meighen
and Gabr. Beadle. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The portratt of the politicke christian favorite, &c* vj^d
- Fran. Coles.
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

9th

- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* vj^d
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR, *A pious & seasonable pswation to the sonns of Syon, &c* vj^d
- Master Slater. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden, *The foundacōn to the Janua linguaru, conteyning all the primitive words of the latyn tongue, &c, being the last addicōns to the sd booke, composed by G. Perkins* vj^d

12^{mo} die Martis 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

- [Page 86]
Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER war: *A discourse prooveing that the Jewes synagogue-assemblies were true visible churches of Jesus Christ wth some other observations &c* vj^d

codem die

- Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER war: *severall letters written betweene Dr Henry Hamond & Mr Francis Cheynell* vj^d

15^{tb}

- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD Two small tracts called, *Moro-Mastix &c, & Hells broke loose, &c* xij^d
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELLIS jun^r and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Vinditiae Catholicae, or, the rights of pticular charges rescued & asserted ag^t the meere notion of one Catholick visible church, &c* vj^d
- Master Butter. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Satan's fiery darts quenched or Temp-tacons repelled in three decades &c by J: H. D.D. R.N:* vj^d

[15—24 March 1646.]

S. Mann. [R. Whitaker.
H. Seale.]

[22° Caroli Regis]

15^{tb}Col. Bellamy
and
Master Coates.Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden, *The humble petition of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen & Comons in Comon Councill assembled, to the Lords & Comons in Parl'*
vj^d

Andrew Kemb.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, *a sermon called, an olive branch found after a storme, &c by Sam: Kemb* vj^d

Jane Coe.

Entred . . . under the hand of WM. NEWHOUSE dep: to S^r Nath: Brent, 2 pamphletts viz^t *The Occurrences* xij^dThe 22^{tb} of March 1646 [i.e. 1646-7][Page 87]
Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.Entred . . . under the hand of WM. NEWHOUSE dep: to S^r Nath Brent, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

Master Slater.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Pheadri Aug: liberti fabularū Esopiarū libri v. Nich: Rigaltius* vj^d

Master Slater.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a Bill of Sale under the hand & seale of Master SPARKE, all his estate right, title, & interest in the booke or copie called *J. A. Comenij Janua linguari reserata*, &c, in Greeke
vj^d

Master Slater.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a Bill of Sale, under the hand & seale of Master SPARKE, & by order of a Co^rt of Assistants, the moyety or halfe of M^r Sparke's right & interest, in the book called, *Porta linguari reserata*, by J. A. Comenio, translated by Ancorane, wth the addicōns of Tho: Horne & John Robotham, as the same was printed by James Young the sixth edition in A^o 1643, called then by the name of Janua linguari reserata &c whch sd booke was entred joynly betweene the sd M^r Sparkes and M^r Slater 1^o Aug: 1645. Memorandum, M^r James Young hath relinquished all his right & clayme to the aforesd booke to M^r Slater
vj^d

Master Fussell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The annotaōns on the French bible printed at Geneva 1644*, made by M^r John Desdati, translated into English
vj^d24^o Martii

John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEYLE warden, a booke called *Jacobi Usserii Armachani de Romanae Ecclesiae simbolo apostolice &c* vj^dThe 24^{tb} of March 1646 [i.e. 1646-7][Page 88]
Master Coates.Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Many comentaries in one upon JOSHUA, JUDGES, RUTH, 1 & 2, SAMUEL, 1 & 2, KINGS, 1 & 2, CRONICLES, ESRA, NEHEMIAH, ESTHER, &c, by John Mayer, D^r Divinity.*
vj^d

[22°–23° *Caroli Regis*]25th Martii 1647

Master Lee.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master Langley and Master Whitaker, warden, a booke called <i>a discourse of the Romane foote & denarius from whence the measures and weights used by the ancient, may be reduced, &c</i> vj ^d
John Hancocke.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master Mabbott and Master Whitaker warden, (dated the 24 th of Febr. last) <i>A Catalogue of the Earles, Lords Knights &e slayne on the Parl^t & Kings side, &c</i> . . . vj ^d
Master Legatt.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master Downham and Master Seale warden a booke called <i>An abridgm^t of the histories of Noah, Joseph, Moses, Josua, Hezekiah, Zedekiah, & the taking of the Arke wth medita^tions & prayers upon each history</i> , by John Jackson . . . vj ^d
Bern. Alsop.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 4 Weekly Accompts and under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE, 2 Weekly Accompts, in all six Pamphletts iij ^s
Jane Coe.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE, two pamphlets called, <i>The Occurrences & A Remonstrance from the Lords & Comons at Dublyn, concerning the estate of Ireland</i> xij ^d
Hum. Blunden.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE two pamphlets called, <i>The Kingdome Intelligen^ce</i> xij ^d

The second day of Aprill 1647

[Page 89]
Tho. Paine.Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *An uncovering of mysterious deceites by wch many are kept from repentance & entring the doors of Life, in a reply to Mr Garner, & Mr Tho: Whitfeld &c, by Tho: Moore* vj^d

30

Master Overton.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM, <i>a breife & true rela^con of the great disorders comitted upon the house & goods of Tho: Hubberd, Esq^r in Morefields, the 21th March last, 1646</i> vj ^d
Jane Coe.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE, a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect Occurrences</i> vj ^d
Master Bishop and Wm. Wenborne.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER, warden, a booke called <i>The glorious mystery of gods merey &c, by John Bisco</i> vj ^d
Master Overton.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>The divine authority of the Scriptures reasserted by John Goodwyn</i> vj ^d
Master Thrale.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>The sume & substance of Christian Religion, sett downe in a Catachisticall way by H. J.</i> vj ^d

[6—14 April 1647.]

S. Mann. { R. Whitaker.
H. Seale. }

[23° Caroli Regis]

6th

- Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.
- Hum. Blunden.
- Entered for their copie under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE a pamphlett
called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d
- Entered . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE, 2 pamphletts
called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* xij^d

The 8th of Aprill 1647

- [Page 90]
Giles Calvert.
- Master Pullen
and
Master Crooke.
- Master Pullen
and
Master Crooke.
- Wm. Lea.
- Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
SEILE warden a booke called *Some beames of the bright and morning starr,*
&c, by Jo: Saltmarsh vj^d
- Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
SEALE warden a booke called *de obligatione juramentii promissorii prelec-*
tiones septem, &c. Authore Roberto Saunderson, S: Th: doctore . vj^d
- Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
SEILE warden a booke called *Seaven prelections of the obligacion of a pro-*
misiory oath, &c, by Rob^{te} Sanderson, D^r of Divinity vj^d
- Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
WHITAKER warden a booke called *Indepency to be abandoned & abhorred, &c*
vj^d

12^o Apr.

- John Marshall.
- Jane Coe.
- Fran. Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.
- Entered . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master
WHITAKER warden a booke called *Senteutiae veteru poetaru ordine alpha-*
betice digestae in usum pueroru p Alex. Rosse vj^d
- Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
SEILE warden a booke called *Truths testimony or a witnes bearer to the*
truth, &c vj^d
- Entered . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE 2 pamphletts
called, *The pfect diurnall* xij^d

13th

- Hum. Blunden.
- Master Symmons.
- Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
SEILE warden a booke called *The way to Christ comprehended in two little*
treatices, &c, by Jacob Bohmen vj^d
- Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
WHITAKER warden a booke called *The causes why the sword is come upon*
England & vpon the churches of the Lutherans, &c, by John Eachard . vj^d

The 14th of Aprill 1647

- [Page 91]
Hum. Blunden.
- Entered . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE, a pamphlett
called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* vj^d

[23° *Caroli Regis*]17^{tb}

Master Mosley.	Entred for his copie under the hands of S ^r NATH: BRENT and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>Juvenalls Satyrs from the seaventh to the sixteenth, being the last translated into English verse wth annotacons on the same</i> by S ^r Robte Stapleton, knt vjd
Master Mosley.	Entred . . . under the hands of S ^r NATH: BRENT and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>Epistolae Hoelianæ familiar letters ptely philosophicall, politicall, historicall, the second pte, by M^r James Howell, Esq^r</i> vjd
Master Overton and Master Calvert.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>A garden enclosed, Christs Church Christs garden, &c</i> , by Paul Hobson vjd
Jane Coe.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE 2 pamphletts called, <i>The pfect occurrences</i> xijd
Master John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a dialogue called, <i>The gate to the Lords Table, &c</i> vjd
Josua Kirton.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>A sectary dissected &c</i> vjd
Master Calvert.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden, <i>A Relaçōn of the riotts in Surrey &c</i> vjd
Fran. Leech.	Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of Master SPARKE & subscribed by Master SEALE warden, all the estate, right, title, & interest, wch the said M ^r Sparke hath in this copie called <i>The crume of comfort, &c</i> , wth the frontispiece cutts and peeces thereunto belonging vjd

The 23^{tb} Aprill 1647

[Page 92] Rich. Rolston.	Entred for his copie by vertue of a Bill of Sale under the hand & seale of Master GURGANY, admstrator of M ^r Gregory dec ^d , subscribed by Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>Notes & observaçōns upon some passages of scripture &c</i> , by the said M ^r Gregory, The sd booke being first printed at Oxford for Edw: Forrest & relicensed by M ^r Downham vjd
Joane Newbery.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden a <i>Catachisme</i> made by M ^r Harrow & a pamphlett called, <i>These tradesmen are preachers in & about the City of London, &c.</i> xijd

29^{no} die Aprillis 1647

Andrew Kemb.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE war: a booke called <i>Vtrinsque epistola divin Petri Apostoli explicatio analitica p Guiliemu Amesi Theo: D: salvo iure cuiuscunque</i> vjd
Nath. Brookes.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master WHITAKER* SEALE warden a booke called <i>Arithmeticae Arcana aperta, or, the Secretts of Arithmetick, &c</i> , by Jonas Moore vjd

* Deleted in Register.

[29 April—20 May 1647.]

S. Mann. [R. Whitaker.
H. Seale.]

[23° Caroli Regis]

29th die Aprill 1647

- Master Flesher. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The second part of Enchiridion Arithmeticon, or, a Manuell of Millions &c, by Mr Hodges* . . . vjd
- Rich. Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, a pamphlett called, *The discovery of witches &c, by Math: Hopkins* . . . vjd
- John Clarke, Junr. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The harmony cronicle & order of the old Testam^t, wth the second pte of the harmony, &c, by Jo: Lightfoot* . . . vjd

The 7th of May 1647

- [Page 93]
Master Tyler. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATHANIELL BRENT and Master SEYLE warden a booke called *The minister of state wth the true use of moderne policy framed upon the most remardeable Accompt of the late renowned Cardinall Richleiu, &c* . . . vjd
- Robt Bostock. Entred . . . under the hand of S^r NATH: BRENT *An answere to the poisonous paper of M^r David Jenkins, by H. P.* . . . vjd
- Master Partridge. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master SEYLE warden, two bookes (viz^t) *The Christian Astrologer, &c, & the Worlds Catastrophe, &c*, both of them made by M^r W^m Lilley . . . xij^d

14th May

- Master Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliament for securing of all those that shall advance 200,000*^l* for the service of England & Ireland* . . . vjd
- Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master [] warden a small tract called, *Charitable construccōns of the designe of the Trustees sitting at Saddlers Hall, sett downe in questions & answeres &c* . . . vjd
- Master Symons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEILE warden a booke called *The pretiousnes of Christ to beleivers, &c, by John Robotham* . . . vjd

20th

- Master Symons and Hanna Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden a booke called *The pfectiōn of Justificacōn the purity of sanctificacōn &c, in sevall sermons by John Sympson* . . . vjd

20th of May 1647

- [Page 94]
Hannah Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden, *Divers papers from the Army, &c* . . . vjd

[23° *Caroli Regis*]20th of May 1647

- Master John Wright. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master JOHN BROWNE by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t, *The Ordinance of the Lords & Comons for Indempnity, &c* vjd
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR a small pamphlett called, *A iust apologie for the church of Duckingeild, &c* . . . vjd
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden a booke called *The exceeding riches of grace advanced &c* . . . vjd
- Master Sam. Man. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, *a sermon called, Balaams better wish, upon NUMBERS 23. 10. by W^m Rose* . . . vjd

25th

- John Benson and John Saywell. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t subscribed by Master WHITAKER warden, *a sermon preached before that house, 24th Febr. 1646 [i.e. 1646-7] entituled, The way to the highest honor, &c, by W^m Strong* . . . vjd

29th

- John Benson and John Saywell. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons subscribed by Master SEILE warden, *A sermon preached before that house the 28th of Aprill 1647, (being fast day,) entituled, The trust & the Accompt of a steward, &c by W^m Strong* . . . vjd
- John Saywell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden, a booke called *The Abridgm^t of Christian divinity &c by John Wollebius, D^r of Divinity, of Bazill, translated out of latyn into English, by Alex: Rosse* . . . vjd

29th May 1647

- [Page 95]
John Benson
in Chancery
Lane. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden a small tract called, *Hosanna, or, Divine Poems on the passion of Christ, by Fran: Quarles* . . . vjd
- Master John Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t *A declaracion, Instruccōns & ordinances, concerning the Armie, &c* . . . vjd
- Geo. Whittington. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *A new Gramar of the Latyn toungh, &c, by John Pont (salvo iure cuiuscunque)* . . . vjd

20 Junij 1647

- Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The private devotions of Lancelott Andrews, late L: Bp: of Winton &c* . . . vjd

[2—14 June 1647.]

S. Mann. { R. Whitaker.
H. Seale. }

[23° Caroli Regis]

2° Junij 1647

Master Fawne.	Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hands & seals of ROBTE LUN & Wm. PAGE & subscribed by M ^r WHITAKER warden, all the estate, right title & Interest w ^{ch} the said Robte Lun & W ^m Page have in this booke or copie (viz ^t) <i>Charron of Wisdome</i> &c, lately belonging to M ^r Aspley dee ^d
Master Math. Symons.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>Certaine scruples from the Armie &c</i> vj ^d
Robte Bostock.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden, <i>The sworne confederacy betwene the Convocation at Oxford & the Tower of London &c</i> vj ^d

The 8th of June 1647

[Page 96] Master Husbands.	Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam ^t , <i>An additionall order for indemnity of soldiers & votes of both houses for disbanding of S^r Tho: Fairfax armie & paym^t of their arrears</i> . vj ^d
Master Symons.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEILE warden, a booke called <i>Yernings of Christes bowells towards his languishing friends &c</i> by Sam. Moore vj ^d
Master Wright.	Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam ^t <i>The Lord Mountagues letter wth the relacōn concerning the king, &c</i> vj ^d
Widd. Raworth. <i>Vide</i> page (116.)	Entred . . . under the hands of S ^r NATH: BRENT and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called <i>Il Pastor Fido written originally in Italian & now newly translated into English &c</i> (salvo iure cuiuscunque) vj ^d

14^{tb}

Master Symmons.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>A discourse of Francis Bawdwyn of Arras &c</i> vj ^d
Master Jo. Rothwell.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELSING by order of the house of Comons, a sermon called, <i>The woe-joy trumpett, preached at a fast before the house, the 26th May, 1647</i> vj ^d
Master Waterson.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>Praxis Gramaticae in decalogū opera et industria, H. Thurman</i> vj ^d
Master John Rothwell.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>Misterics & revelacōns &c</i> by Ralph Venning of Immanuell Colledge in Cambridge vj ^d
[Page 97] Andrew Kemb.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a pamphlett called, <i>A vindicacōn of 167 officers that are come of from the Army, &c</i> vj ^d

[23^o *Caroli Regis*]

14th

Master John Wright. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master BROWNE by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t, *An ordinance for the raising of moneys for ordinance* maintenance of S^r Tho: Fairfax Army, &c* vj^d

Master Coates. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Sectaries unmasked & confuted, &c*, by Geo: Palmer vj^d

28^{vo} *Die Junij*

Master Blayden. Entred . . . by order of the Com^{rs} for y^e Parl^t of England and Master SEILE warden, *Articles of Agree^t betweene the Marquesse of Ormond & the Com^{rs} for the Parl^t agreed on at Dublyn, the 18th June 1647* vj^d

Master Coles.
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . five pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . ij^s vj^d

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . Five pamphletts called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . ij^s vj^d

Master White. Entred . . . Five pamphletts called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . ij^s vj^d

Jane Cos. Entred . . . Five pamphletts called, *The pfect Occurrences* . . . ij^s vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[7—21 July 1647.]

J. Parker. { G. Latham.
J. Bellamy. }

[23° Caroli Regis]

Master: John Parker, Master.
Master: George Latham } Wardens.
Master: John Bellamy }

7^o Julij 1647

[Page 98]
 Master Parker
 and
 Master Pullen.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Clement the blessed Pauls fellow laborer in the gospell, his first epistle to the Corintheans* vjd

Master Boutell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden, *A sermon preached before the ho^ble house of Comons the 30th June last (being fast day) upon EZECH. 19. 14., by Nath: Ward* vjd

10th July

Master Stephens.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Touching the subiect of supremacy &c, in causes Eccliall* vjd

Wm. Adderton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Synonima sive copia vocum Haebraicarum in ordinem alphabeticam redacta &c* vjd

20th

Tho. Underhill.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master BELLAMY warden a booke called *The touchstone of conversion or markes of true faith, &c, by Arthur Mereton* vjd

21th

Master Whitaker,
 Sen^r. and Master
 Thos. Whitaker.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM warden, a tract called, *Institutiones Parepaticarum pars theorica, &c, autore Tho: Anglo* vjd

codem die

Master Slater.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master BELLAMY warden a booke called *Comfortable crums of refreshment by prayers meditacōns, &c* vjd

[23^o Caroli Regis]The 23th of July 1647

[Page 99]
Master Lee.
Master Pakeman.
Mrs. Meighen
and Gabr. Beadle.

Entred for their copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Mescellanyes divine & morrall*, written by the Ho^{ble} Walter Mountague Esq^r (The right of the said copie by their consents is thus divided, (viz^t) to M^r Lee a 3^d pte, M^r Pakeman a 3^d pte, & to M^r Meighen & Gabr: Beadle a 3^d pte vj^d

24^{tb}

Wm. Taylor.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFEILD and Master LATHAM warden *A catachisme called, Herberts carefull father & pious child &c* vj^d

Rich. Roistone.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Offraternall admonition or correption &c* vj^d

5^o Augusti 1647

Master Mosley.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The cheife events in the monarchie of Spaine in the yeare 1639, written by the Marquesse Virgillio Malvezzi, translated by Rob^{te} Gentiles* vj^d

John Saywell.

Entred . . . by order of the Lords, a sermon called, *the Magistrates Charge for the peoples safety, being preached on the fast day May 26th 1647 by W^m Hussey* vj^d

John Benson and
John Saywell.

Entred . . . by order of the ho^{ble} house of Comons a fast sermon called, *The trust & the accompt of a steward*, by W^m Strong vj^d

Master
John Rothwell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *An answere to the tract called, The Judgm^t of the reformed churches about Ordinacion, &c, by Lazarus Seaman* vj^d

The 21th of August 1647

[Page 100]
Master Wright.

Entred . . . by order of the house of peers, *Two letters from his Excellency S^r Tho: Fairfax to the right honourable house of peers, with a letter from them &c. Also a remonstrance of his Excellency, &c, with an ordinance of both houses declareinge all votes voyd, &c* vj^d

The 23^{tb}

Master Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM war: *The Chronicle of the Bible in 7 severall Bookes*, written by James Ushor, Primat of &c. Translated out of the Latyn by Tho: Fuller, B. in D. vj^d

ecodem dic

Master Payne.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM war: *Speciall and chosen sermons of Dr Martin Luther collected out of his writinges and preachinges, &c* vj^d

[26 August—29 October 1647.]

J. Parker, [G. Latham.
J. Bellamy.][23° *Caroli Regis*]**The 26th**

Master Garthwaite. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM war: a small tract called, *Methodus Concionandi or, The Method of preacheinge*, by M^r William Chappell sometyme fellow of Christs Collidge, Cambridge vjd

Sept. ye 3^d 1647

Rich. Roistone. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Of the power of the keyes or of binding & loosing*, by D^r Hamond vjd

19th

Humph. Blunden. Entred . . . six pamphletts called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* iij^s

Master Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the ho^{ble} house of Comons *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons in Parliam^t assembled against vnlicensed or scandalous printing* pamphletts, &c* vjd

2^d of October 1647

Master Symons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEYLE late warden a booke called *Some gospell truthes laid downe, expayned, & vindicated*, &c by John Heydon vjd

The 2^d of October 1647

[Page 101]
Master Bellamy. Entred . . . by order of both houses of Parliam^t, *An Ordinance for the better security & encouragement of all & every such pson, &c, as already have or hereafter shall purchase Bishops lands, &c* vjd

Master Roistone. Entred . . . under the hands of MASTER MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden, a small tract called, *The priviledges of the Unyvrsity of Oxford, in point of visita^{cōn}* vjd

12th

Robt Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden, a booke called *An earnest exhortacōn for reading of comon prayer* vjd

Master Coates. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The samaritans box newly opened &c* vjd

29th

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The case & argument ag^t S^r Ignoramus of Cambridge, &c, by Rob^t Callis of Grayes Inne, Esq^r* vjd

* Deleted in Register.

[23° *Caroli Regis*]

29th

Master Walbanck. Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The second part of Actions for slanders, or a Caveat ag^t all infamous libellers &c*, by John March of Grayes Inne, Barister vjd

codem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A breife summary of the Lawes & Statutes of England, so farr forth as the same doe concerne the office of Justices, &c* vjd

The 29th of October 1647

[Page 102] Master Walbanck. Entred . . . by vertue of a bill of sale from Master VAVASOR a booke called *A perfect & exact direction for fees &c wth addiccons* vjd

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Reports and Judgments taken by John March of Grayes Inne, Barrister, resolved upon solemne argum^t & debate by the judges & sages of the Law in his Ma^{ts} Cor^t of the Kings Bench & comon pleas at Westm^r &c* vjd

Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke *The titles of the two Generalls of Heaven & Hell & their followers, wth three sermons called, The Christian righeteousnes & certaine verses to be added to the Epistle to S^r Tho: Fairfax of a booke called Mans badnes & gods goodnes*, by John Heydon, minister vjd

30th

Master Legatt. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The second & third ptes of true Christianisme*, by John Arndt, translated into English vjd

Robt Bostock. Entred . . . under the hauds of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden, a small tract called, *Proposicions concerning Church goverment and ordinacon of ministers* vjd

Master Dawson, Jun^r. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Hugonis Grotii Baptizatoru Institutio*, & in Greeke Latyn & English by N. G. vjd

The 3d of November 1647

[Page 103] Master Meredith. Entred . . . by consent of Master STEPHENS & by order of a full Cor^t, these copies following, the which were formerly entered in copartnership betweene the said M^r Stephens & M^r Meredith (viz^t) salvo iure cuiuscunque xij^s vjd

1. *The relacon of Francis Spira, collected by Nath: Bacon, Esq^r.*
2. *M^r THOMAS FARNABIE's Phrases.*
3. —— his notes on *Juvanall & Perseus*.
4. —— Senacae's *Tragedies* with his notes.
5. —— Ovids *Metamorphosis* with his notes.
6. —— His collection of Greeke *Epigrams* & his Greeke Table.

[3 November 1647.]

J. Parker. [G. Latham.
J. Bellamy.]

[23° Caroli Regis]

7. BAKER'S *Arethmetick*.
8. M^r NICH: BYFEILD's *principles or patterne of wholesome worlds*.
9. — His *essaes & spirituall touchstone*, that part thereof, which sometymes belonged to Ben: Fisher.
10. M^r STANFAST's *handfull of Cordiall comforts*.
11. D^r SADLER's *praxis Medicorum*.
12. M^r THOMAS HOOKER's two *Treatices of selfe deniall & selfe triall*, &c.
13. M^r RICH: BIFEILD's *light of faith & way of holines*.
14. D^r BURGESSE 2 sermons preached before the Parl^t, viz^t, 1 on the 17th Nov. 1640, the other the 30th of April, 1645.
15. D^r WILLIAM's best religion cont 24 several treatices & sermons as they stand menconed in the printed catalogue at the begining of the booke, the first being the *Misteries of the Rainbow* & the 24th being *The duties of Christians*.
16. GALENI *Opuscula* in greeke and Latyn with D^r GULSTON's annotations.
17. D^r JERMYN *Annotacons on the whole booke of PROVERBS*.
18. HUES on both the globes wth PONTANUS Notes translated by M^r Chilmead.
19. M^r THO: PEIRSON's *Cure of cares* with M^r HARVEY's condicōn of Christianity.
20. M^r ROE's contraction of M^r BRIGGS *Logarithmes with the uses of those Tables*, by M^r Edm. Wingate.
21. M^r DANE's *Scholia* upon his light to Lyllie.
22. SCHICKARD's *Horologiu Hebraicum*.
23. D^r DUNN's sermon at the Lady Danvers funerall with verses in greeke & latyn, by Geo: Harbert.
24. *Canans calamity, or, the destrucion of Jerusalem*.
25. M^r BRIGHTMAN's Comentary on DANIELL.

[Page 104]
Master Meredith.

The 3^d of November 1647

Master Meredith. Assigned over to him, by vertue of a bill of sale under the hand & seale of JOANE GREENE & subscribed by both the wardens, all her estate, right, title, & interest in these bookes foll viz^t v^s

1. D^r WILLETT on the first & second bookes of SAMUEL, one halfe.
2. M^r PERKINS on the lords prayer.
3. A case of conscienc by M^r Perkins, one halfe.
4. The estate of a Christian with the consolacion for the afflicted, by M^r Perkins, one halfe.
5. D^r WILLETT on the ROMANES, one halfe.
6. D^r WILLETT on DANIELL, a third part.
7. D^r TAYLOR on the 10th chapter of the ACTS, a 3d pte, & on every impression of D^r TAYLOR on the 32 PSALME 25 bookes gratis.
8. D^r TAYLOR on TITUS a 3d pte.
9. — his circumspect walking, one halfe.
10. — On the Temptacōns of X^{te} a 3^d pte.

[23° *Caroli Regis*]**The 3^d of November 1647**

Master Meredith. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a Bill of Sale, under the hand & seal of Master DAINTY & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M^r Dainty hath in these bookees foll, the wch lately appertayned to M^r Milborne decd (viz^t) . . . vij^d

1. M^r EDWARD ELTON on the whole 7th & 8th Chap of the ROMANS.
2. —— his Expositio[n] on the X Comandemts & Lords prayer.
3. WILLETT on the whole booke of LEVITICUS.
4. M^r JEREMY DYKE'S Good Conscienc & mischeifes of scandals.
5. M^r PAUL BAINE, upon the whole Epistle to the EPHESIANS— on halfe thereof.
6. Some helpe to faith, by John Wilson.
7. A counterpoison ag^t covetousnes. } 2 sermons by Jer: Dyke.
8. A caveat for Archippus. }
9. Dux Gramaticus sive praxis totius Latinae syntaxeos p Jo: Clarke.
10. A commentary on PHILEMON 20th, the school of affliction, by Dan: Dyke.
11. A commentary on the 2^d 3^d & fourth chapters of ST. JOHNS Gospell called, six Evangelicall histories, by Dan: Dyke.
12. Pacata Hiberniae, or the warrs of Ireland, by the Lord Carey.
13. A thanckfull remembrance of gods Mercies, by Dr Carleton.
14. Two & forty sermons, by Dr Micklethwaite. A fourth part.

8th Nov. 1647

Master Walbanck. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *unum necessarium*, &c, by John Cooke of Grayes Inne barister vj^d

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master BELLAMY warden a booke called *The undeceiveing of the people in the point of Tithes*, &c, by P. T. gent. vj^d

16th

Geo. Whittington. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, a remonstrance from his Excellency S^r Tho: Fairfax concerning the late discontent & distractiōn in the Army, &c vj^d

Rich. Woodnoth. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master BELLAMY warden a booke called *Compositiōns of 3 parts* by Hen: & W^m Lawes, servants to his Ma^{ty} vj^d

**Master Partridge
and
Hum. Blunden.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOWKER and Master BELLAMY warden a booke called *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris 1648. No positive*, &c, by W^m Lilley vj^d

The 19th of November 1647

**[Page 106]
Wm. Bishopp.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden, three bookees called, *Quadripartite devotion, The child-bearing woman, & Married Couple*, by M^r Herbert . . . xvij^d

[19 November—3 December 1647. J. Parker, {G. Latham.
J. Bellamy.}]

[23° Caroli Regis]

The 19th of November 1647

Robt Austen. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, his Ma^te message to both houses of Parl^t from the Ile of Wight the 17th of November, 1647 vj^d

Robt Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *CXI proposicions concerning the ministry & goverment of the church, &c*, first printed in Scotland vj^d

1^o Decembris 1647

Tho. Jackson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Grecæ linguae breviarium &c. in greeke & latyn, authore Antonio Lanbegeois* vj^d

2^o Decembris 1647

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Observations concerning the office of the Lord Chancellor, &c* vj^d

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *An exact abridgment of that excellent treatise called Doctor & Student &c* vj^d

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A profitable booke of Mr John Perkins sometymes fellow of the Inner Temple treating of the Lawes of England &c, translated out of French into English* vj^d

2^o Decembris 1647

[Page 107]
Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Speciali & selected Law-cases concerning the persons & estates of all men whatsoever &c* vj^d

Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *An exposicion of the evangell of Jesus Christ according to Matheu*, by David Dixon, professor of divinity in Glascock vj^d

3^o Dec.

**Master Cartwright
and
Master Best.** Entred . . . by vertue of a bill of sale under the hands & seales of Master LATHAM and Master JA: YOUNG & by consent of a full Coⁿt held the first of December instant. The booke called, *The History of the World*, by S^r Walter Rawley wth the ffrontispeece, plates and cutts thereunto belonging vj^d

[23° *Caroli Regis*]8° **Decembris 1647**John Clarke.*
Wm. Bishopp.

Entred for his copies by vertue of an assignemt under the hands & seales of THOMAS MICHELL & ELIZABETH his wife, the executrix of Henry Jackson, decd, These two copies vizt Clarke's *Formula Oratoriae*, and his *Phrases latyn & English*, the wch were formerly entred ioyntly between the said Henry Jackson and Wm Bishop xij^d

Master Waterson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master Dowhann (sic) and Master LATHAM warden a tract called, *The Christian dyary, &c*, by Dr Cunsan, translated out of French vj^d

Robte Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden, a booke called *The humble advice of the Assembly of Divines concerning a Confession of faith*, printed in Scotland & reprinted here vj^d

Master Overton. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons & subscribed by Master LATHAM warden, *a fast sermon called, A sure stay for a sincking state*, by Mr Kentish vj^d

9° **Decembris 1647**[Page 108]
Geo. Whittington.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The humble representacion from his Excellency S^r Tho: Fairfax & the Councell of the Army presented to both houses the 7th of Decembre, by S^r Hardres Waller & Colonell Whalley* vj^d

Master Butter. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a small tract called, *Pax Terris*, written in latyn, by Jos: Hall, B^p Norwich vj^d

**Mrs. Meighen
and Gabr. Beadle.** Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH. BRENT, and both the wardens a booke called *The Prince*, written in French by Mounseur du Balzach, translated into English vj^d

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the ho^{ble} house of Comous, *An ordinance concerning tunnage & poundage, &c* vj^d

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Agreemt betweene the Com^re of Parl^t & his Excellency Sir Tho: Fairfax concerning disbanding of supernumeraries, &c* vj^d

20th **Decembris 1647**

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A modell of civil & ecclesiasticall Goverment, the first pte, &c*, p Geo: Lawsonum vj^d

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The three Principles &c*, by Jacob Behmen vj^d

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A remonstrance concerning the greivances & malladies of the kingdome of England, &c* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[22 December 1647.]

J. Parker. { G. Latham.
J. Bellamy. }

[23° Caroli Regis]

22° Decembris 1647

[Page 109] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden, a booke called *Gospell liberty in the extentions, limitacōns of it, &c, in nine sermons upon the 1. COR. 10. 23.* by Walter Craddock vjd

Tho. Maizey
[i.e. Maxey]. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LATHAM warden a small tract called, *A soft answeare to Capt. Freeman's passionate booke &c, wherein the conference at Doultng is truely & fully related &c* vjd

John Clarke, Junr. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & scale of Master EDWARDS, subscribed by both the wardens & by consent of a full Co^t, these copies following, the whch did lately belong to M^r George Edwards, dec^d, salvo iure cuiuscunque v*

1. Dr SIBB'S on the CANTICLES.
2. —— his *Bride's longing*, a sermon.
3. SMITH'S *Essex Dove*.
4. DUGARD'S *blind eye opened*.
5. AUSTEN'S *presumptuous mans mirror*.
6. *The Fair Maid of the Exchange*, a play.
7. *Perfect Patterne of Mans Imperfections*.
8. MOULIN'S *prayers*.
9. *Dyke of Repentance*:*
10. *Divells banquett*. } by M^r Adams.

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *The Moderate Intelligence* † xij^d

Master Fifield. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale Master JOHN DAWSON & subscribed by Master —— warden, all the estate, right, title & interest whch the said Jo: Dawson hath in these two copies (viz^t) *Sympson of the church & Bariffs military discipline, &c* wth addicōns xij^d

22° Decembris 1647

[Page 110] Entred for his copies by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of M^rs EDWARDS, subscribed by both the wardens & by consent of a full Co^t these copies following, the whch did lately belong to M^r George Edwards her husband dec^d, salvo iure cuiuscunque vij* vjd

1. Dr SIBBS on HOSEA.
2. —— his *Saints priviledge*.

* Deleted in Register.

† The last entry of this news sheet was on the 28th June nearly six months previously.

[23° *Caroli Regis*]3. M^r SMITHS 12 Sermons (viz^t)

- Jonah's Punishm^t.*
The trumpett of the soule.
The sinfull mans search.
Maries choice.
Noahs Drunckennes.
Two zealous prayers.
The sinners conversion.
The sinners confession.
Song of Symeon.
The calling of Jonah.
*The rebellion of Jonah.**

4. WHATELEY on GENESIS.

5. —— his sinne no more, a sermon.
 6. —— his poore man's advocate.
 7. —— his oyle of gladnes.
 8. *The practice of quietnes.*
 9. HOPKINS 2 sermons.
 10. MORE's Mirror of Mortality.
 11. —— his two fold cord of consolacōn.
 12. *Lantebabarc, &c, by P. du Molyn.*
 13. MATHEW's Peter's Nett, a sermon.
 14. —— his flight of tyme, a sermon.
 15. WHITE's Catachisme.

Fran. Grove.

Entered for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a ballad called,
The lovely London lasse long lamenting for a husband &c . . . vj^d

The 30th of December 1647[Page 111]
Master Dawlman.

Entered . . . by order of the house of Comons, Two sermons (viz^t)
 one called, *The cloud in wh Christ comes &c*, being a fast sermon preached
 the 27th of October last; the other called, *England saved, &c*, preached the
 5th of November last, both of them by Phillip Stirrey . . . xij^d

eodem die

Bern. Alsop and
Law. Chapman.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
 LATHAM warden a booke called *Bacon's remaynes, &c* . . . vj^d

Master
Robt White.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett
 called, *The moderate Intelligence* vj^d

* There are only eleven sermons in this list.

[3—12 January 1647.]

J. Parker, {G. Latham.
J. Bellamy.}][23° *Caroli Regis*]3° **Januarij 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]**

- Master Whlte.** Entred for his copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *An answere to the cheife and materiall heads & passages in the late declaracion of the kingdome of Scotland & answere of the Comr, &c* vjd
- Master Bellamy.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LATHAM warden, a small tract called, *The cleere sunshine of the gospell broken forth upon the Indians in New England &c* . . . vjd
- Peter Cole and
Master Sweeting.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master BELLAMY warden, *A reply in behalfe of the Parl^t of England, to the late answere of the Scotts Com^r upon the Proposicions & bills sent to the King in the Ile of Wight*, by Hen: Martyn Esq^a a member of the Comons house. The right of wch sd copie is by consent devided into 5 parts, 4 pts thereof belongs to Peter Cole & 1 pte to John Sweeting . . . vjd

10th **January 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]**

- Master Overton.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master BELLAMY warden a tract called, *The Scottish Mist disspell'd, or a reply to the prevaricating answere of the Com^r of the kingdome of Scotland, &c*, by an English covenanter . . . vjd

The 11th of January 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

- [Page 112]
Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A cluster of the fruite of Canaan &c, or, rules of direction for the walking of the saints &c.* . . . vjd

12th

- Master Bellamy.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A survey of the sume of Church dicipline &c*, by Tho: Hooker of New England . . . vjd

codem dic

- Master Bellamy.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The way of Congregationall Churches cleared in two treatices*, by John Cotton of Boston in New England vjd
- Master Cartwright.** Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor CLARKE, President and the four censors of the Phisitions Colledge, and Mr. LATHAM warden a booke called *Mellifictum Chirurgiae, or the Marrow of many good authors, &c, wth an Appendix & an Addicon of sevall Magistrall receipts, Collected by James Cooke a Lover of Phisick & Chirurgery* . . . vjd
- Master Whlte.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligence, &c.* . . . vjd

14^{tb}

Master Stephens. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master MILES FLESHER and wth the consent of Master MEREDITH subscribed thereunto a booke called *The construccōn of the Logarithmetical Tables, &c*, by Edm. Wingate, gent. vj^d

codem dic

Master Stephens. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master KINGSTON and Master MAN late warden, these two bookes (viz^t) M^r Farnabie's *Index Poeticus*
— his *Sintaxis in Engl wth genders of nownes* xij^d

codem dic

Master Stephens. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM warden & by consent of Master MEREDITH a booke called *Virgill in Latyn wth M^r Farnabie's notes* vj^d

The 14^{tb} of January 1647

[Page 113] Master Stephens. Entred . . . by consent of Master MEREDITH & by order of a full Cor^t these copies following, the wch were formerly entred or held in copartnership betwenee the said M^r Meredith & M^r Stephens. Salvo iure cuiuscunque xvij^s vj^d
(vizt)

1. *The young mans warning peece wth the postscript* by M^r Rob^{te} Abbott.
2. M^r FARNABY his *Index Rheticus*.
3. — his *notes on Martiall*.
4. — his *notes on Lucan*.
5. *A booke of Latyn phrases*, by one Parker.
6. M^r HARSNETT^{'s}, *Touchstone of Grace*.
7. — His *cordiall for the afflicted*.
8. *A treatice of palmistry*, sometyme belonging to M^r Purfoot.
9. M^r NICH: BYFEILD^{'s} *directions for reading the Scriptures, wth enlargements lately made* by M^r Geree licensed by M^r Cranford & M^r Latham.
10. *The sick womans lookinglasse*, by Dr Sadler.
11. ROB^{te} YARROW^{'s} *Comfort for afflicted consciences*.
12. M^r THO: HARRISON^{'s} 2 treatices, viz^t *The purchase of grace, & the best spent tyme*.
13. D BURGESSE^{'s} 2 sermons preached before the Parl^t (viz^t) one the 5th of November 1641, & the other the 30th March 1642.
14. M PEIRSON^{'s} *Exposicon on the 27th 84th & 87th PSALMES* togeither wth his *Exp on the 84 PSALME* lately licensed by M^r Calamy.

Assigned to Master
Jo. Wright. Vide
Liber Ff, pa. 355. }

[14—17 January 1647.]

J. Parker. {^{9.} Latham. }
Bellamy.]

[23° Caroli Regis]

15. M^r JOHN DOWNAM his *Guide to godlines wth his treatice of Security.*
16. *The Psalter of David in latyn & Saxon interlyned published by S^r John Spelman.*
17. M^r BYFEILD's *Exposition on the Creed,* one halfe.
18. M^r EDMOND WINGATE's *Arithmetick wth the lyne of Proporcōn.*
19. *Christ's Starr,* by M^r [] Narne, sometyme belonging to M^r Rownthwaite.
20. M^r RICH. BIFEILD of the Saboath, ag^t M^r Brerewood.
21. M^r R. WILLIS his *Meditaçōns called, Mount Tabor.*
22. M^r ROB^{TE} HORNE his *Exposition of the history of the woman of great faith, or the Cananitish woman.*
23. *The hunting of the fox, a treatice ag^t flatery* by M^r Harslett.
24. M^r ROB^{TE} ABBOTT's *sermon of the danger of popery.*
25. —— his *thankgiving sermon for cessation of the Plague 1625.*
26. *The Italian Schoolemaster,* sometyme belonging to M^r Purfoot.
27. M^r SAM. WARD de *Magnete* in latyn.
28. M^r ROB^{TE} ABBOTT his 5 sermons.
29. —— his *treatice ag^t Brownists.*
30. M^r CRUMPTON's *Explication of the church Catachisme.*
31. The Lady HARVIE's *Antidote ag^t Sinne & Satan.*
32. *The Sinnagogue* in imitaçōn of M^r Herbert's *Temple.*
33. M^r HIGGEN's *sermon concerning deafenes.*
34. S^r BEN: RUDYARD's *speech concerning the clergie.*
35. Cyprian, *De unitate ecclesiae wth annotacons latyn* by Jer. Stephens.
36. *Consilia Britanica* in latyn published by S^r Hen: Spelman.
37. M^r TERREY's *Caracters of the heart.*

The 17th of January 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

Tho. Underhill.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A Testimony to the truth of Jesus Christ & to o^r solemine League & Covent as also ag^t the errors &c of these tymcs & the tolleraçōn of them, wherein is inserted a Catalogue of divers of the sd errors &c subscribed by the ministers of Christ wthin the province of London* vj^d

codem die

Master Legatt.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Novae Solymae* vj^d

codem die

Master Legatt.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LATHAM warden a booke *A way to true Christian unity &c,* by Edm: Reeve vj^d

[23° *Caroli Regis*]19° **Januarij 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]**

[Page 115] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LATHAM
Master Stephens. warden a booke called *Solid directions for reconciling places of scripture
seeming repugnant, written long since for the use of a noble lady* . vj^d

John Maycock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
LATHAM warden a booke called *Strange newes from the North, or, the
sectaries sacrifice, &c* . . . vj^d

Hum. Harward. Entred . . . by order of the house of Lords & by consent of Master
BIFEILD, subscribed by Master LATHAM warden, *The reasons of the dis-
senting brethren ag^t Presbyterian govern^t, & the answeres of the Assembly to
those reasons, as well those formerly printed for the use of the House, as
any other reasons & answeres never formerly printed; as also the paps &
answeres of the dissenting brethren & the Committee of the Assembly putt
into the Committee of Lords & Comons & Assembly of Divines for accomo-
da^ron, &c* . . . vj^d

Hum. Harward. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT *A declaracōn of the
Comons assembled in Parl^t in answer to the Scotch papers, &c.* . vj^d

26th **January 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]**

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master
LATHAM warden a booke called *Syon colledge visited, or some breife
Animadversions upon a pamphlett called a Testimony to the truth of Jesus
Christ, &c, by Jo: Goodwyn* . . . vj^d

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
BELLAMY warden a booke called *The sacramentall stumbling block re-
moved, &c* . . . vj^d

28th **January 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]**

[Page 116]
Robt Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
LATHAM warden a booke called *A Paraphrase on JOB written in French
by F. Senalt, translated into English* . . . vj^d

The 4th of February 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts
(viz^t) *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . xij^d

6th

Master Sweeting. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master
[] warden, a small tract called, *The Parl^t proceedings iustified
in declyning a personall treaty wth the king, &c, by Hen: Martyn Esq^r*
vj^d

[6—10 February 1647.]

J. Parker. { G. Latham.
J. Bellamy. }[23° *Caroli Regis*]

6tb

- Hum. Harward. Entred for his copie by vertue of an order of the ho^{ble} house of Commons,
*A declaracōn of some proceedings of Leisten^t Col. John Lilborne & his
assotiates wth some exaiacōns & animadversions upon two peticōns lately
printed & scattered abroad, &c* vj^d

codem die

- Geo. Whittington. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hands & seales of PETER COLE and THOMAS UNDERHILL, all their right, title, & interest in the booke called *The Schollers Companion*, &c, composed by Alex. Rowley & subscribed by both the wardens vj^d

- Master Flesher. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden, a booke called *Jacobi Usserii Armachani de Macedonum et Asianorum*, &c* vj^d

- Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of RUTH RAWORTH, & subscribed by Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Il Pastor Fido, or the faithfull Sheapard* &c, translated into English by M^r Fran. Fanshaw, wth divers other poems annexed thereunto by the same author vj^d

The 9th of February 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

- [Page 117]
Master White. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligencer* vj^d

codem die

- Master Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords, *An Ordinance for repairing of Churches & paying church duties* vj^d

codem die

- Master Bell. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of M^r PURSLOW & subscribed by Master BELLAMY warden, *The sanctuary of a troubled Soule*, &c, by S^r John Haward, kn^t. vj^d

10° Febr.

- Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden, *The Arraignm^t & acquittal of S^r Edw. Moseley Baronett, at the Kings Bench Barr* vj^d

- Tho. Paine. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master LATHAM warden, A sermon called, *The triumph of a good conscience*, &c, by Paul Amirant vj^d

* The word "bello" has been added to this entry at a later time and by another hand.

[23° *Caroli Regis*]

12°

Master Husbands. Entred for his copie by order of the ho^{ble} house of Comons *A declaracion of the Comons of England in Parliam^t assembled expressing their reasons & grounds of passing the late resolucons touching no further addresse or applicacion to be made to the king* vjd

14tb

Wm. Taylor. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master BELLAMY warden, a small tract called, *Christs personall raigne upon earth in the land of Palestina, &c*, by John White vjd

16tb

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligence &c* vjd

codem die

**Master Cartwright
and
Master Best.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master BELLAMY warden a booke called *S^r Walter Rawleigh's history of the worlde. Epitomiz'd by M^r Hum: Fen, sometyme preacher of Coventrey* vjd

The 17th of Febr. 1647 [i.e. 1647-8][Page 118]
Master Thrale.

Entred . . . by vertue of a bill of sale under the hands & sealles of ANTHONY SAVAGE, MARY, FRANCIS & RACHELL CONSTABLE, the Admstrator & admstratrixes of M^rs Alice Constable widd, dec^d, by assignem^t of EDWYN BUSH, and by consent of a full Cor^t held the sixth day of December last, these copies following wch lately apperteyned to M^r Francis Constable dec^d, salvo iure cuiuscunque x*

1. *Meditacion of instruccōn, exhortacion & reprove by F. R.*
2. *D^r READ's Chirurgicall Lectures of Tumors & Ulcers.*
3. — his manuell of the Anotomy, or the dissection of the body.
eati^ce *
4. — his *Tragedy of all the muscles of the whole body.*
5. — his *treatise of the first part of Chirurgery cont the methodicall doctrine of wounds.*
6. The first & second parts of *Philomithy.*
7. *The compleat gentleman*, by Hen: Peacham.
8. *The Bannian Religion*, by Hen: Lord.
9. *A dictionary of latyn before the welch, &c.*
10. *A new wonder, a woman never vest*, by W^m Rowley.
11. *The fattall Dowry.*
12. *Manchester al mondo, or, Contemplatio mortis.*
13. *The PSALMES of David paraphrased*, by Rob^t Barker.
14. *Sparagus Garden*, a play.

* So altered in Register.

[17 February—4 March 1647.]

J. Parker. { G. Latham.
J. Bellamy. }[23° *Caroli Regis*]

15. *The Antipodes*, a play.
16. *Witt in a madnes*, a play.
17. *The Chast maide of Cheapeside*, a play.
18. *The ladies priviledge*, a play. } by Henry Glapthorne.
19. *Witt in a constable*, a play. } by Henry Glapthorne.
20. *Carmina Proverbialia*.

Master White.

Entered for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM warden, a booke entituled *Ad gramaticen ordinariam supplementa quaedam*, &c vj^d

The 19th of Febr. 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

[Page 119]
Geo. Bodington.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Psyche, or, Love's Mistresse in 20 cantos, displayeing the intercourse betwixt Christ & the soule &c*, by Joseph Beamont, M^r in Arts vj^d

22^{tb}

Master Moseley.

Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of THOMAS WALKLEY, & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title and interest wch the said Thomas Walkeley hath in these 3 bookes viz^t xvij^d

Aglaura, a play, by S^r John Suckling.*Madagascar, or, Poems*, by Mr W^m Davenant.*Theire & Theodorett*, a play by Mr Beamont & Fletcher.

26^{tb}

Master Stephens.

Entered for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a treatice called, *The death of death in the death of Christ* vj^d

2^o Martij 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

Master Leake.

Entered . . . under the hands of S^r NATH. BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Cato maior, or, the booke of old age. written in Latyn by Mar. Tull: Cicero in praise of the same & englisched by W^m Austen, Esq^{re}* vj^d

W^m. Wells.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Lutheri loci comunes collect p Fabritium* vj^d

4^{tb}

Master Husbands.

Entered . . . by order of the house of Comons, *A declaracion of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parl^t concerning the paps of the Scotch Com^rs, &c* vj^d

[23° *Caroli Regis*]**The 4th of March 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]**

[Page 120] Entred for their copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master John Maycock and John Hancock. LATHAM warden a booke called *Satans stratagems, or the divells cabinett cabinett* [sic] *Councell discovered &c* vj^d

7^{tb}

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LATHAM warden a sermon called, *Gods soveraigne power over Nations, &c,* by M^r Cordwell vj^d

The 8th of March 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

Master Robinson and Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM warden a booke entituled *Famianus strada de Bello Belgico &c, decas prima et secunda latinè et Anglice* vj^d

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphletts viz^t, *The Moderate Intelligence* xij^d

11^{tb}

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Mathematicall Magick, or, the wonders that may be pformed by Mathematicall Geometry, in two bookes, &c, by John Wilkins M: of Arts* vj^d

codem dic

Master Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master BELLAMY warden, a booke called *Sacred Chronology drawne by Scripture evidence, &c by R. D. M.D.* vj^d

Master Roper. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT and Master BELLAMY warden, a small tract called, *The arraignm^t of S^r Walter Rawley at the Kings Bench Barr at Westm^r, 1603* vj^d

Master Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the ho^ble house of Comons, *The four bills & proposi^tons sent to the king to the Ile of Wight. Together wth the fourteene articles of the 39 articles men^tioned in the proposi^tons concerning religion, & the rules, &c* vj^d

15th of March 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

[Page 121] Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master LATHAM warden, a booke called *Rabdologia, or, the Art of numbring by rods, &c, by Seth Partridge surveyor* vj^d

codem dic

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a booke entituled *The true doctrine of Justifica^con asserted & vindicated, &c by Anth: Burgesse* vj^d

[15—24 March 1647.]

J. Parker. [G. Latham.
J. Bellamy.]

[23° Caroli Regis]

15th of March 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD a pamphlett called, *The Warwickshire ministers testimony to the truth of Jesus, &c* vj^d

Master Fawne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master LATHAM warden, *The harmonious consent of the ministers of the province wthin the County palatine of Lancaster wth the ministers of London in their late Testimony, &c* vj^a

17^{tb}

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LATHAM warden, *Certaine sermons . . . by M^r W^m Bridge, preacher of Yarmouth* vj^d

Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden, *A treatise of the deniall of Christ, &c, by Christopher Blackwood* vj^d

20^{tb}

Master Butter. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Select thoughts one century, also the breathings of the devout soule*, by J. H; D.D; B:N: vj^d

Maater Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the ho^{ble} house of Comons, *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons for raising sixty thousand pounds p mensem for six monethes* vj^d

The 23^{tb} March 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

[Page 122]
Master Coates. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH. BRENT and Master LATHAM warden, *A history called the English Americane travaile by sea & land*, by M^r Gage . . . vj^d

24^{tb}

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *An addicōnall ordinance of the Lords & Comons for the explanaōn & better execuōn of the sale of Br^{gs} lands*, dated the 23th of March 1647 . . . vj^d

Master Calvert. Entred . . . by order of the ho^{ble} house of Comons a fast sermon called, *Light in darkness discovered &c*, by M^r W^m Carter . . . vj^d

**Maater Meredith
and
Tho. Underhill.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called *The busie Bishop, or the visitor visitid, &c* by M^r Jenkins of Christehurch vj^d

Master White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Englands Alaram from the North, &c* vj^d

Maater Legatt. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The usage of the passions*, by father John Francis Sennalt, translated into English . . . vj^d

[24° *Caroli Regis*]7th April [1648]

- Master Leake. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The portroyall of the scriptures, or, a vade mecum Concordance, by John Hart* vj^d
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* vj^d

The 11th of Aprill 1648

- [Page 123]
Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Diatrībe, or, a continuacion of certaine discourses on these texts of Scripture (viz') GEN. 3; 13, 14, 15; MATH. 7. 21; ACTS 5; 3, 4, 5; DEUTR. 33. 8, JOELL, 2. 17.; PSAL. 132. 7.; and MAL. 1. 11; by Joseph Mead, late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge* vj^d
- Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Gospell Duty & dignity a discourse of the duty of Christians & their priviledges by Christ &c, by Tho: Mockett* vj^d
- Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden, a small tract called, *Prosopopeia Brittanica, or, Brittaines Genius or good Angell &c* vj^d
- Master John Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The Universalist examined &c, by Obadiah How* vj^d
- Master Jo. Rothwell. Entred . . . by order of the ho^ble house of Comons and Master LATHAM warden, *Two sermons preached, One before the Lords, 26th May, 1647; the other before the Comons, 29th Sept'r 1647 on their publick fast, by Tho: Valentine, one of the Assembly of Divines* vj^d
- Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Certaine select cases, resolved, &c & the first principles of the oracles of god &c. by Tho: Sheapard of New England* vj^d
- Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The Christian mans directory upon the Creed, the Lords prayer, & Ten Comandement by W^m Fenner, B.D.* . . vj^d

The 20th of Aprill 1648

- [Page 124]
Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL a sermon called, *The necessity of divine Instruccōns in point of Reformaōn, &c, by Mr Cardwell* vj^d
- Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt* vj^d

[Last entry 25th March, 1647, see page 88.]

[20 April—3 May 1648.]

J. Parker. {G. Latham.
J. Bellamy.}][24° *Caroli Regis*]The 20th of Aprill 1648

Tim. Garthwaite. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM warden, a small tract called, *The pararell (sic) betweene the Earle of Essex & the Duke of Buckingham; The difference & disparity betweene the Duke of Buckingham & the Earle of Essex and a short view of the life & death of Geo. Duke of Buckingham.* All of them written by S^r Henry Wotton, kn^t late Provost of Eaton Colledge . . . vj^d

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LATHAM warden *four sermons* . . . by D^r Hill . . . vj^d

Rich. Marriott. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden, *The second pte of the Legend of Captaine Jones, in verse* . . . vj^d

23^{tb}

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master Latham warden, *A discourse wherein is examined what is pticularly lawfull during the confusions and revolucons of Goverm^t &c in 3 parts by Anth. Askham, Esq^r* . . . vj^d

Master White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *severall pollitick & Military observacōns upon the civill & military Governt^t &c, by D. P. gent* . . . vj^d

1^o May 1648

[Page 125]
Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The dyety of the holy ghost proved, or, An answe to M^r Bidle, by Nich. Eastwick* . . . vj^d

Master Lee,
Master Pakeman,
Gabriell Bedell,
and
Mercy Meighen. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH. BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Three learned readings by S^r James Dyer of wills, S^r John Brograve of Joyntures & Tho: Risdene Esq^r of forcible entrey* . . . vj^d

30

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt* . . . vj^d

Master Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BROWNE by order of the Lords in Parliam^t, *Ann Ordinance of the Lords & Comons in Parl^t ag^t Blasphemy Error & haeresie* . . . vj^d

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . vj^d

Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden, *The humble peticōns, serious suggestions & dutifull expostulaōns of some moderate & loyall gentlemen, &c, of the Easterne Assotiacon* . . . vj^d

Geo. Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The divine warrant of Infants baptisme &c by M^r Church* . . . vj^d

[24° *Caroli Regis*]

4tb

Master Moseley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH. BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Poems & Playes* (viz^t) *The seige, or, Love's Convert; The Lady Errant; The Citty Cozener, or, The Ordinary*, being Trage-Comedies, by M^r W^m Cartwright vjd

16° Maij 1648

[Page 126]
Nich. Gamadge. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a Note under the hand & seale of ALICE BECKETT & wth the consent of NICHOLAS VAVASOR & subscribed by both the wardens, All the estate, right title & interest w^{ch} the s^d Alice Beckett & Nich: Vavasor have in this booke or copie called, *O per Se O, or, the Bellman of Loudon, &c* vjd

18° Maij

Master Wright. Entred for his copie by order of the Lords house of Parl^t, *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons for setling a new Militia in London, the 18th of May 1648* vjd

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden *Diatribae, or a continuacion of certaine discourses upon these texts* (viz^t) *ACTS 10. 4; PSAL. 112. 6; LUKE 2. 13, 14; and NEHEMIAH 13, 14, 22*, by Jos. Mead, late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge vjd

Sam. Tompson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Electa Thargumico Rabbinica sive annotacōnes in Genesin &c p Christopher Cartwright* vjd

25° Maij

John Crooke and Gabr. Bedell and Mercy Meighen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Jacobi Usserii Armachani Annales sacrae scripturae a mundi recordio simulque historiae Asiaticae et Egypitiae ab initio Olympiadu, usque ad extremū Vespasiano reipubliae Judaicæ excidiū deducti. The Annals of Holy Scripture from the creation of the World. Also the history of Asia and Egipt from the begining of the Olympiads untill the last destruction of the Jewish Comonwealth under Vespasian*; by James Usher, B^p of Armagh, Pr & Metr of all Ireland vjd

Master Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master [] warden a booke called *A looking glasse for a proud Pharisee, &c, by Rob^te Pryer* vjd

29th Maij 1648

[Page 127]
Dan. Frere. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *All the works of Buscon surnamed Don Pabalos, alias, Don Francisco de Quevedo Villeagus, kn^t of the order of St. Jago, &c, translated out of Spanish into English* vjd

Dan. Frere. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Enchiridion oratoriu et poeticum & autore Theodorica Morelli Campanio* vjd

[29 May—10 June 1648.]

J. Parker, { G. Latham.
J. Bellamy. }[24° *Caroli Regis*]29th Maij 1648

Mrs. Brewster. Entred for her copie under the hand of Master ELSING clarke of the Comons house of Parliam^t, a sermon called, *Selfe surrender unto God opened and applyed &c*, being preached at Westm^r on a fast day, the 23th of Febr. 1647 [i.e. 1647–8], by Symeon Ashe. . . . vjd

Master Lee and Master Pakeman. Entred . . . by vertue of a Note under the hand & seale of W.M. COOKE & subscribed by both the wardens, these booke following (viz^t) ij^a vjd

*COOKE's Copiehold cases.**Nusances.**CALTHROP's Copiehold cases, one halfe.**The office of Executors, a fourth part.**Bayle & Mainprise.*

Master Lee and Master Pakeman. Entred . . . under the hand of S^r NATH: BRENT and by consent of W.M. COOKE a booke called *A treatise of the principall graunds & maximes of the Lawes of the kingdome, &c* by W^m NOY vjd

30th Maij 1648

Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Jeremiah his Lamentacōns translated into verse wth certaine Meditaēcons & Paems*, by Jo. Quarles. And a sermon preached in Pauls Church called *Gods Eternall provision for all his saints in heaven, upon the 2. COR. 5. 1.* by D^r Hill xij^d

1^o Junij 1648

[Page 128]
Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* vjd

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The Weekly Accampt* xij^d

5^o Junij 1648

Master Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam^t *The generalls letter wth the papers found in the pocketts of certaine prisoners &c.* vjd

7^o

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt* vjd

10^o Junij 1648

Rich. Marriott. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden, a tract of the life & death de Padre Pauli, translated into English vjd

[24° *Caroli Regis*]

16°

- Master White. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* vjd
 Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Weekly Accompt* vjd

21^{tb} of June 1648

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Bendlowe's Reports &c* vjd
 Master Lee.
 Master Pakeman
 and Gabr. Bedell.

codem die

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The Booke of Oathes, both Ancient & moderne, &c* vjd

codem die

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT and Master [] warden a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* vjd

21° Junij 1648

- [Page 129]
 Master Kirton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Alexandri Rossaei, Isagoge Grammatica &c* vjd

24° Junij 1648

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The Earle of Norwich, Lo: Capell &c, their peremptory answere to the Generall, wth his Excellencies sumons &c to Colchester* vjd

27° Junij 1648

- Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphlets called, *The Weekly Accompt* xijd

28^{tb}

- Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the howse of Comons, *Articles of Christian Religion approved & passed by both howses of Parliam^t after advice had wth the Assembly of Divines, &c* vjd

codem die

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate* vjd
 Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A peacemaker wthout partiallity & hipocrisie, &c by M^r John Dury* vjd
 Master Bellamy.
 Vide page (172) Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A comentary or exposicion upon the Pentateuch, or five bookes of Moses, &c, by John Trapp* vjd
 Robt^e Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence &c* vjd

[4—12 July 1648.]

J. Parker, { E. Dawson.
W. Lee. }[24° *Caroli Regis*]

Master: John Parker, Master.
Master: Ephr. Dawson } Wardens.
Master: W^m Lee . } Wardens.

4° Julij 1648 A° 24° Car. R. R.

[Page 130]
 Master Moseley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and both the wardens a booke called *A breife narration of a voyage through Italy in the yeares 1646 & 1647*, by John Raymond, gent. vj^d

6° Julij 1648

Robt Leyborne.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate Intelligencer &c</i> vj ^d
Bern. Alsop.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect Accompt</i> vj ^d
Master White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate &c</i> vj ^d

8th of Julij 1648

Master Jo. Waterson. Reassigned unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of M^r ANDREW CROOKE & subscribed by both the wardens, All that estate, right, title & interest (wch was conferred upon the said M^r Crooke by the said M^r Waterson) of in & to these severall bookes or copies (viz^t) xvij^d

*RIDERS Dictionary.**SYDNEY'S Arcadia.**JOSEPHUS History.*11th July 1648

Master Meredith. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEE warden, *An attestacion to the testimony of our reverend brethren of the province of London, &c*, by the ministers of Chesheire vj^d

12° Julij 1648

[Page 131]
 Master Lee.
 Master Walbank.
 Master Pakeman.
 Gabr. Bedell.
 Bern. Alsop.

Entred . . . under the hands of S ^r NATH: BRENT and Master DAWSON warden a booke called <i>The touchstone of Comon Assurances, or a plaine & familiar Treatise, opening the learning of the comon assurances or conveyances of the kingdome</i> by W ^m Shepard, Esq ^r vj ^d
Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect Accompt</i> vj ^d

[24° *Caroli Regis*]15° **Julij 1648**

Geo. Calvert.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden, *The testimony of the ministers of Staffordsheire against Errors, &c* vj^d

codem dic

Robt Leyborne.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *A short discourse of the differences of Scotland, &c, & the Moderate Intelligencer* . . . xij^d

21^{tb} **July 1648**

Master Wright.

Entred . . . by order of the Lords assembled in Parliam^t, *The declaracion of the estates of Scotland, &c* vj^d

26^{tb}

Bern. Alsop.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The weeklye Accompt &c* xij^d

28^{tb}

Robt Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT six pamphletts called, *The pfect Occurrences*, printed formerly by the said Rob^t Ibitson iii^s

Robt Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden, a litle treatise called, *A glasse for the tymes touching the true ministers of Christ how different from the falce teachers of the tymes* vj^d

9° **Augusti 1648**

John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden, a small tract called, *A helpe to Memory, or a breife of the principall histories &c of the Bible* vj^d

11^{tb} **August 1648**

[Page 132]

Master Symmons.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE warden, a pamphlett called, *The Peoples Echo to the Parliament's declarations concerning a personall treaty wth the king, &c* vj^d

James Crumpe.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *A touchstone to try by our knowledge, beleife & life whether wee be Christians in name onely or in deed, &c, by R. Y.* vj^d

Master Kirton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM late warden, a booke called *An easy entrance to the Latyn tongue in 3 ptes*, by Charles Hoole M^r of Arts vj^d

Master Latham.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden, a sermon called *The Red Horse, or the bloodines of Warre, &c, by John Geerey* vj^d

[21—28 August 1648.]

J. Parker, { E. Dawson.
W. Lee. }

[24° Caroli Regis]

21^{tb} of August 1648

George Calvert.

Entred for his copies under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEE warden two booke, viz^t, one entituled *Beleevers Evidences for eternall life*, collected out of the first epistle of JOHN. The other called, *The Key of the Bible unlocking the richest Treasury of the holy scriptures*; both of them written by M^r Fran: Roberts, pastor of Austins pth London . . . xij^d

codem die

Master Legatt.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master JOHN WATERSON & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M^r Waterson hath in the copies and parts of copies following (viz^t) iii^s vj^d

Sidney's Arcadia
turned over to
Master Dugard
page 168.

v^e Jnn 55.

1. SYDNEY's Arcadia, halfe.
2. RIDERS Dictionary, a sixt part.
3. PERKINS Workes in all volumes, his part.
4. Collection of the History of England, by Sa: Daniell.
5. CAMBDEN'S Remaines.
6. The Preachers Plea, by M^r Heiron.
7. PAGETT's History of the Bible, his part.

The 24^{tb} of August 1648

[Page 133]
Master Fussell.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden, *An analysis upon the whole Bible wth Marlorats Annotations [sic] upon the New Testam^t*, both of them printed with Diodatis Annotacōns in 4° vj^d

codem die

Tho. Underhill.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEE warden, *A breife & easy explanacion of the shorter catachisme presented by the Assembly of Divines to both houses of Parl^t, in imitacion of a Catachisme, made by M^r Herbert Palmer, by I. W.* vj^d

Master Man.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden, *A catachisme for Christians to helpe them in their right understanding of their Christian obligacion in baptisme, &c* by M^r Hunt, B.D. vj^d

Master Partridge.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master LEE warden, a booke called *An astrological prediction of the occurrences in England, part of the ye^r 1648, 1649, 1650, &c* by W^m Lilley vj^d

28^{tb}

Master Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden a booke called *Some flashings of lightning of the sonne of man, being the substance of 11 sermons upon sevall texts*, by W^m Sedgwick vj^d

[24° *Caroli Regis*]28^{tb}

Master Calvert. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE warden a booke called *Leaves of the tree of life for healing of the Nations, &c.*, by Wm Sedgwick vjd

Master Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl^t *The fourme of Church goverment to be used in the Church of England & Ireland* . vjd

Law. Chapman and Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* vjd

[The last entry of this news sheet was the 28th June 1647,
see p. 97.]

11° *Septembris 1648*

[Page 134] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master Master Meredith. DAWSON warden ffour sermons upon [] by Mr John Fathers vjd

codem die

Master Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY a sermon preached in Pauls upon a thancksgiveing, the 27th of July 1648, upon *ESAY 9*; 4. 5., by Mr Steph: Marshall vjd

codem die

Master Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the Comons house of Parl^t a sermon called *the sinne of hardnes of heart, &c*, preached on the fast day the 28th of July 1648 by Mr Steph: Marshall vjd

codem die

Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LEE warden a booke called *Rheticus Elimenta, questionibus et responsionibus explicata in usu scholae Mercator-scissor* vjd

Godfrey Emerson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LEE warden a booke called *Luciani dialogi libri duo graeco latini a Guil. Dugardo recogniti, &c* vjd

Master Whitaker. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LEE warden a booke called *The history of king Hen: the 8th*, written by the right ho^{ble} Edward Lord Herbert Baron of Cherbery vjd

16° *Sept. 1648*

Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vjd

Rich. Tomlyns. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden, a tract called, *A Cordiall for a fainting soule, or some essayes, &c*, by Jo: Cillings,* Mr of Arts vjd

* The name should be "Collings."

20th Sept. 1648

- [Page 135]
Master Cotes. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ELSING and by direction of S^r ANTHONY IREBY a tract called, *Impropriacōns purchased by the Committee of Gouldsmiths hall, &c.* vj^d
- Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall, &c.* vj^d
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate, &c.* vj^d
- Master Wright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LEE warden a booke called *The marrow of moderne divinity, the second pte, &c,* by E. F. vj^d

3^o Octobris 1648

- Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c.* vj^d

4^{tb}

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate communicating intelligence &c.* vj^d

7^{tb}

- Master Roper. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden, *His Mat^{er} reason why he cannott in conscience consent to abolish the Episcopall goverment &c, wth the answere of the divines, &c.* vj^d
- John Hardesty. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *Via ad gramaticu complanata &c, The way to gramer made plaine &c,* by Ja: Shirley vj^d

9^{tb}

- Robt Ibbitson. Entred . . . by vertue of an order of the Lords house of Parl^t, five pamphletts called, *The pfect Occurrences* ij^s vj^d
- Geo. Calvert. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOHN WRIGHT, junr. all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said John Wright hath in the copie called, *Principles of Piety &c, a catachisme by H. P.* vj^d

The 10th of October 1648

- [Page 136]
Master Lee. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *The prophecy of Haggai interpreted & applied in sundry sermons* by that famous & iudicious divine John Reynolds Dr^r of divinity, &c. vj^d

[24° *Caroli Regis*]**The 10th of October 1648**

- Master Les and Tho. Underhill. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *The saints encouragēt in evill tyme, or observacōns concerning the martyrs in generall*, &c, by Edw: Leigh, Esq^r vj^d
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate* &c vj^d
- John Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *Virgills workes or poems translated into English verse*, by M^r John Oglebe, gent. vj^d
- Tho. Hewer. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kings answere to the divines pap concerning Episcopacy*, &c . . . vj^d

12^{tb}

- Master Wilson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden a booke called *A confirmaōn & discovery of witchcraft*, by John Sterne vj^d

16^{tb}

- Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *The pfect Diurnall &c* xij^d

19^{tb}

- Master Roper. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden, *The humble answere of the divines attending the ho^{lye} comrs of Parl^t at the treaty of Newport, to the 2^d pap delivered to them by his Ma^{ty}, October the 6th 1648, about Episcopall govern^t, delivered his Mat^r 17th October, 1648.* vj^d

24^{tb} October 1648

- [Page 137]
Master White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts, viz^t, *The Moderate* &c xij^d

26^{tb}

- Fran. Ash. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *The great exemplar of sanctity & holy life, according to Christian institution described*, &c vj^d

28^{tb}

- Peter Cols. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEE warden, a sermon called, *The best & worst magistrate, &c*, by Obadiah Sedgwick vj^d

[3—20 November 1648.]

J. Parker. [E. Dawson.
W. Lee.][24° *Caroli Regis*]

30 Novembris 1648

Master Lee.	Entred for their copie under the hands of S ^r NATH: BRENT, and Master DAWSON warden a booke called <i>The passages & arguments pro et contra, at the Kings Bench barr, upon the habeus corpus concerning the loanes, wth the judges censure thereupon</i>	vjd
Rich. Marriott.	Entred . . . under the hands of S ^r NATH: BRENT and Master LEE warden a booke called <i>The workes of S^r Hen. Wotton never before printed (viz^t) Of education. A tast of some observacons, Quintus Curtius from the begining of the 3^d booke. A panegirick of King Charles at his returne from Scotland. The election of the new duke of Venice, after the death of Giovanna Bembo. A dispatch from Augusta, & sevall paps of verses & letters</i>	vjd
Master Butter.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden a booke called <i>Resolucons & decisions of divers practicall cases of conscience in continuall use amongst men, in 4 decades</i> , by D ^r Hall B.N.	vjd

90

Fran. Sowle.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden a booke called <i>The young Gramarians sanctuary, or, the practice of syntaxis, &c, by Paul Solamen</i>	vjd
--------------	---	-----

10° Novembris 1648

[Page 138] Master Walbauck.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden a booke called <i>The fathers legacy, or, Burtons collections, &c</i>	vjd
Master Pakeman.	Entred . . . under the hands of S ^r NATH: BRENT and Master LEE warden a booke called <i>De Cire —or the elements of the law naturall & politique, by Thomas Hobbs</i>	vjd
Rich. Roiston.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden, a sermon called, <i>The soules soliloquy & a conference wth conscience &c by Dr Duppa B^p Salisbury</i>	vjd

20th Nov. 1648

Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, <i>A remonstrance, or declaracion of the army, presented to the house of Comons on Monday, the 20th of Nov. 1648, by Col Ewer & six Leiftenant Col & Capt of the Army, abstracted out of the originall &c</i>	vjd
-----------------	---	-----

codem dic

Master Partridge and Geo. Whittington.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, <i>A remonstrance of his Excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax, Lord generall of the Parliam^t forces, & of his generall councill of Officers, held at S^r Albans 16th Nov: 1648 & tendred to the consideracion of the whole kingdome &c</i>	vjd
Master White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphlets called, <i>The Moderate, &c</i>	xij ^d

[24° *Caroli Regis*]

28tb

- Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT six pamphlets called, *The perfect diurnall, &c* iijs^d
- Master Partridge and Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master DAWSON, a booke called *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris* 1649, &c, by Wm Lilley vjd

7th December 1648

- [Page 139]
Wm. Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master LATHAM late warden, a booke called *Urania practica, or, practicall astronomy in 6 parts &c*, calculated & composed by Vincent Wing & Wm Leyborne vjd

23tb

- Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphlets called, *The perfect diurnall &c* xij^d
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphlets called, *The Moderate Intelligence* xij^d

27tb

- Master Wright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master [] warden a booke called *The English Improver, or, a new survey of Husbandry, &c*, by Walter Blith vjd

29th

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *The Turkish Alcoran, &c* vjd

4th January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

- Master Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *The Armies remembrancer, &c* by R. R. vjd

eodem die

- Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LEE warden two bookes (viz^t) *Stephanus de urbibus &c, & Manuale linguae grece Gnomologicū &c* xij^d

- Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden, a sermon called, *Gods anotamy upon mans heart &c* being a fast sermon by Tho: Watson vjd

9th January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 3 pamphlets called, *The moderate intelligence &c* xvij^d

[9—16 January 1648.]

J. Parker. { E. Dawson.
W. Lee. }[24° *Caroli Regis*]9th January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphlets called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* xij^d

10th Januaris 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

[Page 140]
James Crumpe. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *The odious, despicable, & dreadfull condicōn of a drunckard drawne to the life &c by Rich: Young* . . . vj^d

Francis Grove. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a noate under the hand of Master DANIELL as guardian to M^r THO: WRIGHTS sonne & by consent of a Co^rt held in November last. All the estate, right, tytle & interest wch the said M^r Tho: Wright had in the booke called, *Valentine & Orson* . . . vj^d

12th

Master John Wright. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *the depthes of Sathan discovered or the Jesuits last designe to ruine religion &c* vj^d

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . by vertue of an order of the Lords House of Parl^t, seaven pamphletts called, *The pfect Occurrences, &c* . . . iiij^a vj^d

Master Meighen and Gabr. Bedell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *Of liberty & servitude translated out of French into the English tongue, &c* vj^d

Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts (viz^t) *The pfect diurnall &c* xij^d

16th January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH. BRENT and Master DAWSON warden, a booke called *Certaine select & choice presidents & conveyances made by S^r Edw: Henden, kn^t, one of his Ma^t Barons of the Exchequer & one of the sages & learned fathers of the Law, published by John Marsh of Grayes Inne, barister, whereunto are added sundry other presidents of M^r Noy & other famous lawyers* vj^d

codem die

Peter Cole. Entred . . . by direction of Col TICHBORNE & others of the comon councell of the City of London, *The humble peticōn of the Comons of the City of London in Comon Councill assembled to the ho^ble the Comons of England in Parl^t assembled wth the narrative, vote & answere of the house thereupon, &c* vj^d

16th January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

[Page 141]
Wm. Dugard and Master Sister. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LEE warden a booke called *Gramatica latina in usum scholarum adornata &c, opera et studio Caroli Hoole A:M: scholarchae olim Rotherhamensis in Agro Ebor* vj^d

[24° *Caroli Regis*]17^o

Master Husbands. Entred for his copies by order of the ho^{ble} house of Comons signed by Master SCOBELL, *Two acts of the sd houſe (viz' one for adiourning of pte of the terme of Hilary 1648, the other for regulating of the officers of the Navie & customes. And a declaracōn of the Comons of England assembled in Parl expressing their reasons for the adnulling and vacating of these ensewing votes, &c xvij^d*

codem die

Master Partridge. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, by the appointm^t of the Generall & the generall Councell of the Army, *A peticon from his Excellency Thomas Lo: Fairfax & the generall councell &c, concerning the draught of an Agreem^t of the people of England &c, and a declaracōn of his Excellency & generall councell concerning the same &c vj^d*

18^{tb}

Robt^e Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *Might overcomeing Right, or a cleere answerē to M^r John Goodwyn's Right & Might well mett, &c*, by Jo: Geere vj^d

18th

Robt^e Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect Occurrences* vj^d

19^{tb}

**Master Smith
and
Sam. Gellibrand.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden a booke called *A serious & faithfull representacōn of the judgments of the ministers of the Gospell whthin the province of London in a letter to the Generall, &c vj^d*

20^{tb}

Robt^e Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The state of the kingdome represented to the people concerning the king, Parl^t, Armie, & the whole land in a rejoynader by way of Animadversions upon the Answerē to the Agreem^t of the people*, by W^m Ashurst &c vj^d

The 20th of January 1648

[Page 142]
Robt^e Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *Collections of notes taken at the kings tryall at West^r Hall on Saterday the 20th January, 1648 [i.e. 1648-9] &c vj^d*

**Master
James Flessher.** Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master FUSSELL & subscribed by both the wardens, a booke called *Deodates large notes upon the Bible in Italian translated into English*, by M^r Rob^e Gentiles vj^d

22^{tb}

Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *A usefull case of conscience discovered & resolved concerning Assotiacōns & confederacies wth idolaters, infidells, hereticks, &c, by Geo: Gillespie vj^d*

[22—30 January 1648.]

J. Parker. { E. Dawson.
W. Lee. }[24° *Caroli Regis*]22^{tb}

John Clowes.	Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Resolver or a short word to the large question of the tymes concerning the Parl' & the proceedings about the king, &c</i> vj ^d
John Playford.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>A perfect narrative of the whole proceedings of the High Co^t of Justice in the tryall of the king, &c</i> vj ^d
Master Smith.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM, <i>The dissent of the ministers of Essex from the Remonstrance of the Armie & their present proceedings in relacōn to religion, king, parl' & kingdome</i> vj ^d
Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>A pfect diurnall &c</i> vj ^d
Master White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate Intelligence</i> vj ^d

The 23^{tb} of January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

[Page 143] Maater Sparks.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master DAWSON warden a booke called <i>A vindicācon of the imprisoned & secluded members of the house of Comons, &c</i> vj ^d
Robt Ibitson.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphlets called, <i>Collections of Notes taken at the king's triall at West' Hall on Munday & Tewsdoy last the 22th & 23th of January 1648</i> [i.e. 1648-9] xij ^d
Robt Ibitson.	Entred . . . under the hands of THEODORE JENNINGS a pamphlett called, <i>Pryn against Pryn &c</i> vj ^d

26^{tb}

Maater Harford.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, <i>The charge of the Comons of England agt Charles Stewart king of England of high treason &c, to the High Co^t of Justice &c</i> vj ^d
Robt Ibitson.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, <i>The prophecy of the White King explayned, &c</i> vj ^d
Master Rothwell.	Entred . . . uuder the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden, <i>a Just vindicācon of Mr White alderman of the City of Exon in answere, &c</i> vj ^d

29^{tb}

Tho. Underhill.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY, <i>A vindicācon of the ministers of the gospell, &c, wth a short exhortācon &c, about the king &c</i> vj ^d
Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The perfect diurnall</i> vj ^d

30^{tb}

Master White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate Intelligence</i> vj ^d
---------------	---

The 31th of January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

[Page 144] Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *King Charles his speech upon the scaffold wth the manner of his suffering on Jan: 30th 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]* vj^d

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the hōble howse of Comons Two acts of the said howse (viz^t) one of them called, *An Act for the alteraçon of severall names & formes used in Writts, grants, &c*, the other, *An Act prohibiting the proclayming of any person to be King of England, &c* xij^d

1^o February 1648

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY *A necessary & seasonable testimony against tolleraçon & the present proceedings of sectaries & their abettors in England, &c*, from the Com^{rs} of the kirke of Scotland, &c vj^d

Fran. Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a ballad called, *the kings last farewell to the world, &c* vj^d

Robt^e Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHALLEY Judge Advocate of the Army, two pamphlets called, *The pfect Occurrences* xij^d

Robt^e Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *Collections of Notes at the triall of the king wherein he was condemned to be beheaded, &c* vj^d

Hen. Playford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *A continuacion of the narrative being the last & finall dayes proceedings of the High Cor^t of Justice, &c* vj^d

[NOTE.—The previous part of this work was entered to
"John" Playford.]

2^o Febr.

Master Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the hōble house of Comons *An Act of the said house for the further adiournement of pte of Hillary terme, 1648* vj^d

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract called, *Mercurius Teutonicus, or a Christian informaçon concerning the last times &c* by Jacob Beymen vj^d

The 4th of Febr. 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

[Page 145] Entred . . . under the hand of THEODORE JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *A pfect collection of Exact passages of Parl^t &c* vj^d

50

Robt^e Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, twelve pamphlets (viz^t) *The moderate Intelligencer &c* vj^s

50

- Sam. Gellibrand. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SEDGWICK, *A discourse concerning the beauty of providence in the rugged passages of it, &c* by Jo: Wilkins B.D. vj^d
- Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS, *A cruell cry in the eares of cavaleers, apostates & presibters for the resolve of 13 queries, &c* vj^d
- Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall, &c* vj^d
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence &c* vj^d

6tb

- Maater Calvert and Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE warden a booke called *King Charles his case, or, an appeale to all rationall men concerning his triall &c*, by Jo. Cooke vj^d

7tb

- Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *An answerē to the Citties Representaçon &c* vj^d
- Maater Partridge. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The reprsentative of divers well affected ps ons, &c* vj^d

9tb

- Maater Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl^t, *A declaratiōn of the Parl^t of England for mainteyning the fundamentall Lawes of this Nation* vj^d

The 9th of Februario 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

- [Page 146]
Fran. Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a ballad called, *Loves tide, or a farewell to folly &c* vj^d

12tb

- Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* vj^d
- John Clowes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHALEY, *The pfect Occurrences & under the hand of Master JENNINOS The The [sic] Perfect Sumary &c* xij^d

13tb

- Maater White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence &c* vj^d

16^{tb}

Master Husbands. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master SCOBELL, clarke of the Parliam^t, Three Acts of Parl^t viz^t (1) *For taking away the oathes of allegiance & supremacy & a new oath for freemen of London &c.* (2) *Agt the printing of any the proceedings of the High Cor^t of Justice, &c.* (3) *For the more speedy & easy passing the Accompts of Sheriffs &c* xvij^d

17^{tb}

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden a booke called *The English protestant, or Utopia new modelled, &c,* by Tho: de la More of Grayes Inne Esq^r vj^d

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl^t, two Acts of the said Parl^t (viz^t) 1. *For better settling of proceedings in Cor^ts of Justice according to the present Government.* 2 *For enabling & authorizing Justices of Peace to act & proceed in their offices & duties &c;* and, *A declaration of the Parl^t of England in answer to the Scotch com^t two letters &c* xvij^d

22^{tb}

Peter Cole.
Fran. Titon.
John Playford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, King Charles his triall, or, a pfect narrative of the whole proceedings of the High Cor^t of Justice &c wth a pfect copie of the kings speech upon the scaffold &c vj^d

23^{tb} Febr. 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

[Page 147]
Mrs. Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE warden a pamphlett called, *The execution of the late king iustified, &c* vj^d

Hen. Crips. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE warden two bookes (viz^t) *Encouragmt & counsell from the mouth of god &c,* by Ezechiell Woodward; and, *The kingdome grand quere what warrant there was for such proceedes about the king, &c* xij^d

Mrs. Hanna Allen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *An answe to some of the most materiall things conteyned in a letter entituled, from the ministers of the gospell, &c* vj^d

Robt^e Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hands of Judge Advocate WHALLEY and Master JENNINGS three pamphletts (viz^t) *The pfect Occurrences, The Summary & The True Informacōn of the beginning & cause of all o' troubles how they have been hatched & prevented* xvij^d

26^{tb}

Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall &c* xij^d

27^{tb}

Master Whlte. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *The Moderate &c* xij^d

27^{tb}

Tho. Paine.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master DAWSON warden, *The copie of severall letters prsented to his Excellency the Lo: generall Fairfax &c* vj^d

codem die

Fran. Titon and
John Playford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Marquesse of Ormonds proclamacon &c* vj^d

codem die

Master Legatt
and
Master Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden a booke called *Nineteene sermons on the 16th chap. of GENESIS, by Mr Josua Shute, wth his effigies* vj^d

Master Husbands.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl^t two Acts, (viz^t) 1 *For encouragement of officers & marriners*; the other, *Concerning a pap subscribed by the Comrs of the Parl^t of Scotland &c* xij^d

1^o Martij [1648 i.e. 1648-9][Page 148]
Master Hood.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a pamphlett called, *The humble representacion of the comittee, gentry, ministry & other well affected psons in the county of Leicester* vj^d

Master Walbanck.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LEE warden, a Catachisme called, *The sume of Christian religion &c* . . . vj^d

2^o

John Clowes.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphlets (viz^t) *The occurrences & the pfect sumary &c* xij^d

Robt^e Wood.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes faithfull scout, &c* vj^d

6^{tb}

Master Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *The Essex watchmans watchword to the inhabitants of the said county, &c* vj^d

codem die

Master Coates.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *Christs welcome to sinners or a proclamacon of pardon from the king of kings, &c* vj^d

7^o MartijMaster
James Flesher.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LEE warden, a booke called *A description of the province of New Albion, &c* vj^d

7^o MartisMaster
James Flesher.Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LEE warden a booke called *Elementa linguae Persicae autore Jo: Graves* vj^d8^{tb}

Master Bartlett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden, *a serious addresse to Sam: Oates for a reason** resolve touching some queries about his new Baptisme &c, by John Drew vj^dPeter Cole.
Fran. Tilton.
John Playford.Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The severall speeches & prayers of Duke Hamilton, the Earle of Holland, & the Lord Capell upon the scaffold imediately before their execucon the 9th March, 1648, [i.e. 1648-9] Together wth the severall prayers of D^r Sibball & M^r Boulton & the passages there that day* vj^d†

10 Martis 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

[Page 149]
John Clarke.Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor CLARKE Prsident and Doctor [] and Doctor [] censors of the Phisitions Colledge & both the wardens a booke called *A description of the vessells in the body of man, 1, Of the veynes, arteries & nerves, especially of those in the limbs & habitt of the body, whereof there are also given Anatomicall figures, the largest & fairest that ever were published, in three tractates, translated out of the Anatomy of Adrianus Spigelius* vj^d

Robte Wood.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes faithfull scout, &c* vj^d12^oLaw. Blacklock and
Law. Chapman.Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphlets called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* xij^dMaster
James Flesher.Entred . . . under the hands of Sir NATH: BRENT and Master LEE warden a booke called *Joannis Seldenii de Synedriis et praefecturis Juridicis veterum Ebraeoru libri duo* vj^d

Master Whlte.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate &c* vj^d

Robte Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of THEODORE JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *The manner of the beheading of Duke Hamilton Earle of Holland & Lo: Capell* vj^d

Master Bowtell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden, *A moderate & cleere vindicaon of the serious rep'sentacion & late vindicaon of the ministers of London from the scandalous aspersions of John Price in a pamphlett of his called, Clerico classicum, &c* . . . vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

† The date of this entry shoudl undoubtedly be the 9th March 1648-9 or some subsequent date.

14^{tb}

Robt Ibitson. Entred for his copies under the hand of Judge Advocate WHALLEY two pamphletts (viz^t) *The Occurrences &c, & The true primitive state of civil & Eccticall goverment discussed & cleered &c.* xij^d

15^{tb} March 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

[Page 150]
Master Seale. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS and Master LEE warden, *The articles of Agreem^t betwenee the king of France, the Parliam^t & Parisians* vj^d

Master Symmons.

This is crosed by
my owne hand.
Aug. 6, 1651
Mathew Symmons,
at a court held
that day.

16^{tb}

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master DAWSON warden a booke called ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ. The pourtracture of his sacred Ma^ty in his solitude & sufferings vj^d

George Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *The foundacon of Christian Religion gathered into six principles, by M^r W^m Perkins, translated into Welsh, whereunto is added the Welsh Alphabet by E. R. salvo iure cuiuscunque* vj^d

Master Robinson.

Entred . . . by consent of a Co^rt of Assistants & by vertue of a note under the hand of Master PARKER, these bookees & parts of bookees following, the whch did lately belong to M^r John Beale dec^d, & were assigned by a note to M^r John Parker in trust as by the said note appeares, salvo iure cuiuscunque viij^s vj^d

HALL's *Contemplacōns*, third volume.

PERKIN'S *Duty of the ministry*.

HEIRON'S *Workes*, 2^d volume.

In HEIRON'S first volume (viz^t) *Helpē to devotion, halfe. The dignity of preaching. The wisemens verdict. The table of the doctrines. The Alphabetical table. The remedy of security. The ruine of gods enemies. The worldlings downfall. The Spirituall fishing, & the old man & the new man.*

D^r GOUGE'S *whole armor of God*.

BROUGHTON'S *veiw of the scripture*, halfe.

SPELMAN'S *Glossarium*.

SMITH'S *Exposition on HOSEA*.

Expositōn of SALOMONS SONG, by D^r Gouge.

DYKE of *repentance*.

S^r HEN: SPELMAN of *the rights of the church*.

ELTON'S *Catachisme*.

GOUGE'S *Catachisme*.

BACON'S *Essaies* in 12^o.

The English Farrier, or, Countrimans treasure.

Garland of Delight. v^o 11 Aug. 56.

BRINSLEY'S *true watch*, 1 & 2 pts.

Welsh Primer.

[Page 151]

Master Robinson.

20th Martij 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

- Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* vjd
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate, &c* vjd

codem dic

- Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parliam^t, three Acts of Parliam^t viz^t, 1. *For the abolishing of the kingly office in England Ireland & the dominions thereof*. 2. *For the keeping a day of humiliacōn upon Thursday the 19th of April, 1649*. 3. *A declaracion of the Parl^t of England, for settling the prsent govern^t in the way of a free state &c* xvijd
- Francis Tyton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *Aphorismes of Justificaōn wth their explicacōn annexed, &c*, by Richard Baxter vjd
- Fran. Titon. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called a pamphlett called [sic], *The Marquesse of Ormonds pceedings proclayming King Charles the Second, King of England &c wth the sumons to Col. Jones & his answerē &c* vjd

27th

- Hen. Playford. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Articles for the surrender of Pomphrett Castle wth a list of the provisions & maior genall Lamberts Letter to the Speaker* . . . vjd
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate, &c* vjd

Aprill 2^d 1649

- [Page 152]
John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master DAWSON warden, a small tract called, *Englands admonicōn &c* . . . vjd
- Hen. Playford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The humble peticōn & reprsentacōn of the sevall churches of God in London comonly thought falsely called, Anabaptists wth the Parl^t answerē* vjd
- Master Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Parl^t two Acts, viz^t, one for abolishing the house of Peeres, the other agt a seditious pamphlett called, *The second pte of England Chaines &c* xijd
- Fran. Titon.
John Playford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *A modest narative of Intelligence fitted for the Republike of England & Ireland* vjd
- John Playford. Entred . . . under the hand of CRANFORD (licensed by him the 23th of Febr. last) *Four prayers used by his late Ma^rt in the tyme of his sufferings, also a copie of a letter of Prince Charles to his father* . . . vjd

[8—21 April 1649.]

J. Parker. { E. Dawson.
W. Lee. }

8tb

Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts
called, *The pfect diurnall &c.* xij^d

9th

Master Whits. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts
called, *The Moderate &c* xij^d

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the
Parlaim^t 3 Acts of the Parl^t (viz^t) 1 For prescribing certaine tyme^s to
delinquents for pfecting their composicōns. 2 For the raising of 90,000ⁱⁱ
p mensem for the Army for 6 monthes. 3. For settling the Militia of
Westm^r xvij^d

10th

Master Best. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LEE
warden a booke called *The transacōns of the high Cor^t of Chancery, both
by practice & presidents wth the fees thereunto belonging, &c, collected by
M^r Tothill, Esq^r & reveiued by S^r Ro: Holborne* vj^d

15^o Aprilis 1649

[Page 153]
Master Williams. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master
DAWSON warden a booke called *A chorographicall coment on the history of
the Bible, or, the description of Judea*, by Tho: Fuller B.D. vj^d

Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE
warden a booke called *A free disputacōn against pretended liberty of con-
science tending to resolve doubts, written by Sam: Rutherford* vj^d

Robt^e Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of THEODORE JENNINGS a pamphlett
called, *The pfect Occurrences &c* vj^d

Tho. Dring. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE
warden a booke called *An apologie for Paris for reiecting of Juno & Pallas
&c by Rob^e Barron* vj^d

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl^t,
Three acts of Parl^t, viz^t, 1. For making Tresurers for the 90,000ⁱⁱ p month.
2. For prize goods. 3. For the hearing of maratine causes, &c xvij^d

21tb

John Clowes. Entred . . . under the hands of the JUDGE ADVOCATE and Master
JENNINGS, five summaries & four occurrences iiij^s vj^d

Master Fawne.
Master Rothwell.
Master Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LEE
warden, *An expoīcōn wth practicall observacōns continued upon the 11th
12th 13th & 14th chapters of the booke of JOB, being the sume of 35 lectures
by the sd M^r Carill.* Each mans proporcōn in the sd copie being as
followeth, M^r Ffawne hath one halfe, and M^r Rothwell & M^r Calvert the
other halfe equally betweene them vj^d

21^{tb}

Rich. Tomlyns. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden a booke called *Faith & experience, or a short narracōn of the life & death of Mary Simpson in the city of Norwich* vj^d

The 23^{tb} of Aprill 1649

[Page 154]
Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* vj^d

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate, &c* vj^d

Master Williams. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master WATERSON & subscribed by Master DAWSON warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wh the said Mr Waterson hath in this booke or copie, viz^t, *The Christian Diary, &c* by Dr Cunsan, translated out of French vj^d

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl^t, *An Act whereby the Cor^t of Admiralty may proseed to sentence notwithstanding prohibitions to the contrary* vj^d

Master Seile. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden a booke called *The generall history of the religion of the Turkes togethier wth the sumaries conteyning the birth life & death of their prophett Mahomitt, &c* vj^d

30^{tb} Apr. 1649

Bern. Alsop.
Robte Wood.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *Englands moderate messenger &c* vj^d

John Clows. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *The pfect sumary &c* vj^d

John Streeter. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus, &c* vj^d

1^o May 1649

Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall, &c* vj^d

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate &c* vj^d

The 5^{tb} of May 1649

[Page 155]
Master Miller.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract called, *The triumph of patience, &c* vj^d

John Walker. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a small tract called, *An humble motion to the Parl^t of England, &c* vj^d

John Marten.
John Ridley.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden, a sermon preached at Sergeants Inne, upon MICAH the 6. 8. by John Ridley vj^d

14tb

Master Husbands. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl^t, 3 Acts of Parl^t, viz^r, 1. *For sale of dean & chapters lands.* 2. *What offences shall be iudged treason.* 3. *For taking off free quarter & Billett* xvij^d

Master Harper. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden (being licensed the 4th of Ffebr. 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]) *Poems called Lucasta or Epodes, Odes, Sonnets, songs, by Rich: Lovelace, Esq.* vj^d

Rich. Tomiyn. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE warden a booke called *Plantaginetts tragical story, or, the death of Edward the 4th, by Tho: Wincoll* vj^d

23tb

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *A moderate Intelligence impartially communicating martiall affaires to the kingdome of England &c* vj^d

Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MARBOTT two pamphletts called, *The perfect diurnall* xij^d

The 23rd May 1649

[Page 156]
Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl^t three acts of Parl^t 1. *An addiconall act touchiung the 90,000*l*.* 2. *Touching the death of Dr Dorislaus.* 3. *For making this Comonwealth a free state* xvij^d

Fran. Titon. Entred . . . by order of Parl^t a booke called *Parliamenti declaratio, &c* vj^d

Fran. Titon. Entred . . . under the hand of the LORD PRESIDENT, *Duke Hamiltons case argued by M^r Steele* vj^d

Fran. Titon. Entred . . . by order from his EXCELLENCY, *The Levellers designe discovered, by Henry Denne* vj^d

Master Roiston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden a booke called *The papers whch passed at Newcastle betwixt his sacred Ma^r & M^r Alex. Hinderson concerning the change of church govern^t* vj^d

28tb

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden, *discourses on these texts of scripture viz^r, DEUTER. 16. 16, 17; 1. COR. 10. 3, 4, 5; 2. PET. 2. 1. and upon the first article of the creed, by Jos: Mead, late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge* vj^d

Robt Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Republicus &c* vj^d

Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LEE warden a booke called *the foundacion of true holines laid in the knowledge of the doctrine of the Sabath, by Tho: Sheapard of New England* vj^d

28^{tb}

Master War. Lee. Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *A ternary of paradoxes.* 1. *Of the magneticall cure of wounds.* 2. *Of the nativity of Tartar in wyne.* 3. *Of the image of God in man,* by D^r Charlton vj^d

4^o Junij 1649

[Page 157]
Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* xij^d

eodem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *Sergeant Thorpe, Judge of Assise for the Northerne Circuite, his charge delivered to the grand jury at Yorke, the 20th March 1648 [i.e. 1648–9]* vj^d

eodem die

Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNEHAM and Master DAWSON warden, these 2 bookes, viz^t, *Thomae Gatakeri Londinatis de nomine tetragramato dissertatio, & The principles of the doctrine of Christ unfovuled in 2 short catachismes,* by John Owen, pastor of Fordam in Essex xij^d

Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEE warden a booke called *A breefe representacon & discovery of the notorious falcehood & dissimulacion conteyned in a booke called, The Gospell way confirmed by miracles published by Nich: Ware & Mothew Hall* vj^d

5^{tb}

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS 3 pamphletts called, *The Moderate Intelligence &c* xvij^d

Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master [] warden a booke called *Apothegmata aurea Regia Carolina, &c* vj^d

6^{tb}

Sam. Satterthwait. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS and Master LEE warden a booke called *Terra pacis, A true testificacōn of the spirituall land of peace &c, sett forth by H. N. wth an interlude of rimes &c* vj^d

7^{tb}

Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LEE warden a booke called *Zeiglography, or, a new art of short writing.* Provided the author of this copie be not M^r Shelton vj^d

The 7th of June 1649

[Page 158]
Master Roper.

Entered for his copies by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master PARTRIDGE & subscribed by Master DAWSON warden, these three booke or copies viz^t xvij^d

Clavis linguae graecae &c.

Ffundamentum linguae graecae, &c.

Augustines Confessions in English.

codem die

Master Husbands. Entered . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl^t, five acts of Parl^t, viz^t, 1. *For settling the militia wthin the hambletts of the Tower of London.* 2. *Resolves of the Comons of England concerning delinquents.* 3. *For the present examining the accompts of officers & soldiers now in the Parl^t service of this nation.* 4. *For setting a part a day of publike thanksgiving.* 5. *Instructions for the sale of deane & chapters lands* ij^a vj^d

John Clowes. Entered . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS eight pamphlets (viz^t) 4 *Occurrences* & 4 *Summaries* iiijs

12th

Master Husbands. Entered . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl^t, *An Act for maintenance of preaching ministers* vj^d

Peter Cole. Entered . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *A directory for ladies and gentlewomen, &c* vj^d

13th Junii 1649

Master Mozeley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master SEALE and Master LEE warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M^r Seale hath in this booke or copie, viz^t *Biathanatos, a declaracōn of that paradox or thesis of selfe homicide written by D^r Donne, dean of Pauls* vj^d

The 12th of June 1649

[Query, a clerical error for the 13th.]

[Page 159]
Master Mozeley.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master CARTWRIGHT & subscribed by Master LEE warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M^r Cartwright hath in this booke or copie called, *A manuell for the sicke with a letany & prayers*, by B^p Andrews of Winchester vj^d

codem die

Master Mozeley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master BOURNE & subscribed by Master LEE warden, a booke called *Divine ejaculations fitted for private devotions*, by a late reverend divine & now owned to be D^r Andrews, B^p of Winchester vj^d

The 12th of June 1649

[Query, a clerical error for the 13th.]

Master Mozeley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LEE warden a booke called *Aurora the prince & Auranta wth divers other poems & translacons*, by Tho: Stanley Esq^r vjd

codem dic

Master Mozsley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master LEE warden a booke called *Artificiall Arithmetick, the quintessence of the golden rule, the true valuacon of all annuities, to find a distance at one station, together wth divers uses & applicacion for seamen Gunners, surveyors & measurers of land*, by Robert Jagar, gent. vjd

21th

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS five pamphletts (viz^t) *The pfect Occurrences* ij^s vjd

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl^t, two Acts of Parl^t, viz^t, one for the releife of all such ps ons as are sued contrary to Articles of warr; the other for enabling the judges of the Northerne circuit to hold an assize at Durham, the 2^d of August, 1649 xij^d

25th June 1649

[Page 160]
Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts viz^t, *The Moderate Intelligence &c.* xij^d

codem dic

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts Law. Chapman. called, *The pfect diurnall* xij^d

Master Flesher, Jun^r. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LEE warden a booke called *Opuscula anatomica nova autore Johanne Riolans cum animadversionibus eiusdem* vjd

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl^t, Three Acts viz^t, 1. Touching Lettres of Mart. 2. An additionall act for encouragem^t of purchasers of deanes & chapters lands. 3. For the sessions of Assizes in Lancaster castle xvij^d

26^o

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and both the wardens, a breeife comentary with notes upon the whole prophecy of MALACHY, by W. Slater, D.D. vjd

Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT (being licensed in Aprill last) a booke called *The blessed Jew of Morrocco, &c.* vjd

Master: Robert Mead, Master.
Master: Miles Flesher
Master: John Chappell } Wardens.

2^o Iulij A^o Dom 1649

[Page 161] Entred for his copie under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett
 Master ~~Meredith~~* called, *The Moderate, &c* vj^d
 White.

5^{tb}

Tho. Paine. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS and Master
 CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Rome ruined by Whitehall, &c* . vj^d

12^{tb}

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called,
The Moderate &c vj^d

14^{tb}

Law. Chapman.
 Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphlets
 called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* xij^d

15^{tb}

Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl^t,
*A declaracōn of the Parl^t of England concerning the late endeavor in a
 peaceable way to remove all misunderstanding betweene the Comonwealth of
 England & kingdome of Scotland &c* vj^d

16^{tb}

Master Fawne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master
 CHAPPELL warden a booke called *An exposicon wth notes upon the
 Epistles of JAMES & JUDE*, by M^r Tho: Manton vj^d

17^{tb}

Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and CHAPPELL
 warden a booke called *Annotacōns upon the Testam^t* by Edw: Leigh, Esq^r
 vj^d

Robt^e Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called,
The pfect Occurrences vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

18^{tb} July 1649

[Page 162]
Master Pullen.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *A discourse of the right of the Church in a Christian state*, by Herbert Thornidike vj^d

20^{tb}

Mrs. Meighen.
Gabr. Beadell.
Tho. Collins.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Cor^t Keepes guide &c*, in four tracts. The propety of wch copie is thus distinguished (viz^t) one Moyety thereof to M^r Meighen & Tho: Collins & the other moyety to Gabriell Bedell vj^d

21^{tb}

John Martyn and
John Ridley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Officium Quotidianum, or, a manuell of private devotions*, by the late Archbp^r of Canterbury . . . vj^d

23^{tb}

Master Husbands.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl^t. *Resolves of the Parl^t concerning such ministers as shall preach or pray agt the prsent govern^t, & four Acts of Parl^t (viz^t) for the sale of the personall goods & estate of the late King Queen & Prince. Touching the moneys & coynes of England. What offences shall be adiudged treason. For the sale of the honors, mannors & lands heretofore belonging to the late King, Queen & Prince &c* . . . ij^s vj^d

codem dic

Law. Chapman.
Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINOS a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . vj^d

24^{tb}

Robt Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *The pfect occurrences, &c* . . . vj^d

codem dic

Robt White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINOS two pamphlets called, *The Moderate, &c* . . . xij^d

28^{tb} July 1649

[Page 163]
Master Husbands.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, clarke of the Parl^t, two Acts of Parl^t [viz^t] 1. *For promoting & propagating the gospell of Jesus Christ in New England, the other further instruccōns to the Trustees contractors, treasurers & register for sale of the deane & chapters lands &c* xij^d

August 4^{tb}

Sam. Saterthwaite. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master FFLESHER warden a booke called *Stella nova, a new starr leading wisemen unto Christ &c* by Rob^{te} Gell, D.D. vj^d

6^{tb}

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master FLESHER warden, *A tract of the lives of the fathers & other eminent & famous divines which have lived from Christs tyme to this present age*, by Sam: Clarke, pastor of Bennett Finck. vj^d

7^{tb}

Master Whlte. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts called, *The Moderate, &c* xij^d

9^{tb}

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Sacred principles services & soliloquies, or, a Manuell of devotions made up of 3 parts, &c.* vj^d

Tho. Fawcett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *A memorable seafight*, penned & preserved by Peter White. This was licensed the 6th March 1648 [i.e. 1648–9] vj^d

Wm. Dugard.
Vide fol. (165). Entred . . . by vertue of a deed of bargaine & sale under the hand & seale of Master JAMES YOUNG & by consent of a full Co^rt, *A breife concordance or table to the Bible of the last translacōn &c in all volumes, perused & enlarged by M^r John Downham, wch sd booke was heretofore entred to M^r Rob^{te} Young & M^r Nicholas Bourne* The moyety of wch sd booke belonging to the sd M^r Young is by this entrey to appertaine to W^m Dugard. vj^d

The 15th of August 1649

[Page 164]
Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *The Moderate &c* vj^d

17^{tb}

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl^t, these five *Acts of Parl^t* vizt: iiijs^s

1. *For continueing the Assessm^t of 90,000^l p mensem &c.*
 2. *For giveing power to the comittee of Indempnity, &c.*
 3. *For taking the Accompts of the navy & customes.*
 4. *For admitting 6 counties of North Wales to composicōn.*
 5. *For setting apart a day of publike thancksgiveing.*
- And the true stote of the transactions of Col Geo: Munck.*

20^{tb}

Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master JENNINGS four pamphlets (viz^t) *The perfect diurnall &c* ij^d

21^{tb}

Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The sinnfull man or the corruption of nature by sinne* written originally by John Francois Senault & putt into English by Hen: Earle of Monmouth vj^d

27^{tb}

Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master [] warden a booke called *A saveing sight of god, or the ready way to gospell humiliacon on ESAY 6. 5. Also the lawes discharge to spirituall christians on ROM. 8. 4, 5.* by Walter Cradock vj^d

Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

3^o Sept.

Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* vj^d

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *A divine prospective &c being a funerall sermon at the enterrement of S^r John Gayr, by Na: Hardey* vj^d

4^{tb} September 1649

[Page 165]
Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts called, *The Moderate, &c* xij^d

5^o Septembris

Master Bourne. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master Wm. DUGARD & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title, interest & clayme wch the said M^r Dugard hath of in & to the booke or copie called, *A breife concordance or Table to the Bible of the last translaccon, &c*, in all volumes vj^d

18^{tb}

Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master JENNINOS a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* vj^d

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts called, *The Moderate, &c* xij^d

18^{tb}

- Master Bourne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Phrigian Fabulist moralized in English verse*, by Leo. Willan, gent. vj^d

26^{tb}

- Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HATTER, secretary to the Army a small tract called, *A true relaçon of the proceedings of the bnißines of Burford*, by maior White vj^d
- Master Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Lirick poett. Odes & satyres translated out of Horace into English verse* by J. S. vj^d

28^{tb}

- Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, *A letter from Ireland read in the house of Comons on Ffriday Sept 28th from Mr Hugh Peeters of the taking of Tredagh, Trym & Dundalke* vj^d

1^o Octobris 1649

- [Page 166]
Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS, *Some consideraçons touching the nature of an oath, more pticularly relating to our Nationall covenant, &c.* vj^d
- Law. Blacklock.
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HATTER 2 pamphletts called, *The pfecit diurnall &c* xij^d

3^o Octobris

- Master Latham. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *An antidote against sorrow in order to the obteyning of sanctified joy, &c*, by Cadw: Wynn, M.A. vj^d
- John Clowes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HATTER secretary to the Armie a pamphlett called, *The pfecit occurrences* vj^d

6^o Octobris

- R. Wood and
Geo. Horton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HATTER, secretary to the Army, a pamphlett called, *The kingdom's faithfull and impartiall Scout* vj^d

8^o Octobris

- Law. Blacklock and
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HATTER a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall, &c* vj^d

8^o Octobris

- Rich. Tomlyns. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *A preservative against false teachers*, by Sampson Townesend vj^d

9^o Octobris

- Master Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of y^e Parliament a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliament* vj^d
- Master Partridge. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris A° 1650 or, generall & monthly predictions*, &c by W. Lilley vj^d

11^{tb} October 1649

- [Page 167]
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden, *A sermon called, Brittania Redeviva* &c by John Shaw vj^d

11^{tb}

- Robt Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HATTER secretary to the Armie, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Occurrences*, &c vj^d

12^{tb}

- Geo. Whittington. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS and Master FLESHER warden (being licensed the 15th Sept^r last) a booke called *An introduction to the holy understanding of the glasse of righteousnes*, by H. N. vj^d

12^{tb}

- Master John Williams and John Marshall. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Holy Court*, written in French by Nicholas Causin in five tomes, whereof 4 of them are translated into English by S^r T. H. vj^d

eodem die

- Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor BATES and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *De morbis capititis or the cheife internall diseases of the head, &c*, by R: Pemell phisition vj^d

- Tho. Brewster and Gregory Moule. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Hermes treasmegistus his Poemander of the power & wisedome of god* translated into English by D^r Everard vj^d

15^{tb}

- Robt Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, clarke of the Parl^t sevall proceedings of the Parl^t from Tewsday October the 9th to the 12th vj^d

15^{tb}

Master Symons. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master FROST, secretary to the councell of state three of the weeklye sheets called, *A breife relaçon of some affaires & transactions &c* xvij^d

20^{tb} October 1649

[Page 168]
Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parliam^t, *The sevall proceedings of Parliam^t from Tewsday October y^e [] to Tewsday October the 23th* vj^d

Wm. Dugard. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master LEGATT & wth consent of Master WATERSON, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M^r Legatt or the said M^r Waterson have or claime in the booke or copie called, S^r Phillip Sidneys or the Countesse of Pembroke's *Arcadia* vj^d

22^{tb}

Wm. Dugard. Entred for his copies under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and both the wardens, these two bookes viz^t, *Wendelini Xtiana Theologia, & Wendelini Philosophia Moralis, &c* xij^d

eodem die

Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Wendelini logica, &c* vj^d

eodem die

Tho. Brewster. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *A new & cleare discovery of the ebbing & flowing of the sea*, by Ellis Bradshaw vj^d

23^{tb}

Fran. Tyton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL clarke to the Parliament and Master [] warden a booke called *A Collection of the orders of Chancery wth alteracōns & additions agreed on by the Lords Comission^r of the Great seal of the Master of the Rolls for reformacon of the practice of the said Co^rt, &c* vj^d

Fran. Tyton. Entred . . . by order of the LORD PRESIDENT and Councell of State, two small tracts called, *The Anatomy of John Lilborne's spiritt & pamphletts & a short discourse betweene Monarchicall & Aristocraticall goverment &c* xij^d

24^{tb} October 1649

[Page 169]
Master Walbanck
and
Humph. Tuckey. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH. BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The first pte of the young clarke's guide, or an exact collection of choice English presidents, &c.* Compiled by R. H. counsellor vj^d

24th October 1649

Master Moseley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Claratella. Poems Eligies, Epigrams & satyrs*, by Rob^{te} Heath Esq^r. vj^d

codem dic

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of RICHARD WOODNOTH & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest which the said Richard hath in this booke or copie (viz^t) *Choice psalmes putt into Musick for 3 voices wth a thorough Base, composed by M^r Hen. & M^r Wm Lawes brothers & servants to his Ma^{tr} wth divers Eligies sett in musick by sevall friends, &c* vj^d

26th

Nath. Webb and Wm. Grantham. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master HERLE and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Media, the midle things in reference to the first & last things, &c*, by Isack Ambrose vj^d

Robt Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Compleat Bodie of the Art Millitary &c*, by sergeant maior Richard Elton vj^d

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parliam^t, *A letter from the Attorney of Ireland concerning the taking of the towne of Wexford &c* vj^d

The 27th of October 1649

[Page 170]
Master Walbanck.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Two charges as they were delivered by a Justice of the peace of the county of Suffolke* vj^d

Geo. Whittington.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Certamen religiosum or a conference betwixt the late king & Henry Lo: marquesse of Worster, &c* vj^d

Rich. Woodnoth.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *A ease of conscience concerning Ministers meddling wth state matters, &c* vj^d

Hen. Sheapard.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *A warning peece from heaven agt the sinne of the tyme* &c by Eliz. Warren vj^d

30th

Bern. Alsop.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The declaracion & engagem^t of the officers & soldiers of Col Ingolbies regiment for the prsent goverment, &c* vj^d

30th

- Wm. Taylor. Entred for his copies under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden, two booke (viz^t) *Divine philosophy leading into the grounds of all wonders, &c, & Comfortable doctrine for Adams offspring a compendious dialogue, &c* xij^d
- John Hardesty. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The oxe mussled & Oxford dried, &c by Hum: Browne* vj^d
- Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCORELL clarke of the Parliam^t, *seavlt proceedings of Parliam^t &c* vj^d

30 Nov. 1649

- [Page 171] Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH. BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *S^r Walter Rawley his apology for his voyage to Guyana wth observacōns on the Royall Navie & Sea Service written by S^r Walter Rawley &c* vj^d
- Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH. BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Consideracōns upon the lives of Alcibiades & Coriolanus* by Marquesse Virgilio Malvezzi in Italian & Englished by Rob^t Gentilis vj^d
- Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seal of THOMAS WALKELEY & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest which the said Tho: Walkeley hath in these two books (viz^t) *Coopers Hill*, a poem by M^r John Denham Esq^r & *The Valiant Cid, the first part*, a trage-comedy translated by Jos: Rutter gent. xij^d

codem die

- Master Meredith. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *A vindication of the Presbyteriall government & ministery, togeither with an Exhortacōn to all the ministers, elders & people wthin the bounds of the province of London whether ioyning wth us or seperating from us, published by the ministers & elders met togeither in a provinciall Assembly 2^d November, 1649* vj^d

6^o Nov. 1649

- Master Cartwright and Master Best. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The Marrow of History or the Epitome of S^r Walter Rawley by Alex: Rosse* vj^d

7^o Novembris 1649

- [Page 172] Rich. Tomlyns. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Five lessons for a Christian* by John Collins vj^d
- Rich. Lownes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The doctrine of faith, or the prime & principall points wch a Christian is to know & beleive &c, by Christopher Cartwright* vj^d

9^{tb}

Master Clarke. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Paralapomena, remaines of M^r Joseph Meads on some passages on the Revelacion, togeither wth a tract touching holines of churches*, by the same author vjd

Robt^e Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, clarke of the Parliament, *Severall proceedings in Parliament &c* (No. 6) . . . vjd

13^{tb}

Robt^e Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, Secretary to the Armie, *Collections of letters from severall parts, concerning the affaires of the Armies in England & Ireland* . . . vjd

14^{tb}

Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *A pfect relacōn of the proceedings of the Armie in Ireland, &c* vjd

Tim. Garthwalte. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master BELLAMY & subscribed by Master [] warden, a booke called *A Comentary upon the five bookes of Moses by M^r John Trapp, the wch was formerly entred to M^r Bellamy* . . . vjd

22^{tb} Nov. 1649

[Page 173]
Robt^e Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl^mt, two pamphletts called, *Severall proceedings of Parl^t &c* . . . xijd

27^{tb}

Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master Frost secretary to the councell of State, seaven pamphletts called, *A breife relacōn of some affaires & transaccōns &c* . . . iiij^a vjd

Master Bowtell.
Vide fol. (199). Assigned over to him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master MARRIOTT & subscribed by Master FLESHER warden, all the estate right title & interest wch the said M^r Marriott hath in this booke or copie formerly entred to him by the name of *Dispensatorium colloqui Londinensis &c* . . . vjd

28^{tb}

Master Bowtell.
Vide fol. (199). Entred for his copie under the hands of the PRESIDENT and censors of the Colledge of Phisitions of London a booke called *Pharmacopeia Londinensis Collegarum hodie viventium studiis ac symbolis ornatior, &c* . . . vjd

Edmond Paxton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden, *A copie of a letter written by M^r Thomas Parker of New England to M^r Eliz: Averey* . . . vjd

Robt^e Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master EDMOND CALLAMY and Master FLESHER warden, a sermon called *Animalis homo concio latina habita Academicos Oxoniensis 9^o Oct. 1649, autore Ed: Reynolds* vjd

28^{tb}

Robt Ibitson.

Entred for his copies under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parl'*, & two other tracts called, *Lectures upon Cosmography* & *Lectures upon navigation* read at the academy of S^t Balthazer Gerbier xvij^d

30^{tb} November 1649[Page 174]
John Redman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden, these two booke, (viz^r) The one called *A discourse of the passions wth historicall observations upon them*; the other called, *The lives of Kings, Queenes, Cavaleers, Councillors, & holy men*, both of them composed in French by Nich: Causin, & translated into English by A. S. M^r of Arts (salvo iure cuiuscunque) xij^d

eodem die

Tho. Brewster and
Gregory Moule.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parliam^t, a sermon preached before the house, the first of November, 1649, called, *The comeings forth of Christ in the power of his death, &c* by Peter Stirrey vj^d

The second of December

Master Smith
and
Sam. Gellibrand.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *An exposicōn upon the whole Episile of JUDE*, by W^m Jenkyn vj^d

Robt Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL the weekly sheet called, *Severall proceedings of Parliament &c.* Number 10° vj^d

8^{tb}

Wm. Wells.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Gregorii Posthuma, or certaine learned tractes*, written by John Gregory, M:A: &c vj^d

11^{tb}

Fran. Bowman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor REYNOLDS vice chancelor of Oxford and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Humaine Nature or The Fundamentall elements of warr,* Policy, being a philosophicall discovery of the faculties, acts & passions of the soule of man &c* by Tho: Hobbs, of Malmesbury vj^d

Mrs. Melghen.
Gabr. Beadle.
Tho. Collins.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden, *A treatice concerning bodily worship &c* by Symon Gunton vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

12^{tb} Decr 1649

[Page 175]

Master Bowtell.

Vide fol. (199).

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor CLARKE prsident of the Colledge of Phisitions and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Pharmacopea Londinensis or the London Dispensatory further adorned by the studdies & collations of the fellowes now liveing (of the said Colledge) in this yeare 1649 in English* vj^d

16^{tb}

Master Griffin.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *A pfect diurnall of some passages & proceedings of & in relaōn to the Armies in England & Ireland* vj^d

John Grismond.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON, secretary to the Councell of State, a booke called *Histoire entiere et veritable du Proces de Charles Stuart Roy d'Anglitere &c* vj^d

17^{tb}

George Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Enlargements to Claris Biblorum*, by Fran. Roberts vj^d

Geo. Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *A breif commentary or exposicōn upon the prophecy of OBADIAH, togeither with usefull notes, &c, by Edward Marbery* vj^d

Mrs. Allen.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *A platforme of Church Discipline or a confession of faith agreed upon by the Elders & Messingers of the churches assembled in the Synod at Cambridge in New England, &c* vj^d

24^{tb}Master Harford
and
Geo. Whitington.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Divine dropps &c, distilled &c, being sevall expisicōns upon 23 texts of scripture*, by Walter Cradock vj^d

24^{tb} December 1649[Page 176]
Geo. Hurlocke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER a booke called *Davies diary, or the description & use of a Quadrant, &c* vj^d

eodem die

Hum. Blunden.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER a booke called *Anthroposopha Theomagica or Anima magica abscondita &c* vj^d

Edw. Griffin.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH secretary to the Armie a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall* vj^d

28^o Decembris 1649

Master
Lodowick Lloyd.
not.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *A pluiforme of Church discipline gathered out of the word of God, &c**

29^o Decembris 1649

John Mecock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke intituled *Endeavours aiming at the glory of God, & th^t peace & truth may meet together, &c*, by John Blackleech vj^d

31^o Dec.

Rich. Rolston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *A soveraigne salve to cure wounded spirritts*, by Rich: Gove vj^d

codem die

Rich. Rolston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The returnes of spirituall comfort & greife in a derout soule* &c by John Duncon vj^d

Rich. Rolston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Mercurius Paedaneus or a short & sure way to the latyn tongue*, by Jo: Phillips vj^d

Rich. Rolston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Troposchematologia*, &c by M^r Stevens vj^d

[Page 177]
Rohte Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL two pamphletts called, *Severall proceedings of Parliament* &c xij^d

Master
Abr. Miller.*
Master
John Rothwell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEALE then warden a booke called *A very godly heart melting exhortacion together wth a cordiall consolacion presented in a letter* &c, by Rich. Mather vj^d

7^{tb}

Rohte Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL three pamphletts (viz^t) two of the weekly sheets called, *Sevall proceedings of Parl^t* & the other called, *The Creation of the world*, &c, by Hen. Walker xvij^d

8^{tb} January 1649 [i.e. 1649-50]

Master Smith.
Vide fol. (178).

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *An historicall inventory or breviary of the persecucion of the Bohemian churches*, &c vj^d

Fran. Titon.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOTT, a member of the councell of State a small tract called, *The grand case of conscience stated*, &c vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

8^{tb} January 1649 [i.e. 1649-50]

- Sam. Gellibrand. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor TEMPLE and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Good conscience the strongest hold, the surest refuge, &c* vj^d
- John Hardesty. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Virgo triumphans or Virginia richly & truely valued, &c* vj^d

14^{tb}

- Rich. Woodnoth. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL two small tracts (viz^t) one *in defence of the Engagem^t*, & the other called, *Just re-proposalls to humble proposalls by John Durey* xij^d

17^{tb} January 1649 [i.e. 1649-50]

- [Page 178]
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Astronomia Brittanica, or the theory of the Planetts, &c*, by Jonas Moore vj^d
- Master James Flesher. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Lyra prophetica Davidis regis cum indice Haebraes eius libri et Gram: Hebrae, &c autore Victorino Bythner polonio* vj^d
- John Clowes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM, a small tract called, *The Engagem^t vindicated & expayned or the reasons, &c* vj^d

22^{tb}

- John Bisse. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The revelacōn unrevealed concerning the thousand yeares raigne of the saints wth Christ upon Earth, &c* vj^d
- Edw. Griffin and Fran. Leech. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH five pamphletts called, *The pfect Diurnall, &c* ij^a vj^d

24^{tb}

- Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, three pamphletts called, *The severall proceedings of Parl'* xvij^d

codem die

- John Walker. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master SMITH & subscribed by Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *An historicall Inventory or Breviary of the persecution of the Bohemian churches &c* vj^d

25th

Master Cartwright
and
Master Symons. Entred for their copies by vertue of a note under their hands & seals, these two booke or copies (vizt) *Tachigraphy or the art of short writing with the Tutor thereunto & Zeigography, or, a new art of short writing*, all of them composed by Thomas Shelton & with his full consent xij^d

4th Febr. 1649 [i.e. 1649-50]

[Page 179]
Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of Sr NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Unheard of curiosities touching the talismanicall sculpture of the Persians, the horoscope of the patriarches & the reading of the starrs*, written in French by Mr J. Gassarell & translated into English by [] Chilmead gent . . . vj^d

codem die

Master Moseley. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seal of Master WALKLEY and Master FLESHER warden, all the right & interest of the said Mr Walkeley in a play called *The Sophy, a tragedy*, written by Mr John Denham, Esq^r vj^d

Master Edw. Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* vj^d

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall proceedings of pamphlett** [sic] vj^d

Francis Titon. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL, *A discourse concerning the engagement, or the Northerne subscribers plea &c.* vj^d

8th

Mrs. Gartrude Dawson. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seal of RALPH MARB (dated the last day of December 1640) & subscribed by Master FLESHER warden, these copies & pts of copies following, (vizt) salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^s vj^d

GRAYE's prayer & perfection of a Christian.

SIBR's breathing after God.

Exemplary Novells.

The house of Mourning, in folio.

RAMSDEN's 3 Treatices, halfe.

The Young Artillery Man.

Doctor TAYLOR on the ACTS, a third part.

ELTON on the COLOSSIANS.

Spare Howers.

Hocus Pocus.

Hec Homo.

FONSECA on the Parables.

The Merchants Mapp of Comerse.

* A clerical error for "Parliament."

8 February 1649 [i.e. 1649-50]

[Page 180]
Geo. Sawbridge,
for the partners
of the Eng.
stock.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master [] warden a booke called *A most easie way to attaine to the true reading of English wth short rules for the teacher*, by N. W. gent, the wch booke is comonly called, *The new primer* vj^d

13tb

Master Griffin
and
Master Leech.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* xij^d

codem die

Master
Egglesfeild.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of WILLIAM BISHOP & subscribed by Master FLESHER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said W^m Bishop hath in these two copies or bookes (viz^t) Clarke's *Formulae Oratoriae*, and his *Phrasialogia puerilis*, in Latyn & English xij^d

codem die

Master
Egglesfeild.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOSEPH GOSSON executor of Henry Gossone dec^d, all his right & interest in the booke or copie called, *Esops fables in English verse wth pictures (salvo iure cuiuscunque)* vj^d

codem die

Edw. Blackmore
and John Clowes.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master Speaker and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Worcester's Apothegms* vj^d

15tb

Tho. Underhill and
Fra. Tyton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL a booke called *The Saints Everlasting Rest*, by Rich: Baxter vj^d

codem die

Fran. Tyton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL a booke called *Heart bleedings for professors abominacōns, or a faithfull generall epistle &c, of the churches of the baptized way* vj^d

codem die

Rich. Marriott.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The preface to Gondibert written by S^r W^m Davenant wth an answere to the preface by W^m Hobbes* vj^d

20th February 1649 [i.e. 1649-50]

[Page 181]
John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hands of JOHN DOWNHAM and JOHN CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The Shepheards prognostication for the weather rainie or drye, with a briefe collection of all the members of man, &c* vj^d

20th February 1649 [i.e. 1649-50]

Tho. Raw.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Christian diurnall communicating the practice of dayly duties towards God, or neighbor & o'selves, &c* . . . vj^d

25thMaster Griffin
and
Master Leech.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall &c.* . . . vj^d

eodem die

Edw. Crouch.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Love's victory or a marriage betweene Reallity & fancy, &c*, by Tho: Bayley, D.D. . . . vj^d

John Marshall.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a treatice called, *The whole booke of PSALMES paraphrased by Geo: Abbott* . . . vj^d

27thMrs. Meighen
and Gabr. Beadell.
Tho. Collins.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a treatice called *The Christian man, or, the recovery of nature by grace*, written in French by John Fran: Senault . . . vj^d

28th

Master Norton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The Patterne of Catachisticall doctrine at large, or, a learned and iudicious expostion of the Ten Comandements, by Lancelott Andrewes, late B^r of Winchester*. This is entred by the consent of W^m Garrett . . . vj^d

Master Leake.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The Ideot in 4 bookes, the first & second Of Wisdome, the 3rd of the mind the 4th of Statick Experiments, or Experiments of the Ballance* . . . vj^d

2^o Martii 1649 [i.e. 1649-50][Page 182]
Master Bellamy.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *A commentary or expostion upon PROVERBS, ECCLESIASTES & the CANTICLES*, by John Trapp, M.A. . . vj^d

2^o Martii 1649 [i.e. 1649-50]

Master Walbanck.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATHANIELL BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *An exact abridgmet in English of all the reports of S^r Edward Cooke knt. Lord Cheife Justice of England done by S^r Tho: Ireland of Grayes Inne, Esq^r & corrected by Jo: March, barrester* . . . vj^d

4^o Martij

Master Lee. Entred for their copie under the hands of S^r NATHANIEL BRENT and
Dan. Pskemsn and Master FLESHER warden a booke intituled *The whole office of the countrie
Justice of peace, &c*, by W^m Sheppard, Esqr vj^d

codem die

Rich. Woodnoth. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master
FLESHER warden a booke called *Eightene sermons*, by Ben: Hinton, late
minister at Henden vj^d

Robt^e Iblton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL four pamphletts
called, *The severall proceedings of Parliam^t, &c* ij^s

5^o Martij 1649 [i.e. 1649-50]

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and both the
wardens a booke called *Dodona's Grove, or, the vocall forrest, the second
part*, written by James Howell Esqr vj^d

codem die

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT & both the
wardens a booke called *A discourse for the attayning of the sciences in a
short tyme wth the Statutes of the Academy of Cardinall Richleu*, Englished
by Rob^t Gentiles vj^d

6th March 1649 [i.e. 1649-50]

John Ffeild,* and Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master FLESHER
Edm. Paxton and warden a treatice called *The holy arbour, or a cluster of spirituall grapes
gathered from the vines of certaine moderne & orthodox labourers in God's
vinyard*, by Jo: Godolphin LL.D. vj^d

6^o Martij 1649 [i.e. 1649-50]

[Page 183] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and MILES FLESHER
Edm. Paxton and warden a Tract called *The holy Pimbeck, or, An extraction of the spirit
from the letter of certaine places of scripture &c*, by Jo: Godolphin LL.D.
John Felld. vj^d

7^o Martij 1649 [i.e. 1649-50]

Francis Ash. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
CHAPPELL warden a book called *The rule and exercise of holy living, in
wch are described the meanes & instruments of obtaining every vertue, and
the remedies against every vice*, by J. T. D.D. vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

11th Martis 1649 [i.e. 1649-50]Master
Geo. Badger.

Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The flower of fidelity displaying, &c, by John Reynolds author of that excellent treatice called, Gods revenge agt murther* vj^d

eodem die

Rich. Roiston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Of the reasonables of Christian religion, for the satisfieing of some disputeres of these evill tymes*, by [] vj^d

Edw. Blackmore.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *An alarum to all impenitent synners, &c, by Hum: Browne* vj^d

18th of March 1649 [i.e. 1649-50]

John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Englands afflictions fully demonstrated, or, a pfect remedy to cure o' calamities, &c* vj^d

eodem die

Master Griffin
and
Master Leech.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* xvij^d

Master Lee.
Master Pakeman.
Master Beadle.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Causes in Chancery, gathered by S^r Geo. Carey one of the masters of the Chancery in A^o 1601, out of the labors of M^r W^m Lambert* vj^d

23^o Martis 1649 [i.e. 1649-50][Page 184]
John Martyn and
John Ridley.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *De corpore politico, or, the elements of law, morall & politicall wth discourses upon severall heads*, the second pte, by Tho: Hobbs of Malmesbury vj^d

Master Griffin
and
Master Leech.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH three pamphletts (viz^t) called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* xvij^d

Tho. Mabb and
Amos Coles.

Entred . . . under the hand of S^r NATH: BRENT a small tract called *A cleere & evident way for enriching the nations of England & Ireland &c* vj^d

Tho. Slater and
Wm. Hunt.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Jewes in America, or, probabilitiess that the Americans are of the same race, &c* vj^d

26th of March 1650Master
Roger Norton.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master FLESHER warden a booke *Lillie, or his rules englished, explayned, abreviated, corrected by the ioynt labors of Fran: Tailor, B.D; Edw: Browne & Rob^{te} Croyden* vj^d

codem dic

Master Crooke.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The passions of the soule*, written in French by *Rene des Carts*, Englished by J. H. &c vj^d

28thRob^{te} Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL fflour pamphletts called, *sevall proceedings of Parliament &c No 26** ij^s

Hum. Blunden.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a booke called *Silex scintillans or sacred poems*, by W^m Vaughan vj^d

30th

Fran. Tyton.

Entred . . . by order of the Councell of State, a small tract called *An English translacōn of the Scottish declaracōn agt James Grahame, &c* vj^d

The first of Aprill 1650

[Page 185]
Master Griffin
and
Master Leech.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall, &c* vj^d

Master
James Flesher.

Assigned over to him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Mistress FRERE & subscribed by Master CHAPPELL warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said Mistress Frere hath in this copie, viz^t, *The Interpreter of the Bible, being a translacōn of the Annotacōns of the Bible, by the divines of Holland* wch were published by comand of the States Generall of the Netherland, &c (The wech copie was formerly entred to M^r Dan: Frere her late husband dec^d) vj^d

4^{tb}

Sam. Geilibrand.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor TEMPLE and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The divine Trinity of the Father, sonne & holy spiritt &c*, by Fran: Cheynell vj^d

codem dic

Tho. Williams.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The new light of Alchymie taken from the fountaine of nature & manuall experiance to which is added a treatise of sulphur &c by Mich: Sanctivogius*, translated out of latyn into English by D^r French vj^d

* Originally the figure was 23, which was afterwards altered to No. 26. It probably means that the four issues were Nos. 23-26.

4tb

- Wm. Lea. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCORELL, *A pfect table of 144 victories obteyned by the Lo: Leiften^t of Ireland, & the Parliam^t forcers [sic] under his comand, from Wensday August the first 1649 to March the last 1650* vj^d

5tb

- Robt^e Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parliament, &c.* vj^d

The 6th of Aprill 1650

- [Page 186]
John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Amor dei*, written by John Quarles vj^d

- Master Griffin
and
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Pfect diurnall &c* vj^d

20tb

- Robt^e Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL two pamphlets (viz^t) *Severall proceedings of Parl^t &c No 28, 29* xij^d

- Hanna Allen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL, these two bookes (viz^t) *Sipps of sweetnes, &c, & A discovery of glorious Love &c*, both of them made by John Durant xij^d

- Hanna Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master FLESHER warden, a booke called *An exposicōn continued upon the 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 & 13 chapters of EZECHIELL*, by W^m Greenhill vj^d

22tb

- Master Griffin
and
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphlets called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* xij^d

23tb

- Sam. Satterthwaite.
Tho. Brewster.
Gregory Moule. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master FLESHER warden, *A treatice in 3 bookes of Occult philosophy, written by Hen: Cornelius Agrippa, of Netteshein, Counsellor to Caesar's sacred Ma^r, translated into English by J. F: Dr Phisick* vj^d

30tb

- John Saywell. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and both the wardens two bookes (viz^t) *Propria quae maribus, quae genus & As in Prasenti Englished & explayned, & another booke called, Terminacōnes et exempla declinationum et coniugationum*, both of the said bookes composed by Charles Hoole M.A. xij^d

6th May 1650

[Page 187]
Master Griffin
and
Master Leech.

Entered for their copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets called, *The perfect diurnall, &c* xiij^d

13tb

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach

Entered . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett
called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* vi^d

Rich. Lownds.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
[] warden a booke called *An exact history of the late revolutions*
in Naples & of their monstrous successes &c viid

18tb

Robte Thitson.

Master Wilson
and
Master White.

Assigned over unto them by vertue of a note under the hande & seale
of Master BELLAMY & subscribed by Master FFLESHER warden, all the
estate, right, title & interest wch the said M^r Bellamy hath in the booke
or copie called, *A tract of the lives of the Fathers & other eminent & famous
divines wch have lived from Christys tyme to this present age*, composed by
Sam: Clarke parson of Bennett Finke vj^d

20tb

Master Wilson
and
Master White.

Entered for their copie under the hands of Master EDMOND CALLAMY and
Master FLESHER and Master CHAPPELL wardens a booke called *The
second pte of Ecccliall history con^t the lives of many eminent Christians
wch have lived since the primitive tyme to the present age, &c.*, by Sam:
Clarke, parson of Bennett Finke. Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . vi^d

22tb

Master Pullen.

Entered . . . under the hands of Doctor CLARKE president & four censors of the Colledge of the Phisitions and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Philologia Britanica*, &c v^{id}

23rd May 1650

[Page 188]

Entered . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master
FLESHER warden a booke called *Fasciculus Chemicus, or Chymicall
Collections, &c* by Ja: Hasell vj^d

Robte Ibitson,

Entered . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called,
Severall proceedings of Parl', &c, No 34 vj^d

25th May

Master Walbanck. Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Brownlowes Blew pleader, or a forme of fair pleadings wherein are exactly & according to the Judg'mt of the sevall Judges of the Co^rt of Comon pleas from the 36th yr of Q Eliz to the 13th yr of the late king, all accōns aswell reall as psonall issues, rejoynders &c.* Collected by his owne hand, being all that tyme chife Prothonotary there vj^d

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Choice presidents of pleadings in the Co^rt of the upp bench & comon pleas*, Collected by Richard Brownlow Esq^r & J. H. of Lincolnes Inne, Esq^r . . . vj^d

codem dic

George Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *An exposīcōn, or, a short but full, plaine, & pfec Epitome of the most choice Comentaries upon the Revelacōn of ST. JOHN, &c*, by Hezekia Holland, Pastor of Sutton Valence in Kent vj^d

Master Griffin
and
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphlets called, *The pfec diurnall* . . . xij^d

30th

John Martyn and
John Ridley. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master [] warden a booke called *The history of the rights & customes & manner of life of the prsent Jewes throughout the world, translated out of Italian by Edm: Chilmead* . . . vj^d

30th May 1650

[Page 189]
Robt^e Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parliam^t* . . . vj^d

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM, a small tract of severall foulded pictures called, *the beginning, progresse, & end of man &c in verse* . . . vj^d

June 8th

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of THO: WALKELEY & subscribed by Master FLESHER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said Thomas Walkeley hath in this booke or copie called *Poems*, by Thomas Carew Esq^r . . . vj^d

codem dic

Wm. Hunt. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master BUTTER & subscribed by Master CHAPPELL warden, all the Estate, right, title & interest wch the said M^r Butter hath in this booke or copie called, *The devout soule & free prisoner*, by J: H: B^p N . . . vj^d

June 8th

Robt Ibitson. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parliam'* vjd

10th June 1650

Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* xijd

John Grismond. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Loveing Enemy, &c* vjd

The 14th of June 1650

Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The valley of vision, or, a cleere sight of sundry sacred truthes, delivered in twenty sermons upon these texts (viz) 6 serm. on HOSEA 14. 2; 4 serm. on JAMES 1. 12; 1 serm. on 119 PSAL. verse the 111th; 1 serm. on PSAL. 119. 48.; 2 serm. on PSAL. 133. 2; 2 serm. on PSAL. 84.; 2 serm. on LUKE 22. & 2 serm. on the 1. PETER 1. by D^r Oldsworth* vjd

The 14th of June 1650

[Page 190] Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *An exposicon wth practicall observations continued upon the 15th 16th & 17th chapters of the booke of JOB, being the sume of xxij lectures delivered at Magnus neere the bridge London, by the said M^r Carill* vjd

Master Packman. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Comentaries on the civill warrs of France from the death of Hen: the fourth, untill the peace 1629. Also politicall observations &c, by Hen: Duke of Rohan in French, translated into English by J. R. of the Midle Temple* vjd

Tho. Brewster and Greg. Mole. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *A breviary of the history of the Parliam' of England &c, by Tho: May Esq'* vjd

Master W^m. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor CLARKE, President, & the four censors of the Phisitions colledge and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *De Rachitide sive morb. puerili qui vulgo the Ricketts dicitur, tractatus opera Francisci Glissoni doctoris, &c, both in Latyn & English* vjd

20th June

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL two pamphletts viz^t, *Severall proceedings of Parl'* xijd

21^{tb}

- Tim. Garthwaite. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The obligaōn of a promissory oath, in seaven lectures upon NUMB. 30. 2.* by Dr Sanderson . . . vj^d
- Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Sr NATH: BRENT, a sheet of paper called, *The falacy of the great water drincker discovered, &c* . . . vj^d

The 21^{tb} of June 1650

- [Page 191] Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden, *Certaine sermons* . . . preached by that famous Dr Oldsworth . . . vj^d

1^o Julij 1650

- Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL and Master CHAPPELL warden, *A declaraōn of the Parliam^t of England, upon the marching of the armie into Scotland* . . . vj^d

codem die

- Robt^e Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of pamphlett [sic] No. 39* . . . vj^d

codem die

- Mrs. Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The hope of Israell, written by Manasseh Ben Israell an Ebrew divine & philosophet, translated into English* vj^d

- Master Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The tenth muse lately sprung up in America, written by Ann Bradstreet* . . . vj^d

- Robt^e Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hands of Sr NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The court & caracter of King James,* written by Sr Anth. Wilding, knt. . . vj^d

The 2^d of July 1650

- [Page 192] Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Sr NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *A continuaōn of the historicall discourse of the goverment of England, untill the end of the raigne of Queene Elizabeth, &c, the second pte, by Nath: Bacon of Grayes Inne Esq^r* . . . vj^d

codem die

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Sr NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The Arithmathematicall Treasurie, or the root of arts, &c, composed by Richard Allestrye mathematician* vj^d

6th July 1650

- Martha Whitington. Entred for her copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called 'Yγιενη or a conservatory of health, comprized in a plaine & practicall discourse, &c, by H. Brooke, M.B. . vjd
- Wm. Hunt. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Susurrium cum deo. Soliloquies or holy selfe conferences of the devout soule & its farewell upon earth, upon sundry choice occasions* by J. H: D.D. B.N. vjd
- John Clowes. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of M^rs CONSTANCE JONES, all her estate, right, title & interest in the booke or copie called *A rich storehouse for the diseased* vjd
- Master Moseley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The card of courtship or, the language of love*, by S. S. vjd
- Master Mozeley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master WATERSON & subscribed by Master FLESHER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M^r Waterson hath in this booke or copie called, *Hymnus Tobaci autore Raphaele Thorio*, & also the translation of the same booke, by Peter Hansted, into English verse, now called *A hymne of Tobacco* vjd

Master: George Latham, Master.
Master: Miles Flesher . . . } Wardens
Master: Philemon Stephens } Wardens

15th July 1650[Page 193]
John Tey.Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL late warden, a booke called Poems* called [sic] *Ostella being poems*, by John Tatam vjd

Rich. Mynn.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Merici Causaboni Is. fil de quatuor Linguis Comentationes pars prior, que cst de Lingua Hebraica et de lingua Saxonica* vjd**27th July 1650**Master Griffin
and
Master Leech.Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall of some passages of the armies in England & Ireland &c* vjdMaster Griffin
and
Master Leech.Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 6 pamphlets lately printed called, *The pfect diurnall* iij***29th**

Robert Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL four pamphlets called, *Severall proceedings of Parliament, &c* ij***30th**

Master Stephens.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor ENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Help for the poore, collected for the benefitt of such as are not able to make use of Phisitians &c, by Robert Femell, Phisition* vjd

John Hardesty.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Love of Amandus & Sophonia, in three bookes, by Sam: Sheapard* vjd**31^o Julii**

Robt Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall proceedings of Parliament, &c* vjd

* Deleted in Register.

[Page 194]
Master Griffin
and
Master Leech.

Master Pullen.

The 4th of August 1650

- Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett
called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d
- Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master
[] warden, a booke called *Methodus cognoscendi causas duabus
libris explicata, autore Tho: Isacio* vj^d

5^o Augusti 1650

Master Crooke.

John Martyn and
John Ridley.

- Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
FLESHER warden a booke called *The saveing use & profitablenes of holy
scripture (being a theologall ground of another treatice of the same author
extant called, Methodus conscientandi)* the author B^p Chappell . . . vj^d

- Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
STEPHENS warden a booke called *The grand seigneors seraglio, by Rob^{te}
Withers* vj^d

8^{tb}Robt^{te} Ibitson.

- Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called,
The sevall proceedings of Parliament, &c vj^d

12^{tb}Master Griffin
and
Master Leech.

- Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, three pam-
phletts called, *The pfect diurnall & The large Relaçōn &c* . . . xvij^d

21^{tb}

Master Legatt.

- Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
STEPHENS warden, *a sermon touching gods goverment of the world by
Angells, &c by Rob^{te} Gell, D^r Divinity* vj^d

codem dic

Master Walbanck.

- Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master
STEPHENS warden a booke called *A charge given at the qrtre sessions at
Westm^r Hall in the Kings Bench, by Nich: Collin of Lincoln's Inn Esq'*
vj^d

codem dic

Hen. Twiford.

- Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master
STEPHENS warden a booke called *An exact abridgm^t in English of the
Comentaries or Reports of that famous lawyer S^r Edm: Plowden, kn^t, by
S^r Hen. Calthrop, kn^t* vj^d

23^{tb} August 1650[Page 195]
Robt^{te} Ibitson.

- Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called,
The severall proceedings of Parliam^t vj^d

27^{tb}*

Master Symons. Entred for his copies by permission of authority two pamphletts called,
Mercurius Politicus &c xij^d

eodem die

Master Griffin
and
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts
called, *The pfect diurnall &c* xij^d

Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
STEPHENS warden, a booke called *Lutheri colloquia divina, or, Martyn
Luthers last divine discourses translated out of the high Germane tongue
into English*, by Hen: Bell gent. vij^d

John Grismond. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
STEPHENS warden a booke called *The history of the Bible epitomized &
emblematically illustrated, &c* vj^d

Rich. Lownes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
STEPHENS warden a booke called *Gramatica Anglo-Latina. An English
& latyn gramer, the rules composed in English & latyn verse, &c, by
James Shirley, salvo iure cuiuscunque*. vj^d

29^{tb}

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called,
The severall proceedings of Parliam^t vj^d

2^o Sept. 1650

Mrs. Hanna Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master FLESHER
warden a booke called *Comfort & councell for dejected soules, &c, by
John Durant* vj^d

Master Griffin
and
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett
called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

The 6th of September 1650

[Page 196]
Robt Ibtson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called,
The severall proceedings of Parliam^t &c. vj^d

7^{tb}

Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hand of Master FROST, secretary of the
Councell of State, *A breife narrative of the victory obteyned by the
Parliam^t forces in Scotland, the third of September being on Tewesday
last &c* vj^d

Master Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a booke called
*The key of wealth, or, a new way for improveing of Trade, with the Trades-
mans Jewell, &c, by W^m Potter* vj^d

* Altered from the 29th.

9tb

Rich. Lownes and Entred for their copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
Robt. Boydwell. STEPHENS warden a booke called *A breife relacōn of the late horrid
Rebellion acted in the Island of Barbadoes, &c* vj^d

10tb

Mrs. Ann Miller Entred . . . by vertue of a writing under the hand & seale of
and Master Master THO: WEAVER, & by order of a Co^{rt} of Assistants, held the 5th day
Abra. Miller. of August last, these bookes or copies following, (viz^t) The wch did
lately belong to the said M^r Tho: Weaver iiij^s vj^d

M^r BOULTONS *Discourse of true happines.*

— His generall directions for walking wth god.

— His instructions for a right comforting of afflicted
consciences.

The Eng. Dictionary, or Interpreter of hard Eng. words.

The Booke of X'pian exercise apperteyning to Resolucon by R. P.
perused by Edm: Bunney.

M^r STOCK's *Doctrine & use of Repentance, wth his sermon at Paul's
Crosse.*

A Regiment for the sea, wth the mariners guide.

Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . according to direction of the late Act of Parliam^t, two
pamphletts, one of them called *The wounds of the kirke of Scotland &c,*
by James Rae, the other, *A discourse of husbandry used in Brabant,* by
Sam: Hartlib xij^d

12^o Septembris 1650

[Page 197]
Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
FLESHER warden a booke called *Observacōns upon Anthropophia Theo-
magica et anima magica abscondita p Alazono Mastix* Philalethes vj^d

codem dic

John Hardesty.¹ Entred . . . under the hands of Sr NATH: BRENT and Master
Ve 7^o Junii 1653. STEPHENS warden a booke called *Man transformed or the Artificiall
Changling*, by John Buller Dr of Phisick vj^d

Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called,
Severall proceedings of Parliam^t, &c vj^d

16tb

Master Griffin Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, two pam-
and phletts called, *The pfect diurnall* xij^d
Master Leech.

John Clowes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a sheet of paper
called, *The last speech of Coll Eusebius Andrews sometymes a lawyer in
Lincolnes Inne at the tyme of his Execution* vj^d

19th

- John Martyn and John Ridley. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Capitu a patrum collecta a Rabbi Nathan Babilonia qui vixit A° Christi 130, in sermonem latinum translata p Fran: Tayleru Anglicum* vj^d
- Master Symons. Entred . . . by permission of authority three pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* xvij^d

23rd Septembris

- Master Mossley. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Famianus Strada de bello Belgico, the second pte in x bookes, or the History of the Low Countrey warrs, translated into English by R. S.* vj^d

28th Sept. 1650

- [Page 198]
Master Rohinson. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor ENT, one of the censors of Phisitions Colledge and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Institutions of anatomy of Casper Bartholinus, translated out of Latyn* vj^d
- John Benson. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH. BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The compleat lawyer, &c or a treatise of Tenures & Estates in Lands, &c by W^m Noy, Esq^r* vj^d

20 Octobris 1650

- Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM a booke called *Certaine peeces of Pettus Messie, first written in Spanish & now translated into English by Jas: Bialdon* vj^d

codem die

- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Magia Adamica, or the antiquity of Magick & the descent thereof &c by Eugenius Philalethes* . . . vj^d
- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *A man mouse taken in a trapp & torturd to death, &c, by Eug: Philalethes* vj^d
- Robt^e Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL two pamphletts called, *The severall proceedings of Parliam^t* xij^d
- Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWOTH two pamph: called, *The pfect diurnall* xij^d

10th

- Master Symons. Entred . . . by permission of authority, three pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* xvij^d

10^{tb}

Robt. Ibitson. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master SCOBELL two pamphletts called, *The severall proceedings of Parliament* xij^d*

The 18th of October 1650

[Page 199]
Peter Cole.

Entred . . . by vertue of a bill of sale under the hand & seale of STEPHEN BOWTELL, subscribed by Master STEPHENS warden these three booke or copies (viz^t) *Dispensatoriu Collegii Londinensis &c, Pharmacopeia Londiniensis Collegarum hodie viventium studiis ac symbolis ornatiōnē, &c, and Pharmaceopeia Londiniensis, or the London dispensatorie further adorned by the studies & collations of the fellowes now liveing in this yeare 1649, in English.* The whch said three booke stand severally entred to the said Stephen Bowtell in this Register xvij^d

21^{tb}

Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall &c* xij^d

Master Griffin. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *An introduction into the greeke toungh, &c, so far forth as may helpe toward the understanding of the greeke text of the holy gospel* vj^d

codem die

Master Roiston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Some animadversions & observacōns upon S^r Walter Rawleigh's History of the world &c, by Alex: Rosse* vj^d

Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Additionalls, or certaine cases of doubt* vj^d

24^{to}

Robt. Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *The severall proceedings of Parliament &c* vj^d

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke intituled *Gleanings, or some memorable passages both auntient & moderne, &c written by M^r Rob^t Ram minister of Spawden in Lincolnshire* vj^d

Idem. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL two pamphlets called, *The severall pceedings in Parliament number 57 & 58* xij^d

* The sum entered was originally vjd., but this was deleted and the correct sum written over it.

[2—7 November 1650.]

G. Latham, [M. Flesher.
P. Stephens.]

[Page 200]

2^d of Novembris 1650

Master

Math. Walbanck.
Master Lee.
Master Packman.
Gabriell Beadell.

Idem.

Entred for their copies under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war the Reports of Sir Edward Coke, K^t, being eleven in number, translated into English by W. F. of Grays Inn Esq^{re}. vj^dEntred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war *Fitzharberts Natura Brevisum translated into English by W. F. of Grays In Esq'* vj^d4th Nobembris

Andrew Kemb.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war *A treatise of subiection &c upon the 13th of the Ro: the 1st & 2nd v.* vj^d

Master Coates.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER a booke called *Scotts Discovry of Witchcraft, &c.* vj^d6^{to} NobembrisMaster Lee.
Master Packman.
Gabriell Beadell.Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS, *An abridgment of the eleven books of Reports of S^r Edw: Coke, kn^t, sometyme cheife justice of the upp Bench, in English by F. W. Esq^r by S^r Jo: Davis sometyme** vj^d6^{to} Nobembris

Master Pullen.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master STEPHENS warden, *a comentarie or Exposition upon the prophecies of HABKUK, &c* vj^d7^{mo} Nobembris

Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war An heroick poem called *Gondibert*. By S^r W^m Davenant vj^d

Richard Royston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *The true citizen or, the Elements of philosophy &c reserveing every mans right* vj^d

codem die

John Playford.

Entred . . . *The English Dansing Master* vj^d
[This is probably the shortest entry in the Registers.]John Martin and
John Ridley.Entred . . . a small booke called *The Game of Picquett* translated out of Ffrench into English vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

20^o Novem. 1650

- [Page 201] Master Dugard. Entred for his copie undr the hands of Master **LANGLEY Ovopasikov Boakov** give nomenclature brevis *Ango-Latino-Graeco in usu Schol Westmonaster* vj^d
- Edward Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hands of Master **DOWNHAM** and [] warden, *A forefold Apology for Judas, the Jewes, &c.* . . . vj^d
- Maater Dugard. Entred . . . by a note under the hand of Master **SAMUEL HARTLIB** these booke viz^t 1. *Linguarum methodus novissima.* 2. *Vestibulum Latinae linguae, Rerum et Linguae Cardines &c.* 3. *Latinae linguae Janua reserata, rerum et linguae structuram exhibens a Johanne Comenio Moravo.* Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . xvij^d
- Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **DOWNHAM** a pamphlet called, *The Ranters Ranting* . . . vj^d

23^o Novembris 1650

- John Tey. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r **NATHANIELL BRENT** and Master **STEPHENS** warden, a tragedy called *The distracted state*, written in the yeere 1641 by John Tatham . . . vj^d

codem dic

- Tho. Wlliams.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master **DOWNHAM** and Master **FLESHER** war a booke called *The art of distillation* by John French, medici D^r . . . vj^d

codem dic

- Tymo. Garthwalt.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master **DOWNAM** and Master **FLESHER** warden a booke called S^r Henry Wotton's *Eliments of Architecture, A meditation on the 22nd chap. GENESIS.* The will and two letters vj^d

codem dic

- Robt. Ibitson.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master **SCOBELL** two pamph called, *The sevall proceedings of Parliam^t number 59 & 60* . . . xii^a

25th Nohbr 1650

- [Page 202] Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **RUSHWORTH**, 5 pamphletts called, *The pfext diurnall* . . . ij^s vj^d

29^{no} dic

- Rich^o. Marriott.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master **DOWNAM** and Master **FLESHER** war, *A collection of letters conteyning 150 written to severall persons of honour.* By D^r Donne, late deane of Paules, puplished [sic] by his sonne J. D. . . . vj^d

Ultimo Novembris 1650

Rich. Royston.

Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATHANIELL BRENT and Master STEPHENS warden, *La stratonica di Luca Assarino libri tre*, translated into English vj^d

2d^o die Decembris 1650

Tho. Roycraft.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNAM a booke called *The character of the crying evills of the present tymes or Demonolligie & Theologye* & by D^r Nathaniell Holmes vj^d

3to

Idem.*
John Clowes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master [] warden a booke called *The hatred of Esau & the love of Jacob, being an exposition on the 9th chapter of Pauls Epistle to the ROMANS*. By Samuell Loveday vj^d

6to

Robt. Iblton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCORELL, two pamphletts called, *The severall pceedings of Parliament num: 61 & 62* xij^d

Idem.

Entred . . . under * by the apoyntment of the Councell of State a booke called *The none-such Charles his carater extracted out of divers originalls &c.* vj^d

14^{to} Decembris

Master Mozeley.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war *Letters betweene my Lord George Digby and S^r Kenelme Digby, kn'*, concerning religion, &c vj^d

codem die

Robt. Wood.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war a pamphlett called, *Juries justified, or a word of correction, &c*, by W^m Watwyn vj^d

codem die

Master Walbanck
and
Hen. Twyford.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH. BRENT and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Court Leet & Court Baron with the office of stewards of courts, &c. First collected by John Kitchin of Grayes Inne and now translated into English* vj^d

16th December 1650

[Page 203]
Wm. Dugard.

Entred . . . according to the Act of Parliam^t for Printing two bookes called *Fur pradestinatus*, and *Articuli Lambethāni* in latyne published by John Goldman clarke xij^d

Rich. Harper.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM a pamphlett called, *The Ranters religion, &c* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

16th December 1650

Master Griffin
and
Master Leech.
Roht. Ibitson.

Entred for their copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH 4 pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* ij^d
Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called,
The severall proceedings of Parliament vi num: 63 vj^d

codem die

Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER, *A Mgick & Astrology vindicated by A. R.* vj^d

Rich. Royston.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of RICHARD LOWNES, all the estate, right, title and interest, which the said Richard Lownes hath in this booke or copie called, *Barnabas, or Wyne and oyle for afflicted soules*, by Francis Quarles. Memorand, that this warrant is subscribed by Master STEPHENS warden vj^d

26th December 1650

Master Stephens,
ward.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke styled *Vestibulum linguae latinae primum et secundum, or a dictionary for children* by T. Willis of Isleworth vj^d

27th

Entred . . . according to the Act of Parliament for Printing a booke called *La stratonica, or the unfortunate Queene written in Italian by Luke Assarino and now Englished by John Burberry gent.* vj^d

[NOTE.—No publisher's name appears against this entry, but the book had previously, i.e. on the 30th November, been licensed to Richard Royston. See page 202.]

30th

Master Rothwell.
Tho. Underhill.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and both the war, *A collection of the greatest psecutions whch have befallen the church of Christ, since the begining of the world to o' present tymes, together wth the lives of some eminent English divines nev formly in print.* Memorand it agreed betweene them & declared, that the first halfe of this copy belongeth unto Tho: Underhill & the last halfe to Jo: Rothwell being equally divided vj^d

Ult. dic Decembris 1650

[Page 204]
Wm. Dugard.

Entred . . . by order of the Councell of State two booke [vidlt] *The advancement of trade* merchondize, or, certain ppositions for the improvement of the trade of this comonwealth, &c.* By Tho: Violet of Lou: goldsmith and Johannis Miltoni Angli p populo Anglicano defentio, contra Clandij Salmatij Defentiones regium, both in Latin & English xij^d

* Deleted in Register.

7^{mo} Januaris [1650-51]

Rich. Royston. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war *Dissertationes quibus quibus Episcopat iura ex s: scriptura &c, contra sententia D. Blundelli et alioru.* Authore H. H. . . . vj^d

codem die

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS war *An ephemeris written by M^r Nicholas Culpepper, student in Astro & phisick, salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d*

codē die

Rich. Lownes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *The republick of Venice in her govement, &c, extracted out of the choyest historians &c by M^r James Howell.* vj^d

codē die

Fran. Tyton. Entred . . . according to the Act of Par for regulating printing a small tract called, *A discory of some thoughts wherewith many pretious soules are burthened, &c.* By Danyell King, preacher of the woord vj^d

14to

Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war *Grotij opera, vidlt. Annotationes in libros evangelior et in acta apostoloru et epistolas apostoluas, et in novum testament et in apocalipsin* vj^d

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER, a booke called *Hugoni Grotii de jure belli ac pacis* . . . vj^d

16to

Fra. Tyton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master Jo: JONES one of the Councell of State a booke called *The English law, or a survey of the household of God on earth &c, with an essay of Christian Government under the regiment of, &c* vj^d

20^{mo} Jan. 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

[Page 205]
Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS warden a tract called *Leviathan, or the matter, forme, generation & power of a comon wealth, civill & Christian. By Tho: Hobbes of Malmesbury reserving every mans right* vj^d

21^{tb}

Edward Dod, Entred for their copie under the hands of S^r NATHANIELL BRENT and
Nath. Ekins, Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The Faithfull Councillor, or, the*
Tho. Brewster and *Marrow of the Lawe in English, in two parts* vj^d
Gregory Mole.

MEMORAND: That one third part of this copie belongeth
unto Thomas Brewster and Gregory Mole. The other two
thirds unto Edward Dod and Nathaniell Ekins.

22^{tb}

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master
[] warden, *A further discovery of the state of the Indians in*
New England concerning the progresse of the Gospell, &c by Hen: Whitfeild
vjd

codem dic

Master Dowiman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master
FLESHER warden, *severall sermons upon their Texts vizt* 2^d chapter of the*
EPHESIANS verses the 14th and 15th, by Tho: Goodwyn vj^d

codem dic

Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNAM, *The usual prayer*
made by Doctor Ouldsorth before his sermons vjd

codem dic

Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 8 pamphletts
called, *The Perfect Diurnall* iiijs*

23^{tb}

Robt. Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, 7 pamphletts
called, *Severall proceedings of Parliam^t, number 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70*
iijs vjd

25^{to} Jan.

Rich. Marriot. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LEE
Ga. Beadle.
Tym. Garthwait. war a booke called *Reliquiae Wottonianae or, a collection of lives, letters, &*
poems of sundry psonags, &c. By S^r Henry Wotton, k^t vjd

27^{mo} die Jan. 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

[Page 206]
Master Hodkinson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master
STEPHEN^s war, a small poem called, *News from Newcastle upon the coale*
pits there vjd

* Deleted in Register.

ult. Jan. 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

Robt. Ibitson.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war a pamphlet called, *Mercurius Heliconicus, or, the result of a safe conscience, &c* vjd

5to Februaris 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

Edw. Blackmore.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS warden a pamphlett called, *Englands Ichabod Glory deputed beeing a dialogue betweene women, &c* vjd

7mo Feb.

Master Lee.
Master Packman.
Gabriell Beadell.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH. BRENT and Master STEPHENS war: *reports and pleas of assizes at Yorke held before seall judges in that circuit.* Collected by M^r Clayton. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vjd

10mo Feb.

Master Griffin
and
Master Leech.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphlets called, *The pfect diurnall &c* xvijd

13to

Peter Cole.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war two treatises called, *A directory for midwives & The English Phisitian.* By Nicholas Culpepp vjd*

Idem.

Entred . . . under the same hands, *all the woorks of Fernelius, translated out of the latyn into English.* By Phil. Armin . . . vjd

Idem.

Entred . . . under the same hands two phisicall treatises, *the one of feavers, th'other of the Ricketts* translated out of Latin into English, &c. By Phil. Armin, reserving every mans right vjd

15to

Master Selle.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war, *a treatise takeing notice of the frailtie of creature comforts and the unsatisfying condicōn of sublunarie things and lookeing up to the excellency of coelestiall concernment, &c.* Written by R. W. gent. vjd

19to

Master Coles.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER, war, *A new Catachisme, or, the mite of a minister, &c.* By Josuah Siston, minister at Graube in the vale of Bover . . . vjd

* This is probably a clerical error for xijd.

20^{mo} Februarij 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

[Page 207] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war, *A pfect index on the Holy Bible gathered out of the latine translation of Tremelius & Junius of the old, & Theodor Beza of the New Testament, in two parts, &c.* By Paule Tossan vjd

21^o Februarii 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

Tho. Peirpoynt. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The artificers plaine scale, by which the measuring of all superficies &c* vjd

Master Williams. Assigned over unto him by a Noate under the hand of Master BUTTER & testified by JOHN BISSE, subscribed by Warden STEPHENS, all his estate, right, title and interest, of in and to, the booke or Copie called, *The Peacemaker*, written by Joseph Hall vjd

26^o

Symon Burton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS warden, a booke called *A discursive of the lawe and the Gospell betwixt the Jewe and the Gentile, &c* vjd

ultimo

Master Robinson, Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS warden, *A booke of huge groanes of the authority of the highest powers about sacred things, or, the right of the state, &c* vjd
Master Thrals,
Master Kirton
and
Sam. Thomson.

2d^o Marcii 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

Master Kirton. Entred . . . formerly lyicensed by Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM warden. *Vocabulariu parvum [Anglo] Latinum. A little vocabulary, English and latyne, by Christopher Hoole, M^r of Arts* vjd

codem dic

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master [] warden, *The ministers hue and cry, or, a true discovery of the insufferable iniuries, &c sett forth in a dialogue betweene fowre men &c.* By Richard Culmer vjd

10^o

Master Griffin and Master Lech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH fower pamphletts called, *The perfect Diurnall* ij^s

codem dic

Rob. Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL 5 pamphletts called, *Severall proceedings of Parliament num: 71, 72, 73, 74, 75* ij^s vjd

10^o

Master Meredith
This is entred
ov the leafe.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master STEPHENS warden, a booke called *The inconsistency of the Independant way with Scripture and itselv, manifested in a threefold discourse**

10 March 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

[Page 208]
Master Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *The inconcistency of the Independant way with Scripture and it selfe manifested in a Threefold discourse*
1st *Vindiciae vindicarum with M^r Cotton.* 2^d *A review of M^r Hookers Survey of Christian discipline.* 3rd *A diatribe with the same M^r Hooker concerning Baptisme of infants of non confederate parents* B Dan Caudrey

vj^d

codem die

Rich. Tomlyns.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Velicationes polemica: or, a rationative select discussion of certaine speciall and select questions* vj^d

codem die

Edw. Blackmore.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Clavis clavo rellitur. A treatise of a dispute att Henley in Arden in Warwickshire August 20th 1650, wherein is prooved by 17 Arguments, The unlawfulness of suffering private psons to take upon them publick preaching &c* vj^d

12^b

Tho. Pierrepont.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS warden, J. A. Comenius *his synopsis of Phisicke, or natural Philosophy reformed by the divine light of the scriptures &c with a briefe Appendix touching the diseases of the body & mynd.* Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

codem die

Master Seile.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT, and Master STEPHENS warden, *Reliquiae Cottonianae Divers choise peeces of that renowned antiquary S^r Ro: Cotton k^t Bast by James Howell Esquire* vj^d

17^o Marcii 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

[Page 209]
Master Seile.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master STEPHENS warden, *Aulicus Coquiniariae, or the character of him, who satarized King James and his court Anno 1650* vj^d

Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by order of Master MILTON, 6 Pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* iiij^d

* Deleted in Register.

17^o Marcii 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]Idem.*
John Holden.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a Note under the hand and seale of THOMAS NEWCOMBE, all his estate, right, title & interest of and into a booke called *Gondibert, An heroick poem, written by S^r W^m Davenant*

vj^d20^o Martij

Master Pullein.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor PRUILEAN president of Physitions Colledge and Doctor SMYTH one of the censors and Master STEPHENS war a tract called [*Exercitationes*] Harveius *De Generatione Animalium*. Latine and English vj^d

24 Martii

Master Man.
V Aprill 1656.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *Christ the fountaine of Life, conteyning sundry sermons upon the 1st Epistle of JOHN the 5th chap*, by Jo: Cotton, B in D vj^d

28^{vo} Martii 1651Master
Geo. Badger.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *publique devotions, or, a collection of prayers used upon severall occasions by divers reverent & godly divines, whose names, &c* vj^d

8^o Aprillis 1651

John Crooke.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *A method for meditation, or, a manuall of, &c* reserving every mans right. By James Usher, Armaugh . . . vj^d

codem dic

Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war, *Certeine sermons, the 1st intituled the spiritt of Grace* By Jeremy Taylor, Dr in D vj^d

codem dic

Master Griffin
and
Master Leech.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSINWORTH 4 pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* ij^s

* Deleted in Register.

8^o Aprilis 1651[Page 210]
Rich. Royston.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war *A Paraphrase and Annotations upon all the booke of the new testamt, breifly explaining all the difficult places thereof*, by H. Hammon D in D vj^d

Master Wm. Lee
and
Master Royston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Certamen religiosum, or a conference betweene the late King of England, and y^e late Lord Marquesse of Worcester, concerning, Togither with a vindication of the Protestant cause, from the pretences of the Marquesse his last papers, wch the necessity of the kings affaires denied him oportunity to answer* vj^d

17th Aprill 1651

Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON, 5 pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* ij^s vj^d

19^o Aprilis 1651

Master Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master STEPHENS war, *A letter of M^r Thomas Shephard of 4 greate hindrances in a Christians race the 1st is of an earthly carnall hart, 2^d of a pude hart, 3^d of a selfe seekeing hart, & the 4th of a slighty harte of Gods hand wth some other things of the like subject*, by R. H. Esq^r. vj^d

21^o Aprilis

John Martin.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war, *a treatise concerning the right use of the Fathers in the decision of the controversies that are at this day in religion*, translated out of french into English vj^d

22^o Aprilis 1651

Geo. Hurlock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS war, *the Geometrical seaman, or the Art of navigalion pformed by Jeometry, shewing how all the three kindes of sailing, viz^t, by the plaine chart, by Mercator's chart, by a greate circle &c, pformed by a plaine ruler & a pare of compasses wthout Arethmeticall conclusion* by Henry Phillipps vj^d

23^o Aprilis 1651

Humphrey Blunden.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Lumen de lumine, or, a new magicall light discover'd and communicated to the world* vj^d

25^o Aprilis 1651[Page 211]
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Semeiotica Uranica, or an Astrologicall judgmt of diseases from the decumbiture of the sick, 1st from Aven Ezra by way of introduction 2^d from Noell: Durrett, by way of direction, by Nich: Culpeper, gent.* vj^d

25^o Aprilis 1651

Nath. Brookes. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Theatrum Chemicum Britanum* the first pte, conteyning all the poetical peeces of those most auncient & famous philosophers, who have written the Hermetick mysteries, in their owne native language viz^t English verse, by Elias Ashmole Esq^r vj^d

codem die

Master Sparke. Entred . . . under the hand of S^r NATH: BRENT, Master STEPHENS war a booke called *A discourse of divers accidents & matters happening dureing the first xiiij yeares of the late raigne of King James wth the passages betweene the Earles of Essex, Northton & Somersett, &c, & about the poysoning of S^r Tho: Overbury. Also the riseing of the Duke of Buckingham into favour, & fall of Somset* vj^d

28^o Aprilis

Master Mozley. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *The history of Philoxipes et Policrite as it was told by Leontidas to Artamene, or, the greate Cyrus*, and Englished by an Honourable Person, in viij booke^s vj^d

codem die

Master Mozley. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Ibrahim, or, the illustreous Bassa, in fower partes*, written in French by Monsieur de Scuderii, and Englished by M^r Henry Cogan, Gent. vj^d

codem die

Master Mozley. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *The History of Don-Fenise*, written in Spanish by Fran: de las-Coveras & Englished by a person of Honour vj^d

codem die

Master Mozley. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Olor Iscanus, some select Poems & Translations*, formerly written by Henry Vaughan, silurest vj^d

codem die

Master Mozley. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Two letters of the noble & learned Marquesse Virgilio Malvezzi, translated out of the Italian with some Annotations annexed seasonable for these tyme*, by M^r Tho: Powell vj^d

28^o Aprilis 1651[Page 212]
Master Mozley.

Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war, *The Sovereignty of the seas of England, proved by record, history, & the municipall lawes of this kingdome, also a relation of the Inestimable riches & commodityes of the Brittish seas.* Written by S^r John Burroughes knight, keeper of the records in the Tower of London vj^d

[This series of entries by the great publisher, Humphrey Moseley, may be said to mark the slow recovery of English literature from the effects of the civil wars and religious bigotry.]

eodem die

Master Griffin
and
Master Leech.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH 3 pamphletts called, *the pfect diurnall* xvij^d

eodem die

Robt. Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, 7 pamphletts called, *sevall pceedings in Parliam^t num. 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82* . . . iij^s vj^d

eodem die

Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by permission of authority 3 pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* xvij^d

1^o Maij 1651

John Martin.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS, war *The spanish heroe of Lorenza Gracian, translated out of the Spanish into the English* vj^d

2^o Maij

Rich. Tomlins.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *Vindiciae menesterij evangelici, a vindication of the greate ordinance of God &c*, by John Collins, M in A . . . vj^d

3^o Maij 1651[Page 213]
Rich. Marriott.

Assigned ov unto him by virtue of a noate under the hand & seale of Master JOHN MARRIOTT his father, & subscribed by both the wardens, all his estate, right, title, & interest of in & to all & evry the copies & ptes of copies, which the said M^r Marriott hath in these booke following. Salvo iure cuiuscunq; (viz^t) xvij^s

Ve page 296.

Quarle's feast for wormes.
Queene Hester.
History of Sampson.
Eligies on Dr Ailmer.
Eligie on Dr Wilson.
Eligie on the Lady Luckin.

	<i>Divine fancies.</i>
<i>Ve page 285.</i>	<i>Argulous and Parthenia.</i>
	<i>Sheapards Oracles.</i>
<i>Vide page 296.</i>	<i>Enchridion.</i>
<i>Ve page 296.</i>	D <small>r</small> DOUN's poems wth anniversaries.
<i>Ve p 260.</i>	<i>IGNATIUS Conclave.</i>
<i>Ve p 254.</i>	D <small>r</small> VALENTINES private devotions.
<i>Ve 254.</i>	MURRELL's Cookery.
	<i>A caution for the Credulous, newe done by M<small>r</small> Valentine.*</i>
	<i>The Levites Revenge.</i>
	<i>The Tragedy of Lodiwick Faeza.</i>
	<i>The Brasen Serpent.</i>
	<i>The Legend of Capt. Jones.</i>
	<i>The English Catasthisme, by D<small>r</small> Mayor.</i>
	HORACE de arte poetica wth his Epods Englesched by Lambrooke.
	VALENTINE's sermon at Pauls, God save the King.
	Three sermons of M <small>r</small> HENRY SMITHES vid ^{lt} :—
	{ <i>The benefitt of contentacon.</i>
<i>Ve page 296.</i>	{ <i>The Afinity of the faithfull.</i>
	{ <i>The lost sheepe.</i>
<i>Vide page 260.</i>	<i>Albovine, the play.</i>
	<i>The Irish Hubbub.</i>
	<i>The Crowne of life, by Bar: Robinson.</i>
	<i>A meditacion conteyning 32 verses upon the Lords prayer.</i>
	<i>A table conteyning ye Lords prayer Commandem^t & Beleife in verse.</i>
	CORNEWALLIS' Essaies.
	ABBOTT'S discription of the world.
<i>Vide 254.</i>	<i>The second booke of Cookery.</i>
	<i>Exercise for ladies.</i>
<i>V 254.</i>	MARKHAM's husbandry whole.
	<i>Packetts of letters.</i>
<i>V 296.</i>	{ PEACHAM's Arte of Lyminge.
	{ <i>The Revenge of D'Amboys.</i>

8vo Maij 1651

[Page 214] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master
Master Stephens, FLESHER war a booke called *Familiaria colloquia Opera Christopheri
Helvici &c. Salvo iure cuiuscunque* vjd

codem dic

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of Sr NATH: BRENT and Master
FLESHER war a booke called *Suadæ Medulla, The quintessence of Elo-
quence, or An explanation of that curious and Rhetoricall fable of the
contencion betweene Ajax and Achilles for Ulysses' armour &c, by
Tho: Hall* vjd

* Deleted in Register.

9^o Maij 1651

Thomas Williams. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war, *The discription and use of new Philosophicall furnaces, in five pties, with a tract de Auri Tinctura, or, true Potable gold, &c.* Writen by Jōh: Rudolph Glauberus and now translated into English by John Goldsmith. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

10^{mo} Maij

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *Appello Evangelium for the true doctrine of the divine predestinacion concorded wth the doctrine of Gods free grace & mans free will, &c* vj^d

12^{mo} Maij

Master Griffin
and
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH 2 pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* j^s

eodem die

Robert Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL 2 Pamphletts called, *The sewall proceedings of Parliam^t: num: 83, 84* j^s

14^o Maij

Master Coates
and
Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *Propheey-of.* A commentary upon all the prophets greate and small, by John Mayer D in D* vj^d

14^o Maij

Tho. Roycroft. Entred . . . under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master STEPHENS war a book called *Vindiciae Mediorum & Mediotoris, or the present reigning error Arained*, by F. Fullwood vj^d

14^o Maij 1651

[Page 215]
John Ridley. Entred . . . [under] the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war *The institutes of the civil and imperiall Lawes of England. Written in latin by John Cowell Dr of the Civill law & translated into English by W. G. Esq^r. Salvo iure cuiuscunque* vj^d

22^o Maij

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON 4 Pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* ij^s

* Deleted in Register.

22^o Maij

Robert Ibitson. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master SCOBELL 2 Pamphletts called, *Sevall proceedings of Parliam'*, num. 85, 86. j^s

24^o Maij

John Hardesty. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war, *the Lord of Fawkeland his discourse of Infallibility wth an answere to it and his lordships reply* vj^d

26^o Maij

Master Griffin
and
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 2 Pamphletts called, *the pfect diurnall* j^s

29^o Maij

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

codem die

Robert Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall proceedings in Parliam'*, num. 87 vj^d

codem die

Richard Best and
John Place. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war, *Some new cases of the yeares & tyme of King Henry 8th, Edward 6th & Queene Mary, written out of the great Abridgment, by S^r Rob^t Brooke, knight, & translated into English by Jo: Marsh of Grayes Inne Barrester* vj^d

30^o Maij 1651

[Page 216]
Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor TEMPLE and Master STEPHENS war, *A discourse concerning the gift of prayer, shewing what it is, wherein it consists & how farre it is attainable &c*, by J. W. D in D vj^d

2d June

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* vj^d

4th of June

Master Roper. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war, *certaine choise cases in Chancery collected out of the Records of that Court*, by M^r Penniman, one of the sixe clerkes, salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

5th of June

Tho. Newcomb. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

codem die

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master [] warden a booke called *Sions Prospect in its first view, presented in a Summary of divine truthes, &c, by Rob^te Mossom* vj^d

9th of June

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

11th of June

Rich. Tomlins and Robt^t Boyden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master FLESHER war, *Euclides Eliments of Geometry, the first six bookes in a compendious forme contracted & demonstrated, by Cap^t Tho: Rudde* vj^d

12th of June

Robt^t Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL 2 pamphletts called, *Severall proceedings in Parliam^t num: 88, 89* j^s

The same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

13th of June

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war *An exact Abridgment of the Lord Crokes 4 Institutes Littleton, Magna Charta, Pleas of Crown, and Jurisdictions of Courts, by Tho: Moore Esq^r et alii. Salvo iure cuiuscunque.* vj^d

14th June 1651

[Page 217] Master Dugard. Entred . . . by authority a booke entituled *Good worke for a good Majestrate &c, by M^r Hugh Peters* vj^d

16th of June

Master Walbanck. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand of Master ANDREW CROOKE and subscribed by Master STEPHENS war all his estate, right, title & claime, formerly entred unto him & others, being a fourth part of a booke or copy called, *The office & duty of Executors &c, by [] W:* reserving every mans right vj^d

17th of June

Master War
Stephens. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *Ανθολογια, or, The life & death of M^r Samuell Crooke late Pastor of Wrington in Somersett shire* vj^d

the same day

Wm. Lee and
Jo. Malcock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master FLESHER war a booke intituled *Phisicall rarities conteyning the most choyse receipts of Physick & surgery for the cure &c, by Ralph Williams, practiconer in Physick and surgery* vj^d

the same day

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* vj^d

19th of June

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliament*. Num 90. . . . vj^d

the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

20th of June

Master
James Flesher.
V 21th July 54. Entred . . . under the hands of the Lord cheife Justice ROLLS and Master War FLESHER a booke intituled *A summarie of all statutes now in force & use, save what hath beene since altered by some few Ordinances & Acts of this present Parliament*, by W. Wingate, Esq^r vj^d

23th of June 1651

[Page 218]
Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *The rule and exercise of holy dyeing &c, togither with prayers and Acts of Virtue to be used by sicke, &c, also rules for the visitation of the sick*, by Jer: Taylor, D.D. . . . vj^d

The same day

Edward Dodd and
Nathaniel Ekins. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *The good husbands Jewell or, plaine & easie directions how to know the means whereby horses, beasts, sheepe &c come to have many diseases & the way to cure them pfectly, by John Crawshey. Salvo iure cuiuscunque* vj^d

[25 June—3 July 1651.]

G. Latham. [M. Flesher.
P. Stephens.]25th of JuneMaster
Andrew Crooke.

Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH. BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *A hermeticall banquet drest by a spagiricall cooke for the better preservacōn of the Microcosme*. vj^d

The same day

John Crooke.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *The applicacōns of certaine histories concerning ambassadours and theire functions, digested into severall chapters*, by Fran: Thynn Esq. vj^d

26th of JuneRobt^e Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parliam^t* Num. 91. vj^d

The same day

Thos. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

27th of June

Master Pullen.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor PRIDEAN, president of phisitions colledge and Doctor SMITH one of the censors and Master STEPHENS war, a tract called, *Harvey of the Generation of Animalls, translated out of the Latine* vj^d

30th of JuneMaster Griffin
and
Master Leach.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* j^s

3d of July

Robt^e Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parliam^t* Num. 92. vj^d

The same day

Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

Master: Nicholas Bourne, Master.
Master: John Legatt .
Master: Hum. Robinson } Wardens

7^o Julij 1651

[Page 219] Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *y^e pfect Diurnall* vj^d
Master Griffin and
Master Leach.

10th of July

Robt^e Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called,
Severall proceedings in Parliam^t Num: 93 vj^d

the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called,
Mercurius Politicus vj^d

11th of July

John Stafford. Assigned over unto him by virtue of a noate under the hand & seale of
Master JOHN LEGATT & subscribed by Master STEPHENS war, all his
estate, right, title, & interest, in a booke or copie called, *The Warres of
the Jewes*, in octavo. Provided & it is soe agreed that hee is not to print
it in any volumn bigger then the octavo, nor print any thing in preiudice
to the History in folio vj^d

12th of July

Wm. Dugard. Entred for his copie by authority appointed, a small tract called, *a short
plea for the Common-Wealth in this monstrous and shaking juncto, wherein
treason, &c* vj^d

The same day

Tim. Garthwaite. Assigned to
Master Ben. Tooke
in Novemb. 70.
And entred in
Novemb. 72.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master
FLESHER war a booke called *The carecter of a countrey parson*, by
M^r Geo: Harbert vj^d

14th of July

Master Griffin and
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett
called, *the perfect diurnall* vj^d

[17—28 July 1651.]

N. Bourne, [J. Legatt,
H. Robinson.]17th of July

Robt Ibton.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett
called, *Several proceedings in Parliam^t* Num: 94. vj^d

The same day

Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called,
Mercurius Politicus vj^d21th of July 1651[Page 220]
Master Roper.
Vide 216.Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master
STEPHEN^s war, *The practice of the High Cor^t of Chancery unfolded, with
the nature of the severall offices belonging to that Cor^t, and the reports of
many cases wherein releife &c* vj^dMEMORANDUM this booke was entred the 4th of June, with another
title to M^r Roper.

The same day

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach.Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett
called, *the pfect diurnall* vj^d

the same day

Master Clarke.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master
ROBINSON war a booke called *Diatribae discourses upon ESAI 2^d, verses
2^d, 3^d & 4th and upom (sic) MARKE the 1st verses 14th & 15th with an
advertisemt concerning that & other his discourses, with a short Character
& Vindication of the author, by Joseph Meade B in D late fellow of
Christs Colledge in Cambridge* vj^d24th of July

Robt Ibton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called,
Sevall proceedings in Parliam^t. Num: 95. vj^d

The same day

Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called,
Mercurius Politicus vj^d

The same day

Master Coles.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNAM a small pamphlett
called, *a Warning for drunckards &c* vj^d28th of JulyMaster Griffin
and
Master Leach.Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett
called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

31st of July

Robt Ibitson. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall proceedings in Parliam^t.* Num: 96. vj^d

the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

2d of August

John Martin and Thomas Young. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor ENT and Master ROBINSON war, *The History of Generation, examining the severall opinions, &c, with the manner of Generation as well in Plants as Animalls. Also by the cure of wounds by sympathy by Nath^{el} Highmore D^r of Physick* . . . vj^d

4th of August

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* vj^d

7th of August

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceefings in Parl Num 97.* vj^d*

6th of August 1651

[Page 221]
Humphrey Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *Monarchy or no Monarchy in England, Grebner his prophecy concerning Charles son of Charles &c, by William Lilly, student in Astrology* vj^d

7th of August

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall proceedings in Parl Num: 97.* vj^d

the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

10th of August

Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . by appointment of the Councell of State, *A true relation of the progresse of the Parliam^t forces in Scotland, together with the Kings wholly abandoning Scotland &c, marching into England with parte of our forces in his van, and my Lo^d Gen: following in his reare* . . . vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[11—22 August 1651.]

N. Bourne. [H. Legatt.
H. Robinson.]11th of August

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett
called, *the pfect Diurnall from Monday vj^d*

12th of August

James Crump. Entred . . . under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master
LEGATT warden a booke called *Enough (being well wayed) to melte a hart
of Addamant by R: Junius, gener, in reference to, &c vj^d*

14th of August

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called,
Sevall pceedings in Parl Num: 98 vj^d

the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett
called, *Mercurius Politicus vj^d*

16th of August

John Grismond. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master
ROBINSON war a *small tract, or an advice concerning Bills of Exchange* by
John Marius publick notary vj^d

18th of August

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett
called, *the pfect diurnall vj^d*

21st of August

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett
called, *Sevall pceedings in Parl. num. 99 vj^d*

the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett
called, *Mercurius Politicus vj^d*

22nd of August

Master Symmonds
and Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JOSEPH CARYLL and Master
RUSHWOORTH (?), *the last speeches of M^r Christopher Love and []
Gibbons, who were both beheaded on the scaffold on Tower Hill, August 22nd,
ann 1651, wth their prayers at their death vj^d*

23^d of August 1651

[Page 222]
Master Smith. Entred for his eopie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *MEΣΙΤΗΣ, or, the one & onely mediatour betwixt God & man, the man Christ Jesus wherein &c,* by John Brinsley minister vj^d

25^b of August

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* vj^d

28^b of August

Rohte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parl Num. 100.* vj^d

the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett ealled, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

the same day

Ahraham Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON warden, *A sermon preached 24th of August 1651. On the 7th of the ACTS. 60. latter pte.* By Edmund Calamy vj^d

1st of September

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* vj^d

4th of September

Rohte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Partiam' Num. 101.* vj^d

the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

8th of September

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

9th of September

Rich. Westbrooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master FROST, Seeretary to the Councell of State, *M^r Loves case, conteyning his petitions, Narrative & speech, with large animadversions thereupon* vj^d

[11—22 September 1651.]

N. Bourne. { J. Legatt.
H. Robinson. }11th September

Robt Ibitson. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parl Num. 102.* vj^d

the same day

Tho. Newcombe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

12th of September 1651

[Page 223]
Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ROBINSON war a booke intituled *Aula lucis, or, the house of Light, A discourse written in the yeare 1651, by S. N. A moderne speculator* . . . vj^d

15th of September

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* vj^d

16th of September

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *The gallery of heroick weomen*, written in French, by F. Peter le Moyne of the S.J. & translated into English by M: of W: vj^d

18th of September

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *sevall pceedings in Parl Num 103.* vj^d

the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

22nd of September

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

the same day

Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM, and Master LEGATT war, An answe to a booke intituled, *The Clergy in their colours*, by John Davy vj^d

22nd of September

Idem. Entred for his copie under the same hands a booke called *Schola Urbanitatis, sive de Eligantia Moram et civili conversatione inter homines, &c.* by H. B. vj^d

The same day

Idem. Entred . . . under the same hands a booke called *Youths behaviour, or, decency in conversation amongst men, together with the Addition of twenty-six new precepts, as also further additions against powdering of haire, black patches on the face, naked breasts and further innovations of dressing and habits, translated out of French into English,* by Francis Hawkins vj^d

24th of September

John Martin. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM, and Master LEGATT war, *A Relation of a voyage to the Easterne India, observed by Edward Terry M^r of Arts* vj^d

25th of September 1651

[Page 224]
Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parl, Num: 104.* vj^d

the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

27th of Septr

Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT war a booke called *The Temple, sacred poems, and private ejaculations*, by M^r George Harbert, late Oratour of the Universitie of Cambridge vj^d

29th of September

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

20 October 1651

Robert Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall pceedings in Parliam^t. Num. 105.* vj^d

The same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

[2—9 October 1651.]

N. Bourne. { J. Legatt.
H. Robinson. }2^o October 1651Master Clarke,
Senr.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *The purport of the fourre kingdomes in DANIELL, for the better understanding of the Apocalypse or the four Monarchies called the A. B. C. of prophecies, & the greate day of Judgment 1000 yrs: Reg: Sanctorum, with a discourse of the first Gentile inhabitants, and the late Christian Plantations in America: with a discourse of our Saviour's demonstration of the resurrection &c: Also of the seven lamps in the Temple, signifying the seven Arch-Angells*, by Joseph Meade: sometimes felow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge vj^d

6th of OctoberMaster Griffin
and
Master Leach.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* vj^d

the same day

Master Crooke.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT, and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *the Fables of Aesop in verse adorned wth* and paraphrased, with sculpture by John Ogilby* vj^d

9th of October

Robt. Iblton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *sevall proceedings in Parliament*. Num: 106. vj^d

the same day

Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

9th of October 1651[Page 225]
George Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Practicall directions for worthy receiveing of the Lords Supper*, by Francis Roberts Minister of Wrington in Somersett shire vj^d

the same day

Wm. Nealand.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor PRUILEAN president of the Colledge of the Geledge* Physitians and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Lexicon chymicum*, by W^m Johnson vj^d

eodem die

Idem.

Entred . . . under the same hands, the same booke in English vj^d

* Deleted in Register

13th of October

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett
called, *The perfect diurnall* vj^d

the same day

Ahell Roper and
Tho. Dring.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master
ROBINSON war *The second pte of Massaniello, his solemn execuies, and
severall epitaphs upon him: The continuance of the tumults to a greater
height, &c, by James Howell.* vj^d

15th of October

John Place.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master
ROBINSON warden a booke called *The great mistery of godlines layd foorth
by way of affectuous and ffeeinge meditation. Also the invisible world
discovered to spirituall eyes, &c, in three books,* by Jos: Hall . . . vj^d

16th of October

Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called,
Mercurius Politicus vj^d

20th of October

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett
called, *The perfect Diurnall* vj^d

21st of October

By consent.
Master
Geo. Badger*
and Rich. Marriott.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master
ROBINSON war a booke called *S^r Thomas Overbury his observations in his
Travells, upon the state of the xvij. provinces, as they stood united, &c* vj^d

The same day

James Flesher..

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT, and Master
LEGATT war a booke intituled *Oeulus, hoc est Tundamentum opticum:
autore Christophero Scheiner* vj^d

23rd of October 1651

[Page 226]
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called,
Mercurius Politicus vj^d

24th of October

John Clarke and
John Saywell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM† S^r NATH: BRENT
and Master ROBINSON war, *The history of the World: the second pte, in
six bookes, together with a cronology,* by Alexander Rosse . . . vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

† Altered in Register.

27th of October

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett
called, *the perfect diurnall* vj^d

The same day

Master Tuckey. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master
ROBINSON war a booke called *The second pte of the Young Clerks guide, or
a second collection of choise English presidents, &c*, by S^r R. H. knight
vj^d

28th of October

Master Mozely. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT, and Master
LEGATT war a booke called *Cassandra, a Romance, Translated out of
French into English, by the Right Hon^{ble} Geo: Lord Digby* . . . vj^d

30th of October

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called,
Mercurius Politicus vj^d

31th of October

Master Seile. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master
ROBINSON war a booke called *The life of the renowned S^r Phillip Sydney,
by the pen of the Right hon^{ble} Fulke, Lord Brooke, his companion and
friend, reserving every mans right* vj^d

3^d of November

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett
called, *the perfect diurnall* vj^d

6th of November

Tho. Newcombe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called,
Mercurius Politicus vj^d

7th of November

Master Latham. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master
LEGATT war a booke called *Hinds ramble, or, the description of his manner
and course of life, &c* vj^d

10th of November

W^m. Roybold. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master
ROBINSON war, *A sermon preached the 5th of November, at Mary Alderman-
bury, upon the 12th of DEUTRONOMY y^m (?) the [] verse* By
W^m Jenkins vj^d

10th of November 1651

[Page 227]
Master Griffin
and
Master Leach.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

11th of November

Master Bowtell.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war, strange *frō the East** news *ffrom th' Indies or East India passages, further discovered August in Jubil: 1650, &c:* by Jo: Darell vj^d

the same day

Robert Ibitson.

Assigned over unto him by virtue of a bill of sayle, under the hands and seale of LIVEWELL CHAPMAN and dated the 12th of Sept^r 1651, and subscribed by Master LEGATT war, These three copies following: viz^t, *Sips of sweetenesse, or consolacon for weake beleevers &c.* 2^a *A discovery of glorious love or the love of Christ to beleevers, &c.* 3^a *Comfort & Councell for dejected soules &c,* by M^r John Durant xvij^d

13th of November

Thomas Newcombe.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

the same day

Wm. Du-Gard.
This Racovian
Catech is Crost
out by the con-
sent & desire of
Master Dugard
29^o Jan. 1651
[i.e. 1651-2].

Entred . . . these three books following: viz^t. 1st *Rhetoricae Compendium, Latino-Anglice.* Per Tho: Horn. 2nd *Ethicae Ciceroniana* † xvij^d

15th of November

Master Rothwell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war, *Fifteeene sermons on the 1st of KINGS 14th chap: 13th verse;* and the 2^d of *TIMOTHY: 2^d chap. 1st verse,* by Christopher Love, minister vj^d

17th of November

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the perfect Diurnall* vj^d

20th of November

Thomas Newcombe.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

† The third item has been deleted so effectually that only a letter or two here and there is decipherable.

20th of November 1651

[Page 228] Entred for his copies under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war these 242 sermons. By Christopher Love, late minister of Lawrence Jewry of London vj^d

22th of November

John Sweeting. Assigned over unto him by virtue of a note under the hand & seale [of] Master NATH: BUTTER, a copie intituled, *Christ mysticall*, with two other tracts added to it, which stands entred formerly unto the said M^r Butter, and all his right, title and interest therein vj^d

24th of November

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

the same day

Tho. Roycroft. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war *A comentary upon all the booke of JOB, PSALMES, PROVERBS, ECCLESIASTES, and the SONG OF SOLOMON, written by John Mayor, D^r in Divinity* vj^d

the same day

Rich. Royston. Assigned over unto him by virtue of a noate under the hands and seals of Wm. ASH and ALEXANDER ASH, executors of FRAN. ASH, and by order of Co^{rt} beareing date this 21th of Novemb^r 1651, these two copies viz^t: *The greate exemplar, or, the Life of Christ, and The rule and exercise of holy liveing* xij^d

24th of November 1651 praecedet

[Page 229] Assigned over unto him by virtue of a note under the hand & seale of Master JOHN ROTHWELL and subscribed by Master ROBINSON war: All his estate, right, title and interest in M^r Carrills *workes upon JOB*, viz^t: A third pte in the first pte, an eighth pte in y^e second pte, an eighth pte in the third pte, and a fourth pte in ye fourth pte thereof vj^d

the same day

Idem. Assigned over unto him by virtue of a Noate under the hand & seale of Master GILES CALVERT, and subscribed by Master LEGATT war, all his estate, right, title, and interest in M^r Carrills *workes upon JOB*, viz^t: A fourth in y^e second pte, a fourth pte in ye third pte, and a fourth pte in ye fourth pte thereof vj^d

26th of November

Gartrude Dawson. Entred for her copie under the hands of Doctor NEWINGTON and Master ROBINSON warden *Three exact peeces of Leonard Phioravant knight, his rationall secrets and Chyrurgery reveiued with a booke of excellent experiments and secrets, whereunto is annexed Paracelsus his 114 experiments, with certaine excellent works of B. G. à Portu Aquitano. Also Isaac Hollandus his secrets of vegetall and animall worke with Quercetanus his Spaggricke antidotary for Gun-shott* vj^d

27th of November

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

29th of November

Mercy Meighen,
Gabr. Beadle and
Thomas Collins. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LEGATT war *A tragicomedi called, the Just Generall* vj^d

1st of Decembr

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

4th of Decembr

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

the same day

Wm. Nealand. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Apophthegmata Graeco latina Joannes Possellii* vj^d

5th of December

Master Mozely. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT, and Master LEGATT war a booke called *Nessena*, written in Italian by Francesco Carmeni & translated by the right hon^{ble} the Earle of Monmouth vj^d

8th of December 1651

[Page 230]
Master Griffin
and
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

11th of Decembr

Tho. Newcombe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

11th of DecemberW^m. Adderton.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master [] War, a sermon called, *The saints securitie against seducing spirits, or, the annoyment from the holy one the best teaching*, by M^r Amesse vj^d

15th of DecemberMaster Griffin
and
Master Leach.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the perfect diurnall* vj^d

16th of December

Master Leake.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war, *The mount of Olives, or, Solitary devotions by Henry Vaughan silurist whereunto is added Man in Glory, or a discourse of the blessed state of the saintes in the new Hierusalem Written originally in the Latin, by the reverend and holy father Anselmus, Artch-bishop of Canterbury, and now done into English by the forementioned author, Henry Vaughan* vj^d

eodem die

Timothy Garthwaite.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war, a booke called *Six comon Places on these texts, viz^t LEVIT. 19. 30. ; PROV. 30. 8. ; JUDGES, 1. 7. ; PSAL. 40. 6.*, by M^r Joseph Mead, Late fellow of Christ Colledge in Cambridge vj^d

18th of December

Thomas Newcombe.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

22nd of DecemberMaster Griffin
and
Master Leach.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

25th of December

Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

29th of DecemberMaster Griffin
and
Master Leach.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* vj^d

30th of December

Master Seyle.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM, and Master LEGATT and Master ROBINSON wardens a booke entituled *Cosmographie in four books, containing the Chorographie & Historie of the whole world, and all the principall kingdomes Provinces, seas & islands of it*, by Peter Heylyn vj^d

30th of December 1651

[Page 231]
Francis Tyton.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARRILL and Master ROBINSON war, *A discourse concerning the rise, growth, & fall of Antichrist together with the much desired and waited for succession of the Reigne of Our Lord Jesus Christ* vj^d

1st of January 1651 [i.e. 1651-2]

Tho. Newcombe.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

2nd of January

Master Clarke.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war these tracts following (viz^t) *Two discourses, the first the 1260 dayes in REVEL. 11.; and 2^{dy} A discourse of the 1000 yeares in REVEL. 20. Interpretacōns of some obscure passages in Daniells propheeties; 10 reasons against the kingdome of Christ on Earth, nine answered by Dr Twisse, the 10th by Dr Mead; De numeris DANIELIS: Chap. 12. v. 11. 12.; A Description of the greate day of Judgm^t on DAN. 7. 9.; Sevall letters betweene Mr Tho: Haynes & Mr Joseph Meade about sevall passages in DANIELL & the REVELACON; Cleare demonstracōns that the Antichristian, or, Apostatricall tymes are more then 3 single yeares and a halfe.* By Mr Joseph Mead, late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge vj^d

eodem die

Idem.

Assigned ov unto him by virtue of a note under the hand & seale of TIMOTHY GARTHWAITE and subscribed by Master LEGATT war, All his estate, right, title & interest, which hee hath in these ffour copies following (viz^t) upon LEVIT. 19. verse 30.; PROV. 30. 8.; JUDGES 1. 7.; PSAL: 40. 6, written by Mr Joseph Mead late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge vj^d

3^d of January

Master Mozely.

Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LEGATT war a booke called *Cleopatra, a new Romance written by the author of Cassandra in French, and now Englished by a gentleman of the Inner Temple* vj^d

eodem die

Master Hope.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war, *The Vision, or a Dialog betweene the Soule and the bodie, by Mr James Howell* vj^d

5th of January

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* vj^d

7th of January

Master Mozely and John Holden. Entred for their copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Cassandra, the whole ten bookes*, translated out of French into English by S^r Charles Cotterell, knight . . . vj^d
Ve 14 Sep. 1652.

7th of January 1651 [i.e. 1651-2]

[Page 232]
Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war, *A treatise upon the 1st of the COR: chap the 3^d: ver. the 21st 22nd 23rd*. By M^r [] Watson . . . vj^d

8th of January

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj^d

9th of January

Master Mozely* and John Holden. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT, and Master ROBINSON war two latin poems, one intituled, *Marston-Moor sive de Obsidione Praeliisque Eboracensi Carmi, cum Quibusdam Miscellaneis opera studioque Pagani Piscatoris*. The other, *Irenodia Gratulatoria, sive illustrissimi amplissimisque viri, Oliveri Cromwelli &c, by the same author* . . . xij^d

eodem die

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a book entituled *S^r Walter Rawleigh's Ghost, written in Latin by Leonard Lessius and translated into English by J. B. Gent* . . . vj^d

12th of January

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . vj^d

15th of January

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj^d

19th of January

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . vj^d

eodem die

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master ROBINSON war *three discourses on these texts, (viz) JER: 10 chap. verse 11.; PROV. 4. 23.; MATH. 11. 28.*, by M^r Joseph Meade late fellow of Christ's Colledge in Cambridge . . . vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

20th of January

Rich. Tomlins. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT, war: *a third pte of The Cordiall for a fainting soule*, by Jo: Collins, author of the 1st & 2 pte vjd

codem die

Peter Cole. Entred . . . by authority of Par^t, *a sermon preached at Margarets, Westminster, Nov. 5th 1651. Englands deliverance from the Northen Presbytery, compared, with its deliverance from the Roman Papacy*: By Peter Perry vjd

22th of January

Tho. Newcombe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vjd

22th of January 1651 [i.e. 1651-2]

[Page 233]
Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master [] war: *The Civil wars of Spain, in the Reign of Charles the 5th Emperor. Written originally by Prudencio Sandoval, & translated into English by Cap^t J. W.* vjd

23th of January

Humphrey Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war, *The Confusion of Mahomet's sect, or, a confutacion of the Turkish Alchoran wherein many secrets of the Mahometan Religion are discovered* vjd

26th of January

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* vjd

29th of January

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vjd

[NOTE.—John Milton's name ceases to appear as the licenser of this news sheet.]

30th of January

Evan Tller.
Wm. Sheares.
Sam. Gellibrand.
Tho. Underhill.
Nath. Webb.
Wm. Grantham. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT war a booke called *Petri Revanelli Nicensis Occitani bibliotheca sacra seu Thesaurus &c, paro prima et secunda. Latina et Anglicana** . . . vjd

* Deleted in Register.

30th of January

- Master Clarke. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war: *An Apologie for the reformed Churches, wherein the necessity of their separation from the church of Roome is shewn.* By John Daillie, minister of the Gospell in the Reformed Church at Paris vj^d

2^d of February

- Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . vj^d

4th of February

- Mercy Meighen, Gabriell Beadle and Thomas Collins. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war *A poem called, Selected parts of Horace Prince of Lyricks, concluding with a peice out of Ausonius & another out of Virgill* . vj^d

5th of January [? February]

- Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj^d

5th of January [? February]

- Thomas Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war: a book called *A Guard for Infants*,* *The Font guarded, or a compendium of that grete controversy of Infants baptisme proving the lawfullnes thereof by xx^{tie} Agreements.* By Jo: Hall preacher of the Word vj^d

codem die

- Jane Bell. Entred . . . under the hands of Sr NATH: BRENT and Master LEGATT war: The famous and renowned history of *Amadis de Gaule*, being the sixt pte never before published, translated out of French into English vj^d

[Page 234]
Master Griffin and
Master Leach.

Rich. Royston.

9th of January† February 1651 [i.e. 1651-2]

- Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . vj^d

- Entred . . . under the hands of Sr NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Tabulae Faeneratoria or, a most easie & compendious way to find out the simple interest of any number to a shilling for 365 dayes; 12: moneths Quarters, 13 yearesh, at the rate of six p cent. p Ann:* Calculated by Roger Clavell vj^d

12th Feb 1651 [i.e. 1651-2]

- Tho. Newcombe. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

† Altered in Register.

13th Febr

Gartrude Dawson. Entred for her copie under the hands of Master THOMAS JACOB, Dr in Phisick and Master ROBINSON war a booke entituled *A choyce Manuall, or Rare and select secrets in Physick collected from many able Phytiltions of this Common Wealth, &c, by the right hono^ble the Countesse of Kent late deceased & since published by W^m Jarvis, Gent. salvo iure cuiuscunque*

vjd

codem dic

Eadem. Entred . . . under the same hands a booke entituled *A true Gentle-womans delight, wherein is conteyned all maner of Cookery, preserving, conserving, drying & canding, by W^m Jarvis Gent, salvo iure cuiuscunque*

vjd

16th of Febr

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . vjd

18th of Febr

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war: *Two discourses on these two Texts (viz^t) on ISAIAH, 55 Chap: ver. 7.; & EZRA 6. 20, by Joseph Mead Late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge* . . . vjd

19th of Febr

Thomas Newcombe. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vjd

24th of Febr

Master Stephens. Assigned over unto him by virtue of a noate under the hand of Master JOHN BELLAMY, and subscribed by both the wardens, all his Estate, right title and interest which hee hath in a small tract called, *The Parliaments Rules and Directions concerning sacramentall knowledge, drawn into questions, &c.* . . . vjd

25th of February

[Page 235]
Master Lee. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEGATT warden, *two discourses of God & his prvidence 2^d Of Christ & his miracles with Annotations & the authors life. An appendix concerning his iudgement in sundry poynts controvted. Written in Latyn by Hugo Grotius and translated into English by Clement Barksdale* . . . vjd

codem dic

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *The Darknes of Atheism dispelled by the light of nature. By Walter Charleton Dr in Phisicke & phisitian to the late king* . . . vjd

25th of February

Master Clarke. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war, *The answers of M^r Joseph Mead unto divers letters of learned men, as the Lo Primate of Armagh, D^r Potter, D^r Twisse, D^r Meddus, Ludovicus de Dieu, M^r Haynes, M^r Mason, & others* . . . vjd

26th of February

Thomas Newcombe. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vjd

4th of March

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vjd

11th of March

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vjd

15th of March

John Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Diane*, written in Italian by George Francesco Lordano; translated into English by Aston Cokaine . . . vjd

18th of March

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vjd

codem die

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *A short catechism for the institution of young persons, in the Christian religion, To which is added, An explication of the Apostolicall creed*, By D^r Jeremiah Taylor . . . vjd

codem die

W^m. Leybourne. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *The uses of a quadrant fitted for daily practise*, published by Anthony Thomson . . . vjd
Ass to
Master Eglesfield
Ve March 52.

22^{do} die Martis 1651 [i.e. 1651-2]

[Page 236]
Master Roper. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATHANIELL BRENT and Master ROBINSON warden, *A treatice concerning polcy and religion, written by Thomas Fitzharbert Esq^r, for the benefit of young statists, &c* . . . vjd

25th of March 1652

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vjd

27th of March 1652

Master
Francis* Coales.

V 16 Jun 56 †

Assigned ov unto him by virtue of a note under the hande and seale of BRIDGETT HAYES late wife of Law: Hayes and by *virtue** order of a Co^rt held the 26th of March 1652, all her estate, right, title and interest, which shee or her late husband, have or had in these copies following (viz^e) *Christmas Carroles, Robin Conscience the second pte, The +Goulden Garland, Tom Thombe both ptes, The Miller and the Kinge in prose*, which copies formly belonged to Thomas Langley, Reserving evy mans right

ij^s vj^d

codem dic

Master Griffin.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Certaine conceptions or considerations of S^r Percy Harbert upon the strange changes in peoples dispositions & actions in these latter tymes* vj^d

29th of March

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach.

Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* vj^d

1st of Aprill

Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

5th of Aprill

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach.

Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* vj^d

codem dic

Master Rothwell.
Assigned over
to Master
Thomas Williams.
Octob. 30, 1663.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *A discourse on the Light of Nature, upon PROV: the 20th, & 27th verse; PETER 2^d. 1 chap. 10 verse; PROV. 23. 26.; ISAI. 43. 25.; 1 COR. 3. 4.; PSAL. 42. 1, 2.; 1 COR. 13. 12, by M^r Nathaniell Cultherwell, fellow of Emanuell colledge in Cambridge* vj^d

5th of Aprill 1652

[Page 237]
Master Rothwell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war *Sermons upon the 2. CRON. 12. 8.; JOHN 5th, 37th, by M^r Thomas Shepard of New England* vj^d

8th of Aprill

Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

12th of Aprill

Master Griffin
and
Master Leach.

Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[12—15 April 1652.]

N. Bourne. { J. Legatt.
H. Robinson. }

12th of Aprill

- Master Moseley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master
ROBIN* LEGATT war A play called *The Widdow*, written by John Fletcher
& Tho: Middleton gent. vj^d

the same day

- Master Moseley.** Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LEGATT
war a play called, *The Wild-Goose Chase*. Written by Fra: Beaumont &
John Fletcher, Gent. vj^d

the same day

- Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LEGATT
war, *The works of Bentivoglio, being a Relaçon of the Wars of the United
Provinces in Flanders.* Written in Italian & Englished by the Earle of
Monmouth vj^d

15^{tb} of Aprill

- Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj^d

codent die

- Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT war: *The labouring saints dismission to rest*, being a sermon preached at the funerall of the Right Hon^{ble} Henry Greton, &c. In the Abby Church at Westminster. By John Owen minister of the gospell
vijd

15^{tb} Apr. 1652

- Geo. Sawbridge.** Entred . . . by ass^t of Master GEO: BADGER, all his share of the
copy called, *Reinolds his three treatises* vj^d
This to be reassigned when Geo: Sawbridge has sold 500 of
the sd bookes bought of M^r Badger.

15^{tb} of Aprill 1652

- [Page 238] Assigned ov unto him by virtue of a noate under the hand & seale of
John Grismond. NATH: BUTTER, & subscribed by Master ROBINSON war, all the estate,
right, title & interest, which the said Nath: Butter hath in these copies
following, (viz^t) iii^{is}

1. *The cases of conscience.*
 2. *The booke called, Episcopacy by Divine Right.*
 3. *The humble remonstrance & the Defence of the humble remonstrance.*
 4. *A short answer to Smectymnius.*
 5. *Christian moderation.*
 6. *A modest offer made to the Synnod of Divines at Westminster.*

All written by Dr Hall, Bishopp of Norwich.

* Deleted in Register.

17th of Aprill

- Gartrude Dawson. Entred for her copie under the hands of Doctor WM. BURSTON and Master ROBINSON war, *A rich closet for physicall secrets, collected by the elaborate paines of four sevall students in Physick (viz^t) The Child-bearers Cabinet. A preservative agt The Plague & Small Pox, &c* . . . vj^d

21th of Aprill 1652

- Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *A discourse of holy love, by which the soule is united unto God; Contayning &c.* Written in Spanish by Crchi: de Fonseca, & translated into English by S^r Geo: Strode, knight . . . vj^d

22th of Aprill

- Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj^d

26th of Aprill

- Master Griffin
and
Maater Leach. Entred . . . two pamphlets called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . xij^d

28th of Aprill 1652

- [Page 239]
Henry Twyford. Assigned ov unto him by virtue of a noate under the hand & seale of MATTHEW WALBANCK & subscribed by Master ROBINSON war, halfe his estate, right, title, & interest, which the said Matthew Walbanck hath in a booke or copie called, *Brownlowe's Reports, Pleadings, Entries & Declaracons* vj^d

codem dic

- John Stafford. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT war a book called *Conjugall Counsell or seasonable advice both to unmarried & married persons.* By Tho: Hilder of Sandwich in Kent . . . vj^d

29th of Aprill 1652

- Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj^d

3^d of May 1652

- Maater Griffin
and
Maater Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . vj^d

6th of May

- Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj^d

7th of May

- Maater Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a book called *An antidote agt the Schismes and Separations of the tyme* vj^d

10th of MayMaster Griffin
and
Master Leach.Entered for their copie a pamphlett called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . vjd**11th of May**

Geo. Sawbridge.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war, these books following (viz^t) 1. *Pueriles Confabulatiunculac*
& 2. *Corderius Coll: Anglice et Latine*. By Charles Hoole schoolemaster.
3. *Bodius upon the Ephesians, Anglice et Latine*. 4. *A Little stone out
of the Mountaine*. By Nich: Lockyer. Licensed by Master CARILL ij^s**13th of May 1652**[Page 240]
Tho. Newcomb.Entered . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vjd**15th of May**

Master Miller.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *The seaventh day Sabbath*. By Tho:
Chafie vjd**17th of May**Master Griffin
and
Master Leach.Entered . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . vjd**codem dic**

Henry Hills.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master CARRYLL and Master LEGATT war: *A catachisme for babes or little ones, more suteable to their
capacity, then others have bin formerly*. By Henry Jessey a servant of
Jesus Christ. Reserving every mans right vjd**18th of May**

Master Walbanck.

Assigned over unto him by virtue of a noate under the hand of HUMPHREY TUCKEY & subscribed by Master ROBINSON war, halfe his estate, right, title and interest which hee the said Humphrey Tuckey hath in the second part of the *Young Clerkes Guid* vjd**19th of May**

Master Stephens.

Entered for his copie under the hands of Master ENT and Master LEGATT war *A Tract or Treatise of the nature of simple medsons, methodically
handled in two Books*. By Robert Pemell, practitioner in physick at
Cranbrooke in Kent vjd**20th of May**

Tho. Newcomb.

Entered . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vjd

21^{tb} of May

Master Walbanck. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *A prophesie taken out of these authors following (viz') S: Tho: Beckett, Tho: of Asshdowne, S. Bede, Marlyne, S: John of Bridlington, Hoggin of Norfolke, W^m Ambrose, W^m Silvester, Tod, W^m Though, Abbott of Ireland, Patriark; Armonie, Salomon Mahomet of the Jewes, Mahomet of the Panimes, Tho: of Indie, Alban the Munk, Malanchius Alphan, Monasie Banister of England, Tho: Savige, S^t Jherome, Tho: Deprensise: wth others* vj^d

24^{tb} of May 1652[Page 241]
Master Griffin
and
Master Leach.Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect Diurnall* vj^d26^{tb} of May

Tho. Dring.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Moderne Policies taken from Machiavell, Borgia, and other choyse authors by an ey witnesse* vj^d27^{tb} of May

Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

the same day

Richard Royston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Observations upon Aristotiles Politiques touching forms of Government, Together with Directions for obedience to Governours in dangerous and doubtfull times* vj^d

eodem die

Charles Adams.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT, and Master ROBINSON warden, *A Philological Commentary or, an Illustration of the most obvious and usefull words in the Law. With distinctions and diverse acceptations, &c. By E: L: Gent, sometimes in the Middle Temple* vj^d

ultim Maij

Master Gryffyn
and
Master Leach.Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfect Diurnall* vj^d3^{to} die Junij

Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d5^{to} die JunijMaster
Egglesfeld.Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ROBINSON war: *The sector altered and other scales added, and the description thereof. Written by Sam: Foster: reserving evy mans right* . . . vj^d

5^{to} die Junii

Master Bourne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *Posthuma Fosteri*. *The description of a ruler upon which are inscribed divers scales, by which the most usuall propositions in Astronomy, Navigation and Dyalling are fairely performed; also, a further use of the said scales in delineating of farre declineing Dyalls and of those, that both decline and recline with the drawing of all horizontall dyalls betweene 30 and 60 degrees of Latitude, without drawing any lines but the houre lines themselves. Invented and written by M^r Samuell Foster, late professor of Astronomy in Gresham Colledge vj^d*

12^{mo} Junii 1652

[Page 242]
Master Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT war a booke called *The Wilsheere rant, or, a narrative wherein the most unparraleld prophane &c of Tho: Webb, late pretended minister of Langly Buryhill, are discovered; also the pceedings, &c vj^d*

codem die

Master Millier. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war: *A sermon called, an offspring of mercy, issuing out of the womb of cruelty, preached in Christchurch Ox: upon ACTS 2^d v. 36, by W^m Cartwright vj^d*

14^{tb} of June

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . 2 pamphletts called, *The perfect diurnall xiij^d*

17^{tb} of June

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . 2 pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus xiij^d*

21^{tb} of June

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall vij^d*

24^{tb} of June

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus vij^d*

codem die

Thomas Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master ROBINSON war a booke intituled *A Treatise of grace and assurance, being 120 sermons. By M^r Anthony Burgiss vij^d*

codem die

Master Bourne, M^r. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT and Master ROBINSON war *An answer to a challenge sent from the unknowne Romanist. By Daniell Feately D:D: vij^d*

25th of June

Master Bourne,
Mr.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master LEGATT war: *An Introduction to Merchants Accompts containing five distinct questions or accompts, compiled by John Collins stuldient [sic] in the mathematiques, late professor of writeing Merchants Accounts, &c vj^d*

26th of June

Master Man.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war: *two sermons, 1st Gods Anger. 2^d Mans Comfort.* By Thomas Adams vj^d

28th of June 1652

[Page 243]
Master Griffin
and
Master Leach.

Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* vj^d

1st of July 1652

Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* vj^d

the same day

Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Devotion Digested, in sevall discourses upon the Lords Prayer, Together wth nine additionall Exercitations, vizt, upon Baptisme, The Lords Supper, &c* By Peter Samwaies vj^d

codem die

Idem.

Entred . . . under the same hands a booke called *The Division betweene the English & Romish church upon the Reformation, &c* By Henry Ferne, D.D. vj^d

codem die

Idem.

Entred . . . under the same hands, *A letter of Resolution to Six Quaeres of praesent use in the Churches of England, 1st of Resolving* the way of Resolving controversies, &c.* By Henry Hammond, D.D. . . vj^d

codem die

Idem.

Entred . . . under the same hands, *A discourse of Baptisme, its institution & efficacy upon all beleevers.* By Jeremy Taylor, D.D. . . vj^d

the same day

Thomas Mathewes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war: *The Doubtinge Conscience resolved, in answer to a pretend perplexed question, &c.* vj^d†

* Deleted in Register.

† This entry was made after the page was ruled off.

Master: Miles Flesher, Master.
Master: Jo. Legatt } Wardens.
Master: Ri. Thrale } Wardens.

5^o Julij 1652

[Page 244]
Rich. Marriott.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNAM and Master HUMPH ROBINSON, late warden a booke called *Scintillula Altaris, or A pious reflection on primitive devotion, &c.* By Edward Sparkes vj^d

Codem die

Mercy Meighen,
Gabriell Bedell
and Tho. Collins.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *The state of France, as it stood in the ixth yeare of this present monarch, Lewis y^e xiiiijth* . . . vj^d

codem die

Hen. Twiford.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *The Complete Attorney* . . . vj^d

14^o July 1652

Geo. Eversden.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master EDM: CALAMY and Master THRALE warden, a Treatise called, *The Naturall Mans case stated, or An exact map of the little world Man &c, in 17 Sermons on EPHES. 2^d 12th by M^r Chr. Love dece^d. Whereto is added the Sts Triumph over death, being M^r Love's funerall sermon, by M^r Tho: Manton* . . . vj^d

23^o Julij

Master
Nich. Bourne.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT, and Master THRALE warden, *A concealemt discovered for the Publique advantage, being the effect of a Petition, directed to the hono^{ble} the Councell of State, for the Comon Wealth of England. By Wm Bagwell & John Brokeden, Discoverers & Plaintiffs in the behalfe of the said Comon-Wealth* vj^d

24^{tb} July 1652

[Page 245]
John Browne.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden, *The life of Jasper Coligni, Admirall of France, who was slayne in the massacre of Paris. Together wth the lives of some of our English divines* . . . vj^d

Aug. 2 1652

Master Meredith. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master EDM. CALAMY and Master Jo: LEGATT warden, a treatise called, *Vindiciae Thesum de Sabbato, or a Vindication of certaine passages in a sermon (delived att Petworth, Gloc. Marc. 6^o 1649) of the moralitie of the Saboth, from the Excepçōns to which they are uniuistly subiected by Edw: Fisher Esq^r in his booke called, A Christian Caveat, &c, in a full answer to what hee hath therein said agt the moralitie of the 4th Comdt & divine Institucon of the Lords daie. Also, in an Appendix is breifly exaied this bold assertion of his viz^t, There is equall authority, equall antiquitie for the observaçon of the 25th of Decemb. as for the Lords daie. By Giles Collier, M.A. Preacher of the Gospell att Bockley in Worcestershire vj^d*

August ye 7th

Master Bourne. Entred A full discovery of a fowle concealemt or, a true narrative of the proceedings & transaccons of the Committee for the Accompts for the Common Wealth of England with W^m Bagwell & John Brokedon accomptants, discoverers & plaintiffs agt the Committee of Hartford, the treasurer, & paymaster there in the Yeare 1643. Under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT & Master RICH: THRALE, warden vj^d

For the partners in the English stock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master Warden LEGATT, An Ephemeris for the year 1653 made by M^r [] Culpepper vj^d

viijth August 1652

[Page 246]
Sam. Gellibrand.

Assigned over unto him by Master RALPH SMITH, by vertue of a writing under his hand & seale dated 15^o July, last, (and to which was obtainyed the approbaçon of a Court of Assistants on the 2^d of Aug. instant) all his the said M^r Smiths right, title, and interest in the moyctie of a booke called, *An Exposicōn on the whole Epistle of JUDE*, by W^m Jenkyns. The whole being formerly entred to the said M^r Smith, & M^r Gellibrand oyntly vj^d

September the 9th

John Stafford.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOSEPH CARYL and Master THRALE warden, a tract called, *The Church Historie of Brittaine*, by Thomas Fuller, B.D. vj^d

Die eod

John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master EDM. CALAMIE and Master THRALE warden, *Three sermons on 2. CRON. 7. 14; Foure serm. on EPHES. 6th, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 v. by James Usher, B^p of Armagh* vj^d

[14—21 September 1652.]

M. Flesher. { J. Legatt.
R. Thrale. }

14 Septemb.

Master Mosley.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of SUSANA HOLDEN, executrix of the last will & testamt of her late husband John Holden, all her estate, right, title & interest in the sevall bookees hereafter menconed which y^e sd John Holden had therein, in any part or parts thereof. To weh note is subscribed also the hands of Master LEGATT & Master THRALE wardens. *Cassandra, the whole tenn bookees, translated out of French into English*, by S^r Cha: Cotterell, knt. the same being entred to them ioyntly 7^o Jan. 1651. *Ibrahim or the illustrious Bassa. Cleopatra* both weh were translated out of French into English i^s vj^d

V^e 7 Jan. 51.14^o Septemb. 1652

[Page 247]

Master Mosely.

Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *A compendium of musique*, written by Renat des Cartes. Englisched by Dr Charleton vj^d

codem die

Master Mosely.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *An Exaiacon of those Popish descriptions of usury whc are iustified & defended by D^r Fenton & some others* . . . vj^d

codem die

Master Coates.

31 March 1658.

Assigned over unto him under the hand & seale of Master FOELIX KINGSTON all his right & title in a Booke called, *Arcandum, or Arcandrin*, to weh note Master Warden THRALE subscribed his hand . . . vj^d

20th Sept.

Master Ra. Smith.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke ealled *The Misticall Brasen Serpent, wth the Magneticall vertue thereof. With a Treatise of the saintcs joint membership each with other*, both by John Brinsley, minister att Great Yarmouth vj^d

21th September

Master Mosely.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of NICH. FUSSELL, to weh also the hands of Master LEGATT and Master THRALE wardens are subscribed, all his right, title and interest, moyetic or part (weh is the just halfe) of and in a booke or copie intituled *A Key to the Key of Scripture, or, an Exposition of the 3 first chapt: to the ROMANS*, by D^r Scilater, the said note bearing date the 16th daie of Septemb. instant vj^d

prdict. 21^o Sept. 1652

[Page 248]

Master Mosely.

Assigned to
Master
Sam. Lownes.
Vide Liber F,
pa 357.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of NICHOLAS FUSSELL, bearing date the 16th of Sept. instant, & to weh the hands of Master LEGATT and Master THRALE wardens are subscribed, all his the said M^r Fussells right, title & interest, moyetic or part (weh is the iust halfe) of and in a booke or copie intituled, *The Complicate Horseman & expert farrier*, already printed in two bookees or parts. Compiled & written by Thomas de Grey, Esq^r vj^d

23^o Septemb.

Master Bourne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Bread for the Poor, & advancement of the English nation. Promised by enclosure of the waste & Comon grounds of England*, by Adam Moore, Gent. vj^d

30^o Septemb.

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT, and Master THRALE wardens, *An explanation of the whole ixth Chap. of the Ep^te to the ROMANS*, delived in divers sermons att S^t Mary Magdalens, Bermondsey in Southwark. By Edward Elton, Batchelor in divinity, deceased vj^d

Octob. 4 1652

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of GODFREY EMERSON, bearing date the 30th of Septemb. 1652, all his right, title and interest, ~~moyetie or part,~~* of & in a copie called, *The Secretary in Fashion*, written in French by P. Sr de la serre, & translated into English by M^r Jo: Massinger, to whch note the names of Master Warden LEGATT & THRALE are subscribed approveing vj^d

5^o Octob. 1652

[Page 249]
John Redmayne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master THO: GATAKER and Master THRALE warden, *The Greeke translacōn of the Bible, comonly called the Septuagint, according to Paris Edition* vj^d

16th October

Wm: Leybourne.
Ve page 302. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Planometria, or the whole art of surveying of land*, by Oliver Wallinby, Philomathemat vj^d

19th October

Master Moseley
and Tho: Dring. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATHANIELL BRENT, and Master THRALE wardens the Lo: Bacon's *Naturall & Experimentall history of winds*. Translated out of Lat. into English by Robert Gentilis . vj^d

codem die

Master Mosely. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master THRALE warden, a comedie called, *The changeling*, written by Rowley . vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

19th Octo**r**

Peter Cole.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a writing under the hand & seale of LIVEWELL CHAPMAN, now husband of Hannah late wife of Benj: Allen, dec^d, all his the said Livewell Chapman's right, title, estate & interest of and in two booke or copies called, *The First, Second & Third volume of M^r Greenhill's Exposition of 19 chapt. of EZECHIELL*. And a booke or copie called *a Platorme of discipline in New England*, licensed by M^r CARYLL, both the said booke being formerly entred for the said Benj: Allen & Hannah Allen widdow, as their copies. Unto whi assignm^t the hands of Master LEGATT and Master THRALE wardens are subscribed xij^d

The word "second" & the words *Hannah Allen widdow*
were interlyned, being left out by mistake.

J. BURROUGHS.

27th Octob. 1652[Page 250]
Master Stephens.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT warden, a booke called *A Christian family builded by God, directing all governours of families how to act.* By Robert Abbott, pastour of the church at Augustins neare Pauls Gate in Watling Streete . . . vj^d

Die cod

For ye partners
in ye English
stock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN BOOKER [] these sevall Almanacks & Prognosticacōns, under the sevall names of Wharton, Booker, Wing, Nightingale, Harfleete, Gallen, Goldsmith, Phillips, Dade, Neve, Woodhouse, White, Vaux, Herbert, Daniell, Crooke, Coulton, Jackson, And two sheets or Leafe almanacks vj^d

30th Octob.

Master Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Sinners teares, in Meditations & prayers.* By Thos: Fettiplace dom Pet Cantab vj^d

30 Novemb. 1652

Henry Twiford.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT; and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Judicall wrifts, after Judgmet.* By Rich: Brownlowe Esq^r Prothonotary of the Common pleas vj^d

30 Nobr

Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master THRALE warden, *two sermons upon JOHN, 17. 15. two ACTS 16. 30. Two on LUKE, 11. 38. two 1. THESS. 5. 21., three on MATH: 21. 43. foure on ROM. 7. 9., seaven on 1. CHRON. 16. 9.,* all preached by M^r Chr. Love, late of Laurence Jury, Lond vj^d

9^o Nov. 1652[Page 251]
John Place.

Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATHANIELL BRENT, and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Exact presidents for all declarations, & especiall pleas in the Upper Bench.* Collected by W^m Small, one of the clerkes of the Upper Bench Office vj^d

10^o Nov.

Rich. Lownds.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT, and Master THRALE warden a booke called *The historie of Great Britain, being the life & reigne of K. James the First.* By Arch: Wilson Esqr vj^d

15^o Nov. 1652

Master Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMIE, and Master THRALE warden, *An Exposicon of the First fiftie Psalmes,* by David Dixon, minister of the Gospell vj^d

19 Nobemb.

Master Walbanke.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS warden. Dat Aug. 8. 1650. a booke called *The whole practice of a Justice of Peace, as well in Sessions, as out of Sessions, wth many new Presidts never before printed, very usefull both for Justices of Peace, and also for their clerkes, but especially for such Justices as have not bene conversant in the studie of the lawes of this Comon Wealth.* Composed by that learned lawyer S^r Nicholas Hide sometimes Attorney Generall to the late King. And also sometimes Reader of the hono^{ble} house of Midle Temple. Whereunto is added, A perfect table vj^d

20^o Nobemb. 1652[Page 252]
Master Pulien.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor GEO: ENT and Master THRALE warden a booke in the Latine tongue called *Synopsis Discursuum a Magro Hermanno Vanderheyden de sero lactis* vj^d

die codem

Master Crooke.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand of ROBERT DAWLMAN Esq^r, bearing date the 11th instant, all his right & title to a copie called *The sound beleever,* heretofore entred in the Register as the copie of the said M^r Dawlman. To wch assignmt the hand of Master RICH: THRALE warden is subscribed vj^d

3^o Decemb.

Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie under the hands of JOHN BOOKER and Master Warden THRALE a booke called *The compleate surveyour in five booke,* by W^m Leybourne vj^d

3^o Decemb.

Robert and
Wm Leybourne.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master SEILE warden a booke called *A commentary upon the whole Old Testament. By John Mayer, Dr of Divinitie* vj^d

6^o Decemb.

Master Roper.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Vindicae Foederis, or a Treatise of the covent of God entred wth mankind, in the severall kinds & degrees of it.* By Tho: Blake, minister vj^d

6^o Decemb.

Geo. Sawbridge,
for ye Partners
in the English
stock.

Entred . . . a little booke called, *The Primer, or an easy way to teach Children the true reading of English, wth a necessary Catechisme, &c.* Composed by Jno: Owen, minister of the Gospell. Approved & allowed by a Committee of Parl. vj^d

6^o Decemb.

[Page 253]
Master Pullen.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor PRUILEAN, and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Thomae Bartholini de lacteis thoraicis* vj^d

17^o eid

Tho. Hucklescott.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Pellicanicidium, or, the Christian adviser against selfe homicide.* By S^r W^m Denny vj^d

23^o Decemb.

James Crump.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master LEGATT, warden a booke called *Philarguromastix, or the Arraignmt of covetousnes and ambition in our great & greedie cormorants.* By R. Irvine Gent. vj^d

Decemb. 29^o 1652

Gartrude Dawson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master D. MOLINS, chirurg. and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Surgerie of Foelix Wartz quondam a famous chirurgeon att Bazill* vj^d

Jan. 12^{tb} 1652 [i.e. 1652-3]

Robert Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, cler Parl, a pamphlet called, *Severall Proceedings in Parl^t numb 172* vj^d

God

Tho. Newcombe.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Jo: THURLOE, Seer: to the Councell of State, a pamphlet [sic] called, *Merc Politic* vj^d

12th of January 1652 [i.e. 1652-3]

[Page 254]
Joseph Cranford.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master EDM: CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *An apologie for our English Ministery & Infant Baptisme* by William Lyford minister of the Gospell at Sherborne in Dorsettsh vj^d

19th Jan.

Robt. Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, Cler. Parl. a pamphlet called, *Severall Proceedings in Parl*, Numb. 173

[No sum is entered against this.]

25^o Jan. 1652 [i.e. 1652-3]

Master
Geo. Badger.
Ve 213.
Ve page 296.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of RICH: MARRIOTT, all his the said Richard Marriots right & title, of, in & unto three bookes or copies called as followeth j^s vj^d

VALENTINES Devotions.

MURRALL's Cookerie in Two bookes, &

A Post wth a Packett of mad Letters, in two parts.

To wch assignemnt the hand of Master THRALE one of the wardens is subscribed.

25 Jan.

Master
Jno. Williams.
Ve 19 Feb. 52.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master JOHN HARRISON senior, all his right, title, & interest, of in and unto one copie or booke called, *Records Arithmetique*, formerly entred unto him the said M^r Harrison, unto wch assignemnt the hand of Master THRALE one of the wardens of the Company is subscribed vj^d

Die eod

Wm. Gilbertson.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note und the hand & seale of Master FOELIX KINGSTON, all his right & title of in & unto a copie or booke called, *Justin* in Latine, unto wch ye hands of Master LEGATT warden is subscribed vj^d

27th Jan. 1652 [i.e. 1652-3]

[Page 255]
Tho. Underhill.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE one of the wardens a booke called *The life of Tamerlane the great* vj^d

28th

Master Stephens.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master OBAD: SEDGWICK and Master THRALE one of the wardens a booke called *The Civill Magistrates power in matters of Religion, modestly debated, &c. Together wth a briefe answer to a certaine slanderous pamphlet called, Ill newes from New England*. By Thomas Cobbett, preacher att Lynne in New England vj^d

29th Jan.

Robt. Ibitson.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARYL and Master LEGATT warden a Treatise called *Ohel. A tabernacle for the sunne, or more plainlye Irenicu Evangelicu, an idea of Church Discipline in three Bookes.* By John Rogers, minister of Purnell in Essex vj^d

God die

Tho. Brewster.
Hen. Hills.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master GILET MABBOTT, Agent for the Army, *A letter from the Genll Councell of the Army, mett att Jameses, to the officers of the sevall garrisons in Eng. Scottl & Ireland.* . . . vj^d

31 Jan.

Tho. Paybodie.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Ayme att an upshott for sanctification of Infant Baptisme.* By Henry Whistler, minister of Whitchurch in com. Oxon vj^d

31 Jan. 1652 [i.e. 1652-3]

[Page 256]
Tho. Paybodie.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master THRALE warden a book called *Reason in reformatiōn.* By Hen: Whistler, minister of Whitchurch in Oxfordshire vj^d

Die codem

Andrew Kemb.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master warden THRALE a booke called *Dariotus redivivus, or a briefe introductio to the judgmt of the starrs,* by Nath: Sparke vj^d

Die codem

Rob. Boydell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master THRALE warden a booke called *The first & second parts of the British Tables.* By Jeremiah Shakerley vj^d

Die codem

Master Sawbridge,
for the Eng.
stock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Sententiae pueriles in English & Latine.* Englished by M^r Charles Hoole vj^d

1^o Feb. 1652 [i.e. 1652-3]

Wm. Tailor.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master THRALE one of the wardens a booke called *The Song of Songs in meeter* by M^r Sam: Sclater, minister vj^d

2^o Febr.

Master
Math. Simons.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARYL and Master THRALE ward a booke called *An exposition wth practicall observations continued, upon the 18th 19th 20th & 21th Chap. of JOB*, by Mr Jos. Caryl, Preacher & minister of Magnus Church vj^d

2^o Febr. 1652 [i.e. 1652-3]

[Page 257]
Wm. Dugard.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master OBAD: SEDGWICK and Master Warden THRALE a booke called *A historie of the Church affaires for the last eight hundred yeares*, by Mr Tho: Harding, minister of Solderne in the County of Oxon vj^d

9^o Febr.

John Clowes.

Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignmt formerly made, viz^t 17^o Marci, 1647 under the hand & seale of CONSTANCE JONES widd of Wm Jones, a booke (amongst many others not yet entred) called, *The mysticall marriage*, by Fr. Rous. To which Assignmt the hand of Master THRALE one of the wardens is sett vj^d

[In the margin are some figures which cannot be deciphered.]

12th Febr.

Master Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Singing of Psalmes. The dutie of Christians under the New Testament, in 5 sermons upon EPHES. 5. 19.* By Thomas Foard, minister of the gospel in Exon vj^d

19^{tb} Febr.

Sam. Gellibrand.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE one of the wardens a booke called *A Boundary to the Holy Mount, or a Barre agt free admission to the Lds supper.* By Mr Humphrey, Minister of Froome in Somersets. vj^d

19^{tb}

Master
James Flesher.

Ve 25 Jan. 52
[i.e. 1652-3].

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOHN WILLIAMS dated the 5th instant, all his the sd John Wms right, title & interest of, in, & unto one copie or booke called *Records Arithmetique*, lately assigned to the sd Mr Williams by Mr Harrison th'elder. To weh sd note ye hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed vj^d

18 Febr. 1652 [i.e. 1652-3]

[Page 258]
Abr. Miller.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE one of the wardens a booke called *The Beauty of Holinesse &c* By Thomas Hall, pastor of Kings Norton vj^d

[21 February—5 March 1652.]

M. Flesher. {J. Legatt.
R. Thrale.}

21 Feb.

John Marshall.

[This entry was never completed.]

23 Feb.

Tho. Underhill
and Fra. Titon.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *The right method for a settled peace of Conscience & spirituall comfort, &c.* By Richard Baxter, Teacher of the Church at Kedermminster, in Worc vj^d

Die cod

Master Pullen.
Ve 20 No. inst.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor GEO: ENT and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Speedy help for rich & poore, &c.* Written in Latine by Hermanus Vander Heyden, & translated into English vj^d

26 Feb.

Rapha. Harford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master THRALE warden a booke called *The curtaines withdrawn viz', Letter Formes, mans righteousnes & wisedome or the holiest of all unveyled.* By John Everard, D^r D. Together wth some translations of ould authors by him . vj^d

Die God

Tho. Ratcliffe and
Edw. Mottershed.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE ward a booke called *θeoxparia, or A vindication of the doctrine comonly receaved in the reformed churches concerning Gods intentions of especiall grace &c. From the late attempts made agt it by Mr John Goodwin in his booke called, Redemption redeemed* vj^d

Feb. 28^o 1652 [i.e. 1652-3][Page 259]
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Physiognomy and Chiromancie; metoposcopy, the simmetricall proportions & signall moles of the bodie &c, whereunto is added The Art of Memory.* By Rich. Sanders vj^d

Die cod

Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master THRALE ward a booke called. [Entry never completed.]

5^o Marcis 1652 [i.e. 1652-3]

Master Fawne.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *The Catechist Catechised, or An Exaiacon of an Anabaptisticall Catech: pretended to be publisched for the satisfaction & informacon of the people of God in Lancashire &c by Richard Hollingworth, minister of Manchester* vj^d

7^o Marcis

Master Moseley. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *Naturall and Divine contemplacōns of the passions & faculties of the soule of man, in three booke*. Written by Nicholas Mossly, Esq^r vj^d

Die eod

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r NATHANIELL BRENT and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *The warres of the historie of Justinian the Emperour, wth the Persians, Gothes & Vandalls. Written in greeke by Procopius of Caesarea in eight booke*, translated into English by S^r Hen. Holcrafte, kn^t vj^d

7^o Marcis

[Page 260]
Master Moseley.

Assigned to
Master
Sam. Lownes.
Vide Liber F,
pa 357.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of THOMAS HARPER & unto wch the hands of Master LEGATT and Master THRALE wardens are subscribed all his the said M^r Harper's right, title, & interest moiety or part (wch is the iust halfe) of & in a booke or copie intituled, *The Compleate Horseman & Expert Farrier*, alreadie printed in two bookes. Compiled in two bookes or parts. Written by Thomas de Grey, Esq^r vj^d

Die eodem

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of JOHN RHODES, and unto wch the hand and seale of the sd wardens is subscribed, all his the said John Rhodes right title & interest of & in a booke or copie called, *The Deserving Favourite*. Written by Lodowick Carlell Esq^r, formerly printed in the name of Mathew Rhodes his brother, but for the use & benefite of the said John Rhodes vj^d

Die eodem

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand of RICHARD MARRIOTT, & unto whch the hands of both the wardens aforesd is subscribed, all his the said M^r Marriotts right & title of & in a copie or booke called *The tragedie of Albovne King of the Lombards*, written by S^r W^m Davenant vj^d

Die eodem

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of RICHARD MARRIOTT aforesd, all his the said M^r Marriotts right, title & interest, of and in a booke or copie called, *Ignatius Conclave*, written by Dr John Donne, Deane of S^t Pauls vj^d

[7 March 1652.]

M. Flesher. { J. Legatt.
R. Thrale. }7^o Marcij predict[Page 261]
Master Mosely.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand of RICHARD MARRIOTT aforesd, & unto whch the hands of both the sd wardens is subscribed, all his the said M^r Marriotts right, title, & interest, of and in & unto a booke or copie called, *Essayes in divinity*, written by D^r John Donne, Deane of S^t Pauls, London vj^d

7^o Marcii 1652 [i.e. 1652-3]Master
Ja. Flesher.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of ANNE SLATER widdow late the wife of Thomas Slater staconer decēd, all her right title & interest of in & unto one booke or copie called *Janua Linguarum*, & all her right, title & interest of, in & unto all & every other booke and bookes, or Copies wch were her said late husbands & entred in this register. Unto wch assignmt the hands of Master FLESHER, Mr and Master LEGATT warden are subscribed vj^d

7^o Marcii predictMaster Robinson,
Master Thrale,
Master Kirton
and
Samuell Tomson.

Entred for their copies by vertue of a warrt under the hand & seale of Master ALEX: BROOME, the present husband of M^r THOMAS WHITTAKER's late widdow, And by vertue of an order of Court granted 2^o: Jan: 1651, upon the joynst desire of the said M^r Broome & his now wife, all the copies and parts of copies or bookes, wch did att any time belong to the said M^r Thomas Whittaker, as followes, salvo iure cuiuscunque i^o vj^d

Natures Embassie, by Rich: Braithwait.*Essayes upon the 5 senses*, by the same author.*Rabboni, or Mary Magdaleus teares*.*The life & death of Mary Stuart Queene of Scotts. Collected out of CAMDEN'S Annalls*, his pte.

The Lord VERULAMS Apothegmes, his pte.

The translacon of certaine PSALMES. By the Lord Verulam his parte.

*The essayes & councell morall of Fra: Lo: Verulam his pte.**History of Philip de Comines*.*GERHARDS Herball wth Pictures and without*.*MASON. Rustick, or ye countrey farmer*.*Centum Fabulae Faernij*.*Riddles of Heraclitus & Democritus*.*Catalogus, Manuscript in Cant. et Oxon opus Tho: Jones*.*Morall Workes of Plutarch*.*Systema Logica Keckermani*.[Page 262]
Master Robinson,
Master Thrale,
Master Kirton
and Sam. Tomson.

His parts xiiij*s.*

Basilicon Doron.
Fabrick of the Church, by W^m Tooker.
RIDER's Dictionary.
Hexapla in Genesin p And: Willett.
Effigiatione vera Sabbathismi p Ro: Lowe.
Tractatus contra Scaligerum et Calvinum p Tho: Lyatt.
A comparative discourse of the bodies naturall & politique.
Gymnatum Logicum p Barth: Keckerman.
Thompson contra Lypsum.
Bucanus Institutiones, translat by Ro: Hill.
Decay of Estates, by Ro: de Lusino.
Conciunculae a Doctore Playfero.
The Authority of the Church, by Fra: Mason.
The Poore mans Preacher, by Ro: Wakeman.
Aphorismes, Secret practices by the Jesuits.
The concordance, or Synonima's of the Bible.
Jurisdiccon Regall &c, by Geo: Carleton.
Moreton agt Parsons.
CAMBDENS Britania in folio, Lat & Eng wth the Epitomy.
Iudus Litterarius in 4^{to}.
History of the death of Hen. 4th.
Defence of the Catholique Church, by Pierce Mason.
Cato.
Sententiae Pueril
Posing of the Accidence & Grammer } Grammatically translated.
Childbirth.
Sylva Synonimoru.
BEZA'S Testamt in Latine.
Responsio Causaboni ad Epist. Beron: Cardin.
The golden myne, by Tho: Draxey.
Biting of a madd dogge, by Tho: Spackman.
Gravissimae Questiones de partibus Occident, p Jacobu Userius.
Diversities of languages & religions by M^r Brerewood.
De Ponderibus p Eduardus Breerwood.
BREERWOOD'S Logick.
The downfall of Shebna, by M^r Singleton.
True Church, by D^r Carleton.
A vision of Balaam's Asse, by M^r Hay.
De praesulibus Anglia p Fra: Goodwin.
D^r Hackwell agt Carrier.
Doctrina et Polititia Ecclesiae Angliae.
Archiepis: Spalaten, Consilio profectionis.

Marcus Antonius &c. Archiepus Spalat. *De Rep: Ecclesiastica.*
Bradwardine.
Sermons att Mercers Chappell by Spalato.
De gratia et perseverantia, p Ro: Salisbury.
Necessitie of Conformatie by Jo: Sprint.
The rocke of Christian shipwrack.
Magiri Philosophia.
Rusneri symbola.
Davids Teares.
MOLINEUS de cogitatione dei, in Eng. by G. K.
Quarrells agt Paul the 5th & Venice.
Titles of honour, by M^r Selden.
ARISTOTLE's Problemes.
Callieopeia.

[Page 264]
 Master Robinson,
 Master Thrale,
 Master Kirton
 and Sam. Tomson.

xvs. vjd.

BOND on Horace.
Almansor.
Christ's Supper Praier.
Councell of Trent.
Threefold Resolutions.
Verstegan.
CAMBDEN'S Epitomie of the Mapps.
French Com.
Spanish Com.
GRIMSTON'S Estates & Empires.
PASSORIS Lexicon.
Testamentu Graccu in 8^{vo} & in 12^o with Hoole's notes.
BACON'S Wisdome of the Ancients, Lat & Eng.
BILL'S Arithmetique.
BILL'S Manuall.
Pallace of Pleasure.
D^r GARDINERS Devocō.
Bibliotheca Scholastica.
Foure serm of the Bp of Lincolne.
Homilies.
CALVIN'S Institutions.
Cornelius Tacitus wth Malvezzi's notes.
World of Wonders.
Free Schoole of warr.
HAYWARD of supremacy.
HOMER'S Battaile of Frogs.
MOORETON's Appeale.
Cannons of the Church.

[Page 265]
Master Robinson,
Master Thrale,
Master Kirton
and Sam. Tomson.

vjs. vjd.

[Page 266]
Master Robinson
Master Thrale,
Master Kirton
and Sam. Tomson.

iijs.

- Merchant Avisoē.*
Caninij Gramatica.
Godfrey of Bulloigne.
Haven of Health.
GOODWIN's Hist. Hen: 8 et Eduardi 6 & Mariae et Elisab. in Latine.
- The sacred Philosophy of Holy Scripture by Mr Alex. Gill.*
A sure guide to the French tongue by Paul Cougneau.
Johannis Scapula Lexicon Graeco Latinum cum indice Laurentii.
The Palgrave's Protestacō in Lat Fr & Eng.
The particular state of the Governt of the Emperor Ferdinand the second, 25 Mcii, 1637.
Domi Palestini evaporatio, &c.
The History of the Normans & Kings of England, by W^m Martin, a third pte.
Replica, seu adversus Nuperiam confutationem aliquotae particulae partis prioris apologiae Thomo Nortoni authore.
Pharmacopeia, cui adjecta sunt Paraphrasis & miscendorū medicamentorū modus primus Gallico scripta nunc in Latinū sermonem conversu, &c Per Phil. Holland.
Antonii Runio Rodensis Doctoris theologi societatis Jesu Commentarij in universam Aristotelis Dialecticam.
Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam, &c.
The foure cardinall vertues of a Carmelite frier observed by S^r Edward Deering.
Annotations upon all the bookeſ of the old and new Testament, wherein the text is explained, doubts resolved, scriptureſ paralleld & various readings observed by the ioynt labour of certaine learned Divines thereunto appointed and therein employed, &c.
Johannis Buxtorfi Lexicon Hebraicu et Chaldaicu complectens, &c, salvo iure &c.
A declaration of his Highnes Prince Rupert, with a narrative, &c.
A small tract of the use of the Lds supper.
- BERCHET's Catech in Greeke & Latine.*
Mistagogus Poeticus, or the Muses Interpreter &c by Alex: Rosse.
A tract called Institutiones Peripateticaru, pars Theorica et authore Tho: Anglo.
Popular errors in religion, wth observations on the creed & comandemts, by Mr John D'Espagne in French & English.
Liturgia Graeco Petileio.
Strada's 2^d pte.

7^o Marcii predict

Master Walbanke. Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS warden, dat 8^o Aug. 1650 a booke called *Choice declarations & pleadings being the 2^d & third pts*, Collected by that learned Prothonotary Rich: Brownlow Esq^r, & of the Comon Pleas. And also divers other cases and pleadings at the Kings Bench, but now called the Upper Bench. Collected by a learned clerke of that Co^rt vj^d

18^o Marcis

Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNAM dat 14^o May 1652, and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Elementorum Philosophiae*, in Latine and English. By Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury vj^d

Die eodem

Master Crooke. Entred . . . under ye hands of Master GATAKER and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Hieraspistes, or, a defence by way of apologie for the ministery & ministers of the Church of England* by D^r John Gauden vj^d

22^o Marcis

[Page 267] Master Moseley. Entred . . . (sine licentia) a booke called *The just weight of the Scarlett gownes, translated out of Italian into the English tongue* by M^r Henry Coghan vj^d

24 March

Robert Iblton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN BACHILER, and Master Warden THRALE a booke called *Justification Justified* being a sermon preached by Thomas Clendon, minister of Alhallowes Barking in Tower streete, 11^o Dec. 1652 vj^d

25^o Marcis 1653

Wm. Hunt. Entred . . . by assignt under the hand & seale of Master NATH: BUTTER dated 25^o Julij 1650, vnto which the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed, all his estate, right and title unto a booke or copie called, *The Balme of Gilead* by D^r Hall, late Bp of Norwich vj^d

5^o Apr.

Nath. Brookes. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master warden THRALE a booke called *The substance of practicall Divinity by way of question & answer. Composed by way of question & answer*, by M^r Love deced vj^d

9th Aprill

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Tho: WALKLEY bearing date the 2^d instant, all the sd M^r Walkley's right, title, & interest of in and unto the booke or copie called, *The history of Polesander* in 5 bookes, &c, To which assignmt the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed vj^d

21^o Apr. 1653

[Page 268] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master Master Sawbridge THRALE warden *an almanack & ephemeris for the year 1654 ensuing.* for the Partners Written by M^r Nich: Culpepper vj^d of the English stock.

23 Aprill

Master Eversden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master Ve June 1654. Warden THRALE, one *sermon* preached by M^r Love, on LUKE 11th 28th verse vj^d

23 Aprill

Hen. Hills and Tho. Brewster. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WM. MALYN, secretary to his Excellency the Lo: Genall, *A declaracion of the Lord Generall & his councell of officers, shewing the grounds & reasons for the dissolucon of the late Parliament* vj^d

25^o Apr.

Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Hugo Grotius of Warre & Peace*, Translated out of Latine into English, by M^r Clem^t Barksdale, minister. [No sum stated.]

27 Apr.

Master Newcombe. Entred . . . a booke called *Sion's Prospect in its first view. Presented in a Sumary of Divine truths, &c.* By R. M. a minister of the church. Quondam e Coll. S.P.C. vj^d

3^o Maij

Master Du Gard. Entred . . . *A declaration of Oliver Cromwell, Capt Generall of all the forces of this Comon Wealth, dated the last of Aprill 1653 Signed by his Excie* vj^d

3^o Maij 1653

John Benson and John Playford. Entred . . . a booke called *Catch that catch can, or a choice collection of catches, rounds & cannons for 3 or 4 voices*, by John Hilton vj^d

6^o Maij 1653

[Page 269]
Master Bourne.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master LAUR: ROOKE, professor at Greshā Colledge, and Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Ellipticall or Arimuthall Horologiography, comprehending sevall wayes of describing dialls upon all kinds of superficies, either plaine or curved, &c, by Sam: Foster, late professor of Astron in Greshā Colledge* . . . vjd

9^o Maij 1653

Rich. Royston:

Entred . . . a booke called *xxv Sermons preached att Golden Grove, being for the winter halfe yeare.* By Jeremy Tailor, D.D.
[No sum stated.]

Die eod

Rich. Royston.

Entred also . . . a booke intituled *Englands faithfull reproover & monitour*, by M^r Samwaises . . . vjd

10^o May 1653

Rich. Baddiley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOT, agent for the Army, *A Lē written to a Gent in the Countrey touching the dissolucon of the late Parl' and the reasons thereof* . . . vjd

Die Eodem

Livewell Chapman.

Entred . . . by appointmt of the committee for examining the state of the Upper bench prison a booke called *A list of all the prisoners in the Upper Bench prison in custody 3^o Maij 1653, &c* . . . vjd

14^o May 1653

Master Stephens.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *The bloody husband & cruell neighbour, or a true history of two murthers lately comitted in Lawrence parish in the Isle of Tenett in Kent, neer Sandwich* . . . vjd

25^o Maij

[Page 270]
Master Bartlet.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master LEGATT warden, a booke called *A briefe discourse of mans estate in the first & second Adam*, by Ro: Harris, D^r in Divinity . . . vjd

27 May

Livewell Chapman.

Entred . . . by apptnt of the committee for prisons, *A list of the prisoners of the Upper Bench prison who have taken the benefite of the Act of Parl' for relief of poore prisoners* . . . vjd

27 May

Master Crooke. Entred for his copie A Sermon preached before his late Ma^{tie} at Newport in the Isle of Wight, Octob. 1648. By Dr Sanderson vjd

4^o Jun.

John Saywell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM deced and [] warden a booke called ΠΑΝΣΕΒΕΙΑ, or, *A view of all religions in the world &c*, by M^r Alex: Rosse. [No sum stated.]

6^o Junij

August. Mathewes. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor PRUILEAN Presdt of the Phisitians Colledge, and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Lexicon Chimicum Liber secundus, continens Vocabula Chimica in priore libro omissa &c, opera et industria Guliel: Johnsoni. Chimici apud Amen Corner.* [No sum stated.]

7^o Junij

Wm. Hunt. Assigned over to him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOHN HARDESTY, subscribed by warden THRALE, all his right & title in a ve 12^o Sep. 1650. copie (entred to him the sd John Hardesty, 12^o Sept. 1650) called *Man transformed, or the artificiall Changeling* vjd

10mo Junij

[Page 271]
Hen. Hills,
Master
Giles Calvert and
Thomas Brewster. Entred for their copie under the hands of his Excie, the Lord Genll CROMWELL and Master MALYN his Lo^{ps} secretary, *A declaration & order of his Excie, the Lo: Genll Cromwell & his Councell of Officers, for the continuance of the Assessmt for vj moneths from the 24th of June, 1653, at £120,000 p mens* vjd

Die eod

Master
Giles Calvert. Entred . . . a booke called *Refreshing Drops, & scorching vialls, &c* by M^r Chr. Goad vjd

Master Downes.
Master Mead.
Master Bourne.
Master Legatt.
Master Stephens.
Mrs. Brewster.
Joshua Kirton.
Master Thrale.
Mrs. Merrideth.

Die eod

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *A vindication of the Annotations on JEREMIAH chap. 10 verse 2^d, against the scurrulous Aspercons of that grand imposter, M^r W^m Lilley, by Tho: Gattaker, B.D.* . . . vjd

11th Day of June 1653

Master
Giles Calvert,
Hen. Hills and
Tho. Brewster.

Entered for their copie under the hand of JOHN THURLOE secretary to the Councell, *A declaration from the Genl & councill of State, to incite all the good people of these nations to thankfullnes & holy rejoicing in the Lord, for the late great victory at sea, obtained by the fleet of this Common Wealth agt the Dutch, upon Thursday & Friday being the 2^d & 3^d of June 1653*

vj^d13^o June *

[Page 272]

Master
James Flecher.

Entered . . . *

14th of June 1653

Master
George Sawbridge,
Threas^r for the
Partners in the
English Stock of
the Company of
Stationers.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS GATAKER and Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The PSALMES of David in meeter, newly translated & diligently compared wth the originall text, & former translacons, more plaine, smooth & agreeable to the text, then any heretofore. Allowed by the authority of the Generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland & appointed to bee sung in congregacons & families*

vj^d15th June

Master Twiford.

Entered . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The life of the Apostle S^t Paul*

vj^d16th June 1653

Master
John Wright.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of MARTHA HARRISON late wife & executrix of John Harrison of London, staconer, deceas, all her estate, right, title & interest of in & unto three bookes or copies called, Dent's sermon of Repentance & *The Madmen of Gotham*, both first & 2^d pts, heretofore entered in the Register booke of the Company of Stacouers as the copies of her said husband, unto whch assignment the hand of Master warden THRALE is subscribed

vj^d22th June 1653

Master Robinson.

Entered for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master warden THRALE a booke called *A breife relation of the irreligion of the Northerne Quakers*, by F. H.

vj^d23th

Master Fawnes.

Entered . . . a booke called *Three treatises, being the substance of sundry Discourses, on Ps. 25. 15. MICAH 7. 7. & PSAL. 119. 4. by M^r Joseph Simonds.*

[No sum stated.]

* Deleted in Register.

2^o Julij

[Page 273] Entred for his copie a booke called *A learned discourse of ceremonies, reteyned & used in Christian churches.* By Launcelot Andrewes late Bishop of Winchester vj^d

Die eodem

Master Leach and Mrs. Griffin. Entred . . . 48 copies of the pamphlet called, *The Perfect Diurnall* xxiiij^s

Die eodem

Master Newcomb. Entred . . . Fifty & one pamphlets called, *Mercurius Politicus*, beginning 8^o Julij 1652, ending 30th June 1653 . . . xxv^s vj^d

Die eodem

Master Ibitson. Entred . . . twenty four pamphlets called, *The Perfect Occurrences*, viz^t from 21th of January 1652 [i.e. 1652-3] to the 30th of June 1653 xij^s

These three entries explain the absence of news sheets from the Registers during the previous twelve months. It possesses several curious features. A copy of *Mercurius Politicus* was entered on the 12th January 1652-3 (see page 253), and the title of Ibitson's news sheet at that time was *Severall Proceedings in Parliament* (see ibid.).

2^o Julij 1653

Master John Legatt,
Master Henry Hood,
Master Abell Roper
and Master Rich. Tomlyn.

Entred . . . & pts of copies by vertue of a bill of sale und the hand & seale of JOHN WOODROFFE exer to Andrew Hebb, and und the hand of warden THRALE, all the copies & pts of copies belonging to ye sd Andrew Hebb hereafter menconed, viz^t, *The Generall Practice of Phisick* in English. *Hackluit's Voyages*. *The workes of Josephus*. *Cambden's Britannia* in English & Latine. *Spanish Dictionary*. *Piscator in Epistolæ*. *Aesop's Fables*, in English. *Asop's fables* grammatically translated. *French Academy* in 4 pts. *Stowe's Chronicle* with Howe's addicon. *Homer's Iliads* in Greeke. *Jewell's Apologie* in Latine. *Bond on Horace*. *Reinold's Theses* in Eng & Lat. *Shepheards Calendar*. *The Birth of Mankind*. *Ovid's Metamorphosis* in Eng translated by M^r Geo. Sandys, wth commentaries & pictures. *Ovid's Metamorphosis*, alone by M^r Sandys. *Wither's Brittains' 2^d Remembrancer*, *Ovid's Festivalls*, *Grafton's Computacon*. *Rastall's Computacon*. *Hopton's Concordance of Yeares*. *Sandys' Paraphrase on JOB, the PSALMES, CANTICLES & other divine Poems*, *Hesiodorus Graece*, *The History of Africk*, *The triall of Witts*, *The posing of the Accidence*, *Cato & Sententiae Pueriles* translated into English by M^r Brinsley, & all his pte of the *Turkish history* . xv^s

Master: Miles Flesher, Master.
Master: Henry Seile . . . } Wards.
Master: Humphrey Robinson } Wards.

6th July 1653

[Page 274] **Master Stephens.** Entred for his copie under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master Warden ROBINSON a booke called *A discourse touching the Spanish monarchy*, by Thomas Campellana vjd

8th July 1653

Livewell Chapman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *Generation worke, or a briefe & seasonable word offered to the view of the saints & people of God in this generation, relateing the worke of this present age or generation wee live in, wherein is shewed &c, by John Tillinghast, minister of the gospell at Trunch in Norfolk* vjd

9th Julij

Master Mosely. Entred . . . a booke called *Scholae Wintoniensis, Latin Phrases, or The Latin Phrases of Winchester Schoole*, by Nicholas Robinson, Dr^r in Divinity vjd

Die eodem

Master Mosely. Entred . . . a booke called *A discourse of the Warre of Germany*. Written by the Lo: Chancellor Bacon, wth his Peticon & submission to the house of peers vjd

Die eodem

Master Mosely. Entred also . . . a booke called *A German Diett, or the ballance of Europe, att a solemne Convencon of some German Princes in sundry elaborate Orations pro & con*, by James Howell, Esq^r vjd

9th Julij

[Page 275] **Master Mosely.** Entred . . . a booke called *Specimen Oratorium*, Ric. Gardiner ex Ac. de Christi Oxon vjd

die eodem

Master Mosely. Entred . . . a booke called *Buxtorf's Epitomie of the Hebrew Grammer translated into English by John David* vjd

9^o Julij

Master Mosely. Entred for his copie a Play called, *The Gentleman of Venice*. Written by James Shirley vj^d

Die codem

Master Mosely. Entred a booke called *Mercurius Academicus, or the second part of the Academy of Complements* vj^d

Die codem

Master Mosely. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of MARY VAVASOUR widdow, all her late husbands right in a booke or copie called, *The Northerne Lasse*, written by M^r Rich: Broome, to wch the hand of Master ROBINSON warden is subscribed vj^d

Die codem

Master Mosely. Entred for his copie by assignmt from THOMAS WALKLEY, under his hand & seale, all his the said Walkley's right & title to a booke or copie called, *Poems, &c* by M^r Edm. Waller. Licensed by S^r NATH: BRENT, & already printed, to wch the hands of Master LEGATT and Master THRALE wardens are subscribed vj^d

Die codent

Master Mosely. Entred . . . by asst under the hand & seale of MARG^t: FAULKNER widd, all her late husband's right in a booke called, *Byron's Conspiracy & Tragedie* by Geo: Chapman to which the hands of the said wardens is subscribed vj^d

9^o Julij

[Page 276]
Master Mosely. Entred a booke called *The History of the Kingdome of Naples, with a large description of the situation, quality & nature of the countrey, &c.* By Samson Leonard Esq^r vj^d

10th July

John Place. Entred a booke called *A perfect guide for a studious young Lawyer. Being precedents for conveyances, &c.* Collected by Thomas Fidell of Furnival Inn, gent. vj^d

Die cod

Master Roycroft. Entred a booke called *Interiora, seu Anatomia temere inconsultaque viventium, &c.* by Richard Whitlock vj^d

Die Codem

Master Mosely. Entred a small tract called, *Fasciculus poematu & Epigramatu miscellaneorum*, by D^r Jn^o Donne late Deane of St Pauls. Licensed March 15, 1650, by Master DOWNHAM & subscribed by Master STEPHENS then warden vj^d

12th July 1653

Tho. Pierrepont. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN BOOKER and Master warden ROBINSON a booke called *The purchasers patterne or a path for purchasers to walke by*, by Henry Phillips &c vj^d

12th July 1653

[Page 277] **Tho. Pierrepont.** Entred also . . . under the hands of Master JOHN BOOKER and Master THRALE late warden a booke called *The descripcon & use of the univsall quadrat, whereby alone (& yt in a portable size) is performed wth great expedicōn the whole doctrine, trigonometricall aswell plaine as sphricall &c* by Thomas Stirrup, well willer to the mathematices vj^d

Die Codem

Master Roger Norton. Entred . . . Franconis Burgersdici *Institutionum metaphysicarum Lib: 2. Opus posthumum Editio tertia priori correctior*, containing 17 sheetes of pap vj^d

Die codem

**Master Giles Calvert,
Henry Hills and
Thomas Brewster.** Entred . . . *Severall Informacōns and examinacōns taken concerning Lieutenant Coll John Lilbourn his apostacy to the party of Charles Stuart and his intentions in comeing over into England, out of Flanders* . . vj^d

18 July

Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and [] a booke called *A pocket companion &c*, by Nath: Church, minister vj^d

19th July 1653

William Ballard. Entred . . . a booke called *The way to heaven discovered and the stumbling blocks (cast therein by the world, flesh, & divell) removed, &c*, by Robt Purnell vj^d

20th July

Master Eglesfield. Entred . . . a booke called *Paradoxes* by I. de la Salle. Translated out of French by John Davis vj^d

21^o July

Master Simonds. Entred . . . a sheete called, *A List of the Comon Wealth of England's navy in their expeditōn in May, 1653, &c* vj^d

22th July

[Page 278] **Master Hope.** Entred . . . a booke called *A true relation of the unjust, cruell and barbarous proceedings against the English at Amboyna* vj^d

23 July 1653

Master Sawbridge. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of MARTHA HARISON, late wife and executrix of John Harison, late of London, staconer dec^d, all her estate, right title and intrest in the severall bookees hereafter menconed wch the sd John Harison had therein, or in any pte or pts thereof, to wch assignement the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed vj^d

Cheape and good husbandry
Courtney Contentments
The enrichmt of the weald of Kent
MARKHAM's farewell to husbandry
English Huswife
Orchard and Gardening—by W^m Lawson.

25th July 1653

Jno. Field. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL, clerke to the Parliament a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliament* vj^d

1st August 1653 *

Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor GEORGE ENT and Master warden ROBINSON two bookes the one called, *The second part of the Treatise of simple medicines*, the other called *A treatise of the diseases of children*, both of them written by Robert Pemel phisitian at Cranebrock vj^d

2^d August 1653

Master Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master EDMOND CALAMY and Master [] ward *An exposition of the 2^d ffifty PSALMES*, by David Dixon, minister of the gospell vj^d

4th August 1653

[Page 279]
Master John Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called Mr Dening's *Milke & honey* . . . vj^d

Die eodem

Master John Rothwell. Entred also . . . under the hands abovesaid a booke called *The wise virgin*, by Mr Fisher vj^d

Die eodem

Master Geo. Calvert and Joseph Nevill. Entred . . . *A discussion of the great point in divinity, the sufferings of Christ & the questions about his righteousnes active & passive* by John Norton teacher of the church of Ipswich in New England . . . vj^d

* An entry dated 1st August 1653 has been entered 5th August. See next page.

1st Aug. 1653

Master Jno^o Field. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL, clerke to the Parl^t a pamphlett called, *Severall Proceeding [sic] in Parl^t*. . . vj^d

5^o Aug.

Mercy Meighen,
Gab. Bedell and
Tho. Collins.

Entred . . . under the hand of [] a booke called *Cabala, or mysteries of state, or the Duke of Buckinghams private cabinet unlocked*, viz^t, the one moyety of the said copie to the said Gabriell Bedell, & the other moyety to the said Mercy Meighen & Thomas Collins vj^d

8th Aug. 1653

[Page 280]
Tho. Mathewes.

Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The second part of the Tragedy of Amboyna, or, &c.* . . . vj^d

Die eodem

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clerke to the Parl^t a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parl^t*. . . vj^d

9th August 1653

Master F. Leach. Entred . . . a booke called *L'HEPTAMERON, or the history of the fortunate lovers, it being the novells of the most illustrious & most excellent princesse Marg^t of Valois, Queene of Navarre, translated into English by Robert Codrington, M^r of Arts* . . . vj^d

10th Aug. 1653

Master Sawbridge,
for the ptners of
the English
stock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ROBINSON warden, Fourteene sevall almanacks & Prognostications under the names of, *Gallen, Pigot, Goldsmith revised by W. L., Wing, Harfleet, Philips, Dade, Neeve, Woodhouse, White, Vaux, Partridge, Daniell & Smith* . . . vj^d

Die eodem

Tho. Newherry. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden, two treatises, 1. *The Saints Conjunction wth Jesus Christ on MATH: 26th 29 v. 2^d Acquaintance with God on JOB 22th 21 v.* by John Brinsley, minister of the gospell at Great Yarmouth . . . vj^d

15th August 1653

[Page 281]
John Field.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall Proceedings in Parliament* . . . vj^d

22th August 1653

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall Proceedings in Parliament* . . . vj^d

24th of August 1653Master
And. Crooke.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *Vulgar Arithmetique* by M^r Noah Bridges, in trust for the use of the authour M^r Bridges aforesd . vj^d

Die eodem

John Field.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL and Master ROBINSON warden, *An Act touching marriages & the registering thereof, and also touching births & burials* vj^d

Aug. 31

Master
James Flesher.

Entred . . . a booke called *Petri Gassendi Institutio Astronomica Nuntius Siderius Galilei Galilei et Johannis Kepleri dioptrice* . . . vj^d

die eodem

Master
Ja. Flesher.

Entred . . . a booke called *Coniectura Cabalistica, or a conjecturall essay, interpreting the mind of Moses according to a threefold Cabala*. By Henry Moore, fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge . . . vj^d

Die eodem

Master Sawhridge.

Entred . . . a pamphlet called, *Hemeroscopeion Anni aerá Christiana* for the partners. 1654 vj^d

Aug. 31

[Page 282]
Master
Ja. Flesher.

Entred . . . a booke called *Aesopi Phrygis Fabulae*, greeke and latine, salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

Die eodem

John Stafford.

Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The witch of the woodlands* . vj^d

Die eodem

John Feild.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL Clerke of the Parl^t and Master ROBINSON warden, *An act for the more speedy & effectual bringing in of the arrears of the excise* vj^d

Die eodem

John Field.

Entred . . . under the hand of the said Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parliament* vj^d

1^o Septemb. 1653

Master Brookes.

Entred . . . a booke called *Wonder-working Providence, of Sions Saviour, being a history of New England from the yeare 1628 untill the yeare 1652*, by Edward Nash of New England, gent. vj^d

[3—9 September 1653.]

M. Flesher. { H. Seile.
H. Robinson }3^o Sept.

- Rich. Royston. Entred for his copie a booke called *The grand conspiracy of the Members agt the Mind, or Jewes agt their king.* Delivered in 4 sermons, by John Allington a sequestred divine vj^d

7^o Sept. 1653

- Hen. Hills. Entred A Letter to L^t Coll Jn^o Lilburne now prisoner in the Tower, by M^r George Walker of Linc Inn, Gent. vj^d

8^o Sept.

- Rich. Baddely. Entred . . . under the hand of Master G. MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Grand Politique Informer, better informed, &c* vj^d

September ye 9th 1653

- [Page 285] Master Mosely. Entred . . . a play called *Alphonso, Emperor of Germany*, by John Poole vj^d

Die codem

- Master Mosely. Entred . . . by Assignmt under the hand and seale of RICHARD MARRIOTT, all his the said Richard's right & title unto a booke or copie called *Argalus & Parthenia*, written by Francis Quarles, already printed & entred in this Regtr, as the copie of the said Rich: Marriott. To wch assignment the hand of Master ROBINSON warden is subscribed . vj^d

Die codem

- Master Mosely. Entred also . . . the severall playes following xx^s vj^d
- The Widdowes Prize*, by M^r W^m Samson.
Witt in Madnesse
The Lovesick Maid, or the honour of young ladies, by } Rich: Brome.
The Discreet Lover, or the Foole would bee a Favourite, by } Lod: Carlel.
Oman, the great Turke, or, The Noble Servant, both by
The Countrey Man.
The Siege, by . . . W^m Davenant.
The Jew of Venice, by . . . Tho: Decker.
The woman's mistaken, by Drew & Davenport.
The history of Cardenio, by M^r Fletcher & Shakespeare.
The Governour, by S^r Cornelius Formido.
The Kings Mistresse.
Beauty in a Trance, by . . . M^r Jn^o Ford.

[Page 286]
More to
Master Mosely.

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| <i>More Dissemblers besides women</i> | } M ^r Tho. Midleton. |
| <i>A right woman, or women beware of women</i> | |
| <i>No witt, no helpe like a woman</i> | |
| <i>The Puritan Maid, modest wife & wanton widdow, by</i> | |
| <i>The Noble choice, or the orator</i> | } by Phill. Massinger. |
| <i>The wandering lovers or the painter</i> | |
| <i>The Italian night-peece, or, the unfortunate piety</i> | |
| <i>Alexius, the chast gallant, or, The bashfull lover</i> | |
| <i>A very woman, or, the woman's plot.</i> | |
| <i>The Judge, or Beleive as you list</i> | |
| <i>The Prisoner, or the Faire Anchoreess</i> | |
| <i>The citie honest man, or the guardian</i> | |
| <i>The Spanish Viceroy or the honor of women</i> | |
| <i>Minerva's sacrifice, or the forc'd lady</i> | |
| <i>The Maids Tragedie, 2^d part.</i> | } by W ^m Rowley. |
| <i>The crafty merchant, or the souldred citizen, by Shakerly Marmion.</i> | |
| <i>The politique bankrupt, or which is the best girle.</i> | |
| <i>The foole without booke</i> | } by Henry Shirley. |
| <i>A knave in print or one for another</i> | |
| <i>The Polititian, by James Shirley.</i> | |
| <i>The Spanish Duke of Lerma</i> | |
| <i>The Duke of Guize</i> | } by Henry Shirley. |
| <i>The Dumbe Bawd &</i> | |
| <i>Giraldo, ye constant lover</i> | |
| <i>The merry devill of Edmonton, by W^m Shakespeare.</i> | |
| <i>Henry the first, & Hen: the 2^d, by Shakespeare & Davenport.</i> | |
| <i>The Nobleman or Great man, by Cyril Tourneur.</i> | |
| <i>The inconstant lady, by M^r Arth: Wilson.</i> | |

Sept. 10th 1653

Master Mosely. Entred also for his copie a booke called *Grammatica Burlesa, A new English gramer*, composed by Edward Burles, M^r of Arts and Schoole-master of East Acton vj^d

[Page 287]

Master Mosely.

Die pred

Entred . . . a booke called *The Academy of Eloquence* . . . vj^d

Master Mossly.

Entred also . . . a play called, *The Court secret*. Written by James Shirley vj^d

Master Mosely.

Entred also . . . a booke called *A discourse of Constancy in two bookes*, written in Latine by Justus Lipsius, and Englished by Rich: Goodridge vj^d

13^o Sept.

Wm. Tailor. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER, and Master SEILE warden a booke called *A tutour to Astronomy & Geography &c.* Translated from the first part of Gulielmus Blaeu, by J. M. vjd

13th Sept. 1653

Thomas Brewster. Entred called *A stopp to the madd multitude or a seasonable antidote against a dangerous cupp of poysone presented in a late scandalous pamphlett entituled The Grand polique (sic) informer,* by J. H. vjd

15th Sept. 1653

Henry Hills. Entred a booke called *Choice experiences of the kind dealing of God before, in, and after conversion,* by J. Turner wife to Cap Jn^o Turner vjd

Die codem

Henry Hille. Entred also a booke called *The moderne statesman foretelling the fate of this Comon wealth,* by Mr George Walker vjd

Die codem

John Feild. Entred under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlet called, *Severall Proceedings in Parl^t* vjd

15th September 1653

[Page 288]
Master Moseley. Entred a booke called *Flores solitudinis, containing Nierembergius De arte gubernande voluntatis,* in English, *The World contemnd by Eucherius & the Life of Paulinus Bp of Nola,* all translated by Henry Vaughan, gent. vjd

19th September

Henry Herringman. Entred a booke called *A short treatise of adhearing to God,* written by Albert the great, Translated by S^r Kenelme Digby vjd

24^o Sept. 1653

Master Twiford
and John Place. Entred a booke called *The laymans lawier, or, A second part of the practique pte of the law.* Collected by Mr Thomas Foster, gent. . . . vjd

22 Septemb. 1653

John Field. Entred under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlet called, *Severall proceedings in Parl^t* vjd

26^o Sept. 1653

Master Rothwell. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master warden ROBINSON, Mr Sclater upon the *CANTICLES in verse to bee sung* vjd

Die eodem

Master Rothwell and Tho. Maxey. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master warden ROBINSON a booke called *The Good old way*, by Mr Broxholme, minister . . . vjd

29^o Sept.

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HENRY SCOBELL clarke to the Parl^t a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliament* . vjd

[Page 289]
Master Ward
Robinson,
Master
Rich. Thrale,
Master
Josuah Kirton
and Master
Sam. Thomson.

27th Sept. 1653

Entred . . . a booke called *The New Testamt in Greeke according to Passers Lexicon*, by Charles Hoole . . . vjd

Die eod

John Field. Entred . . . two *Acts of Parl^t* und the hands of Master SCOBELL, called, *An Act concerning the Planters of Tobacco, & An Act for continuance of the rectes of Excise untill 29th Dec^r 1653* . . . xijd

Die eodem

John Harrison, Jun^r. Entred . . . a booke called *MIKROKOΣΜΟΣ, a discription of the body of man*, by Robert Turner, Philomathes . . . vjd

30th Sept

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HEN: SCOBELL, An Act of Parliament called, *An Act for the speedy & effectuall satisfaction of the adventurers for lands in Ireland* . . . vjd

5th Octob. 1653

Master Abra. Miller. Entred . . . a booke called *Naturall and Universall Philosophy never before published* by Francis Bacon of Verulam . . . vjd

8th Octob. 1653

Master Hen. Twyford. Entred . . . a booke called *the humble remonstrance of S^r John Staywell* . . . vjd

Die eodem

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL Clerke to the Parl^t *An Act for the releife of Creditors and poore prisoners* . . . vjd

8th Octob. 1653

Idem. Entred also for his copie under the same hand, *An Act for Accompts & clearing of publique debts & for dicovering frauds or concealements of any thing due to the Comon Wealth* vj^d

10th Octob. 1653

[Page 290] **Thomas Williams.** Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of M^rs ELLINOR COTES, late wife and executrix of Richard Cotes, late citizen and staconer of London deceased, one full moyety or halfe pt of the booke or copie called, *A Christian Dictionary* &c by M^r Tho: Wilson, wth additions by M^r Andr: Simson, to wch assignemnt the hand of Master warden ROBINSON is subscribed vj^d

11th Octob.

Francis Grove. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of EDWARD BLACKMORE, all his the said Edwards right & title in a booke or copie called, *The true Christians plaine way to Heaven*, by W^m Simons, to wch assignemnt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed vj^d

12th Octob.

Hen. Herringman. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master SEYLE warden a booke called *Parthenissa, a romance heretofore written by the Lo: Broghall* vj^d

Die eodem

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HENRY SCOBELL clerke to the Parl^t a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliament* vj^d

Die eodem

**Master Sawbridge,
for the partners
in the English
Stock, and
Humph. Blunden** Entred . . . under ye hands of Master JOHN BOOKER and Master Warden ROBINSON a booke called *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris: Astrologicall Predictions for the yeare 1654 As also of the Comett seene Decemb. 1652.* By W^m Lilly, student in astrologie vj^d

19th October 1653

[Page 291] **Master
John Wright.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master warden ROBINSON a booke called *The saints treasury, being 5 sermons, (1) On the 3. COLLOSSIANS 11. (2) HEB. 11. 1. (3) HEB: 9. 27. (4) JOHN 8. 36. (5) EXODUS. 15. 11.* by M^r Jeremy Burrowes, minister of the gospell vj^d

21st Octob. 1653

Richard Moone. Entred . . . a booke called *Baptisme without bason, &c*, by William Kay, minister vj^d

21^o Octob. 1653

- Idem. Entred for his copie a booke called *Dissertatio de pace, &c, or a discourse touching the peace & concord of the Church, translated out of Latyn* vj^d

26^o Octob. 1653

- Master Rob. White. Entred . . . a booke called *A reply to an uncertaine pamphlett written by an unknowing & unknown author who taketh upon him to answer, the true & perfect narrative of the severall proceedings concerning the Lord Craven published, &c* . . . vj^d

27^o Octob. 1653

- Master Hum. Tuckey. Entred . . . a booke called *Amanda a sacrifice to an unknowne goddesse*, by N. H. of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge . . . vj^d

Die codem

- Master William Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *A systeme or body of divinity consisting of ten bookes*, by Edward Leigh, Esq^r and Master of Arts of Magdalen Hall in Oxford . . . vj^d

Die codem

- Master William Lee. Entred also . . . a booke called *Petrus Cuneus of the Comon wealth of the Hebrews*, translated by C. B. . . . vj^d

28^o Octob. 1653

- [Page 292] Master George Calvert. Entred . . . a booke called *the Art of Logicke or the entire body of logicke in English*. By Zackery Coke of Graies Inn, Gent. . . . vj^d

1^o Nobemb. 1653

- Joseph Cranford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master warden ROBINSON a booke called *A gate or doore to the Holy tongue*, by W^m Robertson, M^r of Arts from the University of Edenburough . . . vj^d

2^o Nobemb. 1653

- Edward Blackmore. Entred . . . a booke called *An humble vindication of a free admission unto the Lord's supper*, by John Humfrey, M^r of Arts & minister of Froome in Somersetshire vj^d

Die codem

- Edward Blackmore. Entred . . . a booke called *A rejoinder to M^r Drake, or a reply unto his booke entituled, A Boundary to the Holy Mount*, by the same author vj^d

4^o November 1653

- Master Butter. Entred for his copie a booke called *The holy order, or fraternity of the mourners in Syon.* By D^r Hall, Bp. of Norwich vj^d

5^o Novemb. 1653

- Master Jno. Williams and Master Fran. Egglesfield. Entred . . . A booke of all the Arguments, speeches & passages in the Parliam^t, from the 17^o March, 1627, to the 26 June, 1628 . . . vj^d

9^o Novemb. 1653

- Mrs. Sarah Griffin. Entred . . . a booke called the second part of *Cloria and Narcissus.* By S^r Percy Herbert vj^d

9^o Novemb. 1653

- [Page 293] Richard Royston. Entred . . . a booke called *The history of the church of Scotland* by D^r Spotswood late Archbishop of S^t Andrewes in Scotland . . . vj^d

Die eodem

- Richard Royston. Entred . . . a booke called *The reall presence & Spirituall of Christ in the blessed sacrament. Proved against the doctrine of transubstantiation.* By Jere. Tailor, D:D: vj^d

Die eodem

- Richard Royston. Entred also . . . a booke called Ετυμολογικὸν μικρόν sive *Etymologium Parvum*, by Ffrancis Grigory, schoolmaster at Westminster . . . vj^d

Die eodem

- Richard Royston. Entred . . . a booke called *A contemplation of Heaven with an exercise of Love, and a descent on the prayer in the garden.* By Thomas White vj^d

12^o November 1653*

- Thomas Brewster. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARYLL a booke ealled *Vindicæ Justificationis Gratuitae, Justification without condition, Or the free justification of a sinner.* By W. Eyre, minister of the gospell and pastor of a church in the city of New Sarum vj^d

15^o Nov.

- Master Roper. Entred . . . a booke called *Consideracons concerning comon fields and enclosures, dialogue wise* vj^d

* Three other entries dated 12^o November are inserted after 9^o December.

17 Nobemb. 1653

Henry Hills. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THURLOE, secr to the Councell, *A Declaration for none to bee molested in their publique meetings for the worship of God* vj^d

22^o Nob. 1653

[Page 294]
John Field. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL, and warden ROBINSON, *An Act of Parliament entituled, An Act for the Deafforrestacon, sale, & improvents of the forrests, &c* vj^d

26^o Nobem. 1653

John Harrison Jun^r. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *A Breife discourse shewing that it is very probable that the calling of the jewes will beginn in this ensuing yeare of our Lord 1654* vj^d

Die codem

Master James Flesher. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor PRUEJAN and Master warden SEILE a booke called *Lazari Riverii praxis medica integrā morborum theoria et quamplurimis remedīis selectissimis locupletata* vj^d

28^o Nobemb. 1653

Master Thomas Ratcliffe. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master warden ROBINSON a booke called *Præcursor or a forerunner to a Welsh ministers case rightly stated by John Hardwicke, minister of the Gospell* vj^d

Die codem

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parl^t* vj^d

1 Decemb. 1653

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, *An Act for an assessment at the rate of 120000*l* by the moneth, for six months* vj^d

3 Decemb. 1653

[Page 295]
Master Ward. Robinson. Entred . . . a booke called *The schoolmasters Auxiliaries to remove the barbarian siege from Athens, advanced under two guides &c. By Richard Loyd* vj^d

Die codem

Master Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . a booke called *The English Grammar*, by Jeremiah Wharton, M^r of Arts vj^d

3 Decemb. 1653

Francis Titon.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master warden SEYLE a sermon called *A voice from Heaven calling the people of God to a perfect separation from mysticall Babylon*, preached at Pauls the 5. Novemb. 1653. By W^m Strong, preacher of the Gospell at the Abbey, Westminster . vj^d

9^o Decr 1653

James Crompe.

Entred . . . a booke called *A touchstone to trye, by our knowledge, beleife & life, whether wee bee Christians in name only, or Christians in deed, &c*, by Rich: Young of Roxwell in Essex vj^d

Die cod

James Crompe.

Entred . . . also a booke called *The whole dutie of a Christian, or the character of a true beleiver &c*, by R. Young, the author aforesd . vj^d

9^o Decemb. 1653

John Redman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS GATTAKER and Master SEYLE warden a booke called *Lexicon Geographicum*. By Fr. Phillipi Fararij vj^d

12^o Novemb. [December] 1653

[Page 296]

Master Moseley.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of GEORGE BADGER and subscribed by Master SEILE and Master ROBINSON wardens, all his the said George Badger right, title & interest, of and in two bookes or copies (viz^t) xij^d

Private devotions in 6 Lettanys by Henry Valentine D^r in Divinity.

Publique devotions, or, a collection of prayers used at sundry times by divers reverend and godly divines, by Thomas Reeves.

Die codem

Master Moseley.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of RICHARD MARRIOTT and subscribed by Master SEILE and Master ROBINSON wardens, all his the said Richard's right & title in these 11 copies (viz^t) vj^s vj^d

A feast for wormes

Hadassa, the history of Queen Hester

The History of Sampson

Eligies on Dr Aylmer

Eligies on Dr Wilson

Eligies on the Lady Luchin

Enchiridion, containing Institutions devine and morall, by the same Fra: Quarles.

Divine Poems written by
Fran: Quarles.

Poems, songs, sonnets, elegies, & letters, Anniversaries on Mr^r Drury's death, with elegies on the Authors death with some new additions, by Jn^o. Donn, Dr D. Dean of S^t Pauls.

The benefitt of contention: 1 TYM: 6. 6

The Affinity of the faithfull, LUKE 8: 19, 20, 21 } by Mr Hen: Smith.
The lost Sheepe found, 1 JOHN 4. 1

The gentleman's Exercise, or the Art of Lyming, painting & blazoning of coates, and armes, &c, by, by [sic] Henry Peacham, M^r of Arts.

The Revenge of Bussy D'Amboys, a tragedy written by Geo: Chapman, gentleman.

12^o Novemb. [December] 1653

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hands and seals of JOHN CROOKE and JOHN BAKER, all their the said John Crooke and John Bakers right and title of & in a booke or copie called, *Dianiae a romance*, translated out of Italian by Sr Aston Cockaine to wch assignement the hand of Master ROBINSON warden is subscribed . . . vj^d

16^o Decemb. 1653

[Page 297]
Henry Hills. Entred for his copie a Proclamacon by the Councell proclaimeing Ol: Cromwell Lord Protector of the three nations . . . vj^d

20th Decemb. 1653

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the handes of Master JOHN THURLOE, secr to the councell of State and Master Warden ROBINSON a booke called *Curiae Politiae, Discourse politiques des roys*, written in French by Monsieur de Scuderey and translated into English by [] vj^d

Die eodem

Master Moseley. Entred also . . . a booke called *Politique maxims and cautions, written in Latynē by Hugo Grotius, & translated into English by M^r [] Clay* . . . vj^d

Die eodem

Master Moseley. Entred also . . . a booke called *The marrow of complements*. By Mr Sheapard . . . vj^d

22^o Decemb. 1653

Henry Hills. Entred . . . *A proclamacon by the LORD PROTECTOR with the consent of his councell continueng all persons being in office to the execucon of publique justice at the tyme of the late change of govrmnt untill his Highnes further direction* . . . vj^d

22 Decr. 1653

John Playford.

Entred for his copie a booke called *Select ayrcs & dialogues for 1, 2 & 3 voices*, by Hen: Lawes & others vj^d22^o Decemb. 1653[Page 298]
Master
Tho. Underhill.Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master warden ROBINSON a booke called *Spirituall refineing Part 2^d, or a Treatise of Sinne &c.* By M^r Anthony Burgesse vj^d29th Nobemb. [December] 1653

Rich. Marriott.

Entred . . . the severall playes following (viz^t) x^s vj^d*The Paraside, or, Revenge for honor*, by Henry Glapthorne.*The Florentine freind.**The Proxe, or Loves aftergame.**The Eunuch, a tragedy.**The Conceits.**Salisbury Plaine, a comedy.**The Womans Master Peice.**Pitty the Maid.**The Royall Choice, by S^r Rob Stapleton.**The Noble Ravishers.**A Foole and her maidenhead soone parted.**Supposed Inconstancy.**The woman's law.**The Divorce.**The Bond Woman.**Castara, or Cruelty without hate.**The Thracian wonder.**The Blacke wedding.**The Law Case.**The Younger Brother.**The Noble Triall.*30th December 1653Maater
Wm. Dugard.
Henry Hills.Entred . . . *The governmt of the Comon Wealth of England, Scotland & Ireland & the dominions thereto belonging, with the Id Protectors oath thereunto annexed.* vj^d2^o Januarij 1653 [i.e. 1653-4][Page 299]
Master Norton.Entred . . . a booke called *Prosodia construed, &c, being an Addicon to the Construing of Lillies Rules, & of like necessary use*, by Barnab. Hampton vj^d

2^o Januarij 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

Master
Geo. Calvert.
Ve 13 Aug. 46.

Assigned to him by vertue of a note under the hand & seal of JOSEPH HUNSCOTT, his moyetie or whole halfe part of & in the booke or copie called *Jus Divinum Regiminis Ecclesiastici, or &c*, wch booke was formerly entred to them ioynly. To which assignmt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed vj^d

16th January 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

George Hurlocke.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under hand and seale of Master BELLAMY, all his right in the booke or [copie?] called, *The Seamans Dictionary* to which Assignmt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed vj^d

17th January 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

George Hurlocke.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN BOOKER and Master Warden ROBINSON a booke called *Institutio Mathematica, A mathematicall institution.* By John Newton vj^d

Die eodem

George Hurlocke.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand of Master SPARKES all his right in the booke or copie called, *The English, Latin, French and Dutch schoolemaster*, to which assignment the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed vj^d

Die eodem

Master
Ralph Smith.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master Warden ROBINSON a booke called *A Breife Exposition of the prophecies of OBADIAH, JONAH, MICAH, NAHUM, HABAKUK & ZEPHANIAH*, by M^r George Hutchinson, Minister at Edinburgh vj^a

21^o January 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

[Page 300]
Master
Wm. Dugard.
Henry Hills.

Entred . . . An Ordinance for repealing of severall Acts and resolves of Parl^t, made for or touching the subscribing or takeing the engagement vj^d

Die eodem

Master
Wm. Dugard.
Henry Hills.

Entred also . . . An ordinance declareing that the offences herein mentioned and no other shalbe adjudged high Treason, wthin the Comon wealth of England, Scotland & Ireland & the dominions thereunto belonging vj^d

24^o January 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

Master
Hen. Twiford,
Master
Nath. Brookes,
and John Place.

Entred . . . a booke called *A relation of a dispute had betwixt John Tombes, B.D. respondent, and John Cragge and Henry Vaughan Mrs As, Opponents, touching Infant Baptisme, the 5th Sept. 1653, in the church of Maries in Abergavenie in Monmouthshire* vj^d

24^o January 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]Master
Ralph Smith.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master Warden ROBINSON a booke called *A Breife exposition with practicall observations upon ECCLESIASTES & the CANTICLES*. By that learned & holy divine M^r Jno Cotton of Boston in New England . . . vj^d

Die eodem

Master
Ralph Smith.

Entred also . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master Warden ROBINSON, *A Breife exposition of the last fiftie PSALMES being the 3^d volume*, by M^r David Dickson, Professor of D in the Colledge of Edenbor. . . . vj^d

25th Janua. 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]Master
Nath. Brookes.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of NATH: BUTTER (wch note beareth date 30th Mar. 1650) all his the sd Nath: right & title in the booke or copie called *The remedy of discontent* written by D^r Hall, to wch assignmt the hand of Master warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . vj^d

25^o January 1653[Page 301]
Master
Nath. Brookes.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of NATH: BUTTER, all his the said Nath: right and title in theis two bookes or copies called, *The fraternity of the mourners in Sion, & songs in the night, or comforts in affliccon*, to wch assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . vj^d

Die eodem

John Place.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hands and seals of RICH: BEST and SAMUELL CARTWRIGHT, one full 3^d pte in three equall pts to bee devided in the booke or copie called, *The History of the World*, By S^r Walter Rawleigh, to which assignent the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . vj^d

Die eodem

John Place.

V^e 266.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and scale of MATH: WALBANCKE one full moyety in the booke or copie called, *Choice Declaracons & Pleadings being the 2^d pts collected by Richard Brownlow Esq^r And also divs other cases and pleadings at the Upper Bench, by a learned clerke of the Comon Pleas*, to wch assignmt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . vj^d

27th January 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

Henry Hills.

Entred for his copie a booke called *The right constitucōns & true subjects of the visible church of Christ*, by Thom: Collier . . . vj^d

30 January 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

Richard Roiston. Entred for his copie a booke called *The Quakers wilde questions objected against the ministers of the gospell, together with a discourse of the Holy Spirit*, by Richard Sherloke, B.D. vj^d

30 January 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

[Page 302] Richard Roiston. Entred . . . A sermon called, *the Matching of the Magistrates authority, and the Christians true liberty, in matters of religion*, by W^m Lyford B.D. vj^d

Die codem

Richard Roiston. Entred . . . a booke called *A defence of the Church of England against the exceptions of the Romanists*, by Henry Hammond, D^r D. vj^d

Die codem

Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . a booke called *White Salt or a sober correction of a mad world, in some wel-wishes to goodnes*, by John Sherman B.D. vj^d

Die codem

Richard Roiston. Entred . . . a booke called *The Comunicants Guide*, by Richard Grove, sometimes preacher of Gods word at Henton St. George in Somersett vj^d

1st February 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a booke called *Jus Divinum Ministerii Evangelici, Or the divine right of the Gospell ministry* in 2 pts vj^d

2d February 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of W^m LEYBOURNE all his the said W^m Leybourne's right and title in the booke or copie called, *Planometria, or the whole Art of surveying of Land*, by Oliver Wallingby to weh assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed vj^d

7^o Feb.

John Stafford. Entred for his copie a booke containing *The prayers of Doctor Gillingham, Dr Reeves, Dr Holdsworth, Dr Tailor, Mr Goddard, Mr Fuller, Mr Harding, Mr Machinest, & other divines, used before their sermons* vj^d

8th February

[Page 303] Master Walbancke. Entred . . . *M^r Recorders speech to his Highnes the Lord Protector at his Entertainmt in London, upon Wednesday, 8th Feb. 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]* vj^d

9th February

John Place.

Entred for his copie a Trage-Comedy called *Passions calm'd or the setting of the floating island*, by William Strode gentleman vj^d

17th Febru. 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]Master
Ralph Smith.
20 Jan. 56.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master Warden ROBINSON a booke called *Gospell Insence, or a Discourse touching prayer*, being the substance of certaine lecture sermons upon 1. *THESALONIANS* 5. 17. By Tho: Cobbet, teacher of the church at Lyun vj^d

20 February

Richard Roiston.

Entred . . . a booke called *Fundamentalls in a notion referring to Practise*. By Henry Hammond, D.D. vj^d

21 February 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

Richard Moone.

Entred . . . a booke called *A twofold Catechisme, the one simply called A scripture Catechisme, the other, a briefe scripture Catechisme for Children*. By John Biddle M^r of Arts vj^d

24 Febru. 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

Joseph Cranford.

Entred . . . *The last houres of L^d Andrew Rivet, faithfully collected & translated* vj^d

28 February 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]Master
James Flesher.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SEALE warden a booke called *Euclidis sex primi elementorum geometricorum*, by Georgio Fournier é societate Jesu vj^d

1^{mo} Martij 1653 [i.e. 1653-4][Page 304]
Tho. Broad.

Entred . . . ye printed licenses for alehouses to bee signed by the Justice of Peace for the three Ridings in Yorkeshire vj^d

3^d March 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]Master
W^m. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . a booke called *The History of Justine taken out of the 44 bookes of Trojus Pompeius*, translated into English by Robert Codrington, M^r of Arts vj^d

4^o MarcijMaster W^m. Lee.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON warden, a sermon called, *The Nature of Faith*, by Barten Holiday, D^r in Divinity vj^d

4^o Marcij

Master Wm. Lee. Entred for his copie a booke called *The innocent lady, or the illustrious innocent.* Translated out of French by S^r Wm Lower, knt. Lic. by Master CALAMY and Master Warden ROBINSON vj^d

9^o Martij

Hen. Herringman. Entred a booke called *The court of Rome, &c.* Translated out of Italian by [] Cogan, into English vj^d

10mo Marcij

Master Underhill. Assigned over to him by vertue of an instrumt under the hand & seale of Master W^m DUGARD, dated the 20th day of Jan: instant * last, to wch the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed, all his the sd M^r Dugard's right in a copie called, *The History of the church,* formerly entred to him the said M^r Dugard, the said assignment being in trust to the use of M^r Bridgett Harding, daughter of M^r Thomas Harding the authour, as by the said assignmt appears vj^d

11th Marcij 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

[Page 305]
Master
Thomas Vere.
Assigned over unto him by vertue of a Bill of Sale under the hand and seale of RICHARD HARPER all his the said Richards right, title and interest of in and to the bookes or copies hereafter following (viz^t) i^s vj^d

*Food from Heaven, by Dr Preston,
The Unfortunate Son 1st pt,
Cupid's love lessons,*

to which Bill the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed.

13^o Marcij

John Crooke. Entred for his copie a booke called *The victory of truth, for the peace of the Church, &c.* by Monsr De La Militerre, with an answer to the sd Monsr de la Militierre, &c, by John Bramhall, D.D. & Bp of Derry vj^d

die codem

John Crooke. Entred a booke called *A vindicacōn of the Church of England, from the unjust aspersion of Criminall schisme, &c.* By Jno^o Bramhall D.D. & L Bp of Derry vj^d

14^o Marcij

Rich. Moone. Entred a booke called *The order of causes of God's foreknowledge, election, & predestination, & of man's salvation or Damnation, &c,* by Henry Haggar vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

14^o Marcij

James Cotterell
and Rich. Moons.

Entred for their copie a booke called *Clavis ad aperiendum Carceris Ostia or, The high point of the wrift of Habeas Corpus discussed, being the case of M^r John Streater, &c*

vj^d16^{tb} March 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

Master
Hodgkinson.

Entred . . . a booke called *An Enchiridion or epitome of Epigrammatic essays in Latin, Englished*

vj^d

[Page 306]
Master

Thom. Roycroft.
Ass. to Master
Twiford, &c.

Entred . . . a booke called *The second pte of the faithfull Counsellor, or the marrow of the Law in English. By W^m Shephard, Esq^r*

vj^d

16 March 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

25^{tb} March 1654

Master
Tho. Underhill.

Entred for his copie a booke called *Short writeing shortned &c, by John Farthing, approved by Master GATAKER and Master CALAMY &c*

vj^d

31 March 1654

Edw. Brewster.
Ve Aprill, 1656.

Entred . . . Several sermons upon the 1st 2^d 3 4, 5 veres on the Epistle of JUDE, & on the 2^d ACTS 47; 1. ROM. 21; 26. MATHEW, 20; 2. SAM. 24. 10.; 1. PHILLIPIANS 1. 2.; 1. THESSALONIANS 4. 18.; 3. REVELAC^{ON} 1. 2. 3.; 2. JAMES, by M^r W^m Fenner, late minister of Rochford in Essex

vj^d4^o Apr.

John Stafford.

Entred . . . the Praiers of M^r Sparkes & M^r W^m Jenkyn, before their usuall sermons

vj^d

Dic codem

Master
Hum. Mosely,
Master
Octa. Pullen
and Master
And. Crooke.

Entred . . . joynly by vertue of an assignemt under the hands and seals of the said OCTAVIAN PULLEN and ANDREW CROOKE bearing date the 14th of March 1653 [i.e. 1653-4], the booke or copie called, *Seaven Prelections of the obligation of a Promissory Oath, &c (or Seaven lectures read in the Divinity schooles at Oxford of the obligacon of Promissory Oaths) by Rob^t Sanderson, D D. to wch assignemt the hand of Master Warden []*

vj^d

8th Apr.

- Master Mosely. Entred for his copie a booke called *Divine Poems written by a Divine*, by Tho: Washbourne B.D. vj^d

Die eod.

- Master Mossly. Entred . . . A Catechieme by W^m Gay, Rectour of Buckland, Together with sundry sermons on sevall texts, by the same authour vj^d

8th of Aprill

- Master Hodgkinson. Entred . . . a booke called *Theologicall treatises, containing 8 Theses of Divinity*, by Rob: Vilvain D^r in Phisick vj^d

Apr. 8th 1654

- [Page 307]
Master Mosely. Entred . . . a booke called *The Perfect Horseman, or The experienc'd secrets of M^r Markham's fiftie yeares practice*. Published by Launcellott Thetford Practitioner in the same art for the space of fourty yeares vj^d

Die eodem

- Master Mosely. Entred . . . A Tragedie called, *Medea*, written in lat. by Lucius Annaeus Seneca. Englished by Ed: Sherborne Esq^r vj^d

Die eodem

- Master Mossly. Entred . . . a booke called *Philocophus or, the deafe & dumbe mans friend*, by John Bulwer, Gent vj^d

Die eodem

- Master Mosely. Entred . . . a booke called *Pathomyotomia, or a dissection of the significative muscles of the affecons of the mind* by John Bulwer, Gent vj^d

Die eodem

- Master Mosely. Entred . . . A comedie called *The Maidens Holiday* by Christopher Marlow & John Day vj^d

Die eodem

- Master Mosely. Entred . . . A play called, *The Jeweller of Amsterdam, or the Hague*. By M^r John Flesher, Nathan Field & Phillip Massinger vj^d

Die eodem

- Master Mosely. Entred . . . two plaies called, *The life and death of S^r Martyn Skink, w^t the warres of the low countries*, by Rich: Broome, & Tho: Heywood, & *The Apprentices Prize*, &c. xij^d

[10—28 April 1654.]

M. Flecher. {H. Selle.
H. Robinson.}10th of Apr. 1654[Page 308]
Rich. Lownes.Entred for his copie a booke called *The Art of Cookery, refin'd & augmented*. Collected from the practise of M^r Jos: Cooper, chiefe Cooke to the late King vj^d10th AprillStephen Chatfield. Entred . . . a booke called *Opus Astrologicum memoriae traditum*, by M^r Nich: Culpepper deceas. Salvo &c vj^d12th Aprill 1654Master Wm^m. Lee. Entred . . . a booke called *The Disputation at Winchcomb Novemb. 5° 1653. 2^d edition*, by M^r Clem^t Barkesdale minister at Gloces vj^d15th Aprill 1654Master Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . a booke called *Semigraphy or Short Writeing*, by Jeremiah Rich, professor of the said art vj^d17th Aprill 1654Master Tho. Newcombe. Entred . . . a booke called *Inauguratio Olivariana sive pro Praefactura Serenissimi Principis Angliae Scotiae et Hiberniae Dom^m Protectoris Olivari Carmen votivum*, in Latyn and English written by Fitz-Payne Fisher, Gent. vj^d

Dic eodem

Master Tho. Newcombe. Entred . . . a booke called *Theatri tabidorum vestibulum seu exercitationes Dianae et Historiae et experimentis demonstratinis &c*, by C. Bennett M.D et Col. Londo Sociu. Lyensed by FRANCIS PRAEJEAN preces Coll. Maed. Lond. et EDMUND SMITH, ED. EMILIE, in Latyn and English vj^d19^o Apr. 1654Tho. Brewster. Entred . . . A curious, new & playne mapp of England Scotland & Ireland, or a guide for travellers, and the plaine mans mapp, with a description of England, Ireland, Scotland & Wales; together wth a chronologie of sundry remarkable passages, whch have happened within the said Nations, from the yeare 1640 vntill the yeare 1654 vj^d

28 Aprill 1654

[Page 309] Henry Herringman. Entred . . . A maske & comedie called, *The Nuptialls of Peleus & Thetis, Or the great Royall ball* Acted lately at Paris. Translated into English by James Howell Esq^r vj^d

4 May 1654

Master John Crooke. Entred for his copie a booke called *De Hibernia et antiquitatibus ejus disquisitiones authore Jacobo Waræo, Equ: Aur:* vj^d

Die codem

Master James Flesher. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SEALE warden a booke called *Hugonis Grotij Annotata ad vetus Testamentum* vj^d

Die codem

John Playford. Entred . . . a booke called *A Breife introduction to the skill of Musick, for song and violl by J. P.* vj^d

8th of May 1654

Gabriell Bedell and Thomas Collins. Entred . . . a booke called *Sacrinia Sacra, Secretts of Empire in letters of illustrious persons. A supplement of the Cabala, &c* vj^d

Die codem

Master George Sawbridge. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand of RICHARD MARRIOTT, all his right and Tytle of and in the booke or copie called, *The Art of Angling*, by Gervas MARKHAM to which note the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed vj^d

9 May 1654

Master Henry Cripps and Master Lodowicke Lloyd. Entred for their copie a booke called *The orthodox Evangelist, or, a treatise wherein a great many Evangelicall Truths are briefly discussed &c.* By John Norton, Teacher at the church at Ipswich in New England vj^d

10th May 1654

[Page 310]
Charles Addams. Entred . . . a booke called *A Poem of Hunting, written in Latyn by Gratius the Falescian & Englished by Christopher Wase wth annotations thereupon* vj^d

Die codem

Robert Bostocke. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of GEORGE BADGER, and subscribed by Master ROBINSON warden, all his right and tytle in the moyetie or one full halfe of the bookes or copies hereafter mentioned (viz^t) iiij^s

- M^r REYNOLDS on the 110th PSALME.
- his three treatises (viz^t) *The vanity of the Creature, &c.*
- his *meditations on the sacrament.*
- his *passions of the soule.*
- his *shields of the earth*, a sermon.
- his *peace of the church*, a sermon.

Dr MAYER upon ST. JAMES epistle.
The Arcadian princesse.
M^r CHIBBALD's *Sume of all, &c.*
The Saints Sollace by Peter Bostocke.

[13 May—3 June 1654.]

M. Flesher. {H. Seyle.
H. Robinson.}

13 May 1654

- Richard Marriott. Entred for his copie A sermon preached at Christ Church at Oxford, called, *Naturall reason no sure ground to salvation*, by Francis Palmer, M^r of Arts, & fellow of the same house vj^d

Die eodem

- Richard Marriott. Entred . . . a play called *Appeus and Virginia* Tragedy written by John Webster vj^d

18th May 1654

- Master James Flesher. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SEYLE and Master ROBINSON wardens, a booke called *The most notable antiquity of Greate Brittaine, Comonly called Stoneheng.* Restored by Inigo Jones, architect general to the late king vj^d

18th of May 1654

- Master Hodgkinson. Entred . . . a booke called *Chronography, or Disquisition of Times from the Creation to Christ*, by Ro: Vilvain D^r in Phisick vj^d

19 May 1654

- [Page 311] Thomas Newberry. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of JOHN BELLAMIE (bearing date 11th Octob. 1653) All his the said John Bellamie right and tytle in the bookes or copies following, (viz^t) *Precepts for Christians Practice, A survey of the church discipline*, by M^r Thomas Hooker; *The way of the Congregationall Church cleared*, by M^r Cotton, and *A Miror or Looking glasse for saints & sinners*, by M^r Sam: Clarke, to which note the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed ij^s

29 May 1654

- Master John Williams. Entred for his copie a booke called *Dayly meditations divine & morall.* Written by a person of honour and piety vj^d

2 June 1654

- John Stafford. Entred . . . a booke called *Triana, or a threefold Romanza of Mariana, Paduana, Sabina* vj^d

3 June 1654

- Master Mathew Symonds. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of HUMPHREY BLUNDEN (bearing date 16 Aprill 1654) All his the said Humphreys right in the copie called, *Witts Recreations*, to which note the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed vj^d

3 June 1654

- Master Mathew Symonds. Entred for his copie by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of LIVEWELL CHAPMAN (bearing date 16 Aprill 1654) all his the said Livewells right in the copie called, *The Covenant of grace*, by M^r Bulkley of New England, to which note the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed vj^d

5 Junij

- John Stafford. Entred a booke called *An abstract of divinitie, or a survey of the land of Canaan, flowing wth milke & honey for Babes in Christ.* By Thomas Carter vj^d

5th June 1654

- [Page 312]
Master Thomas Harper. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master SEYLE warden, a booke called *The dividing of the hoof, or seeming contradictions throughout sacred Scripture, distinguished, resolved, and applyed*, by William Street, M^r of Arts vj^d

15^o Jun.

- Master Wm. Lee. Entred . . . A sermon called, *Of the nature of Faith*, on HEB. 11. 4, by Barten Holiday, D^r of Divinity vj^d

15 Jun. pred.

- Master Wm. Lee. Entred . . . A tract called, *A breife discourse of changing ministers tithes into stipends, or into another thing* by Tho: Tyrrell Esq^r vj^d

Die pred.

- Master Wm. Lee, Master Dan. Pakeman and Gab. Bedell. Entred . . . a booke called *The Parsons guide, or the law of Tithes* by Will^m Sheppard, Esq^r vj^d

Die codem

- Master Wm. Lee, Master Dan. Pakeman and Gab. Bedell. Entred . . . a booke called *The Justice of Peace clerkes Guide* Cabinett, or a booke of Presidts or warrants, fitted and made readie to his hand for every case that may happen, &c.* By W^m Sheppard, Esq^r vj^d

20th June 1654

- Master Thomas Newcombe. Entred . . . An excellent new Romance called, *Theophania* written by an honourable person vj^d

* Deleted in Manuscript.

23rd June 1654

Master
Raph Harford
and Master
Nath. Brookes.

Entred for their copie a booke called *The Judgement set, and the bookes opened, Religion tried, whether it bee of God, or of men the Lord cometh to visit his owne*, in severall sermons, by John Webster vj^d

23rd June 1654

[Page 313]
Joseph Cranford.

Entred . . . a booke called *Refreshing streames flowing from the fulnes of Jesus Christ*, held forth in severall sermons by William Colvill, sometymes preacher at Edenburgh vj^d

28th June 1654

Master
Ph. Stephena.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master ROBINSON a booke called *The Mistery of Godlines or godlines in a Mistery*, by J. C. vj^d

30th June 1654

Nathaniell Ekins
and John Allen.
Ve Dec. 55.

Entred . . . a booke called *Three treatises tending to the establishment of Peace, both Spirituall, Ecclesiasticall & Politicall* by Mr John Cotton of New England vj^d

1st July 1654

Henry Hills.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Doctrine of Baptisme, and the Distinction of the covenants, &c.* By Thomas Patient a labourer in the church of Christ at Dublin vj^d

4th July 1654

Master
Raph Smith.

Entred . . . a booke called *Liveing loves between Christ and dyeing Christians*, being a sermon preached at the funerall of Mr Jeremiah Whittaker, wth a narrative of his life by Simeon Ash, to wch booke the hands of Master CALAMY and Master Warden NORTON is subscribed vj^d

Die codem

Richsrdf Royston.

Entred . . . a booke called *Reasons of the present judgement of the University of Oxford, concerneing the solemne league & covenant*, by Dr Robert Sanderson vj^d

Die codem

James Crumpe.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master Warden NORTON a booke called *The Poores advocate*, by Richard Young, gentleman vj^d

The 5th of July 1654

[Page 314]

Master
Henry Seyle.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of ROBERT DAWLMAN Esq^r all his estate, right tytle and interest in Dr Sanderson's *Sermons* (heretofore entred unto mee as my proper copies) viz^t, *Ad clerum* 1 Sermon; *ad magistratum* 3 sermons; *ad populum* 6 sermons; and 2 sermons more, the one upon 1 PETER 2. 16; The other upon ROMANS the 14th chap & 23th verse, to which note the hand of Master LEE warden is subscribed xij^d

Die eodem 5^o Julij 1654

Master Leach.

Entred for his copies under the hand of Master GILBERT MABBOTT Agent for the Army Fifty-two weekly pamphletts called, *The Perfect Diurnall*, beginning July 1653 & ending the 2^d of July, 1654 xxv*

6th Julij 1654

Master Newcomb.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master Secretary THURLOE Fifty-two weekly pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus*, beginning 8th July 1653, & ending the 6th July, 1654 xxv*

Die eodem 6^o Julij 1654

Master Ibbitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MALYN secretary to his Highnesse, Fifty-two weekly pamphletts called, *The Perfect Occurrences*, beginning the 8th July 1653, & ending the 6th July 1654 xxv*

Master
George Sawbridge,
treasurer for
the partners in
the English
Stock of the
Company of
Stationers.

Die eodem 6^o Julij 1654

Entred . . . severall *Almanacks* for the yeare 1655 under the names of *Wing*, *Culpepper*, *Pond*, *Dove*, *Swallow*, *Dade*, *Neve*, *Woodhouse*, *White*, *Vaux*, *Gallen*, *Goldsmith*, *Phillips*, *Perkins*, *Poole*, *Hewett*, *Pigott*, *Berridge*, *Healy*, *Smith*, *Jackson*, & *Partridge* vj^d

Master: Samuell Mann, Master.
Master: William Lee & } Wardens.
Master: Roger Norton } Wardens.

The 10th July 1654

[Page 315]
 Master
 Francis Leach.

Entred for his copie *The comique history of Francion translated by Major Wright* vj^d

Die eodem

Master
 Ralph Smith.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a booke called *A briefe exposicon of the Prophecies of HAGGAI, ZECHARIAH & MALACHY* by Geo: Hutchinson, Minister at Edinburgh vj^d

13th July

Master Walbanke.

Entred . . . a booke called *The life and death of the renowned John Fisher sometimes Bp of Rochester, &c Wherin sevall & remarkeable passages of the state of those tymes are brought to light and exaied, by Tho: Baily, D.D.* vj^d

18th July 1654

Joseph Cranford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a booke called *A prospect of eternity, or mans everlasting condition opened and applied*, by Jn^o Wells, M^r of Arts, sometymes fellow of S^t John's Colledge in Oxford, now pastor of Olaves Jury, London vj^d

18th July

Master Twiford
 and
 Roger Wingate.
 V 4 Sept. 1656.

Entred . . . a booke called *The bodie of the comon law of England, as it stood in force before it was altered by Statute or Acts of Parl^t or State, &c, by Edward Wingate Esq* vj^d

21th of July 1654

[Page 316]
 Master Twiford
 and
 Roger Wingate.
 V 4 Sept. 1656.
 Vide 20 Jun. 51.

Entred . . . ioyntly by vertue of an asst from Master JA: FLESHER to ROGER WINGATE, & by vertue of the said Roger Wingate's consent under his hand and seale dated this instant 21th July a booke or copie called *A sumary of all statutes now in force & use &c, by W^m Wingate Esq* which copie was entred to the sd M^r Flesher in this Register. To whch asste the hand of Master Warden NORTON is subscribed vj^d

22^{tb} of July

Master Hodgkinson.

Entred for his copie under the hand of S^r NATH: BRENT and Master warden LEGATT dated Apr 12. 1651 a booke called *De usu et autoritate juris civilis Romanoru in Dominiis Principum Christianoru. Libri duo* Authore Arch. Duck, L.D. to be translated into English 6^d

1st August 1654

John Crooke.

Entred . . . a booke called *The conquest of the great and most renowned Empire of China*, translated out of Latyn wherein it was written by Martinus Martinius S.J. vj^d

4^o Aug. 1654

Gabriell Bedell and Tho. Collins.

Entred . . . a booke called *Cabala sive scrinia sacra. Misteries of state and Governmt, in letters of illustrious persons, & great agents, in the reignes of Hen: 8th, Qu: Elisab: King James, & the late King Charles. In two parts. In wch the secretts of Empire and publique mannage of affaires are contained: with many remarkable passages no where else published* vj^d

4^o Aug. 1654[Page 317]
Gabriell Bedell and Tho. Collins.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Compleate Embassadour, or Two treatises of the intended marriage of Queene Elisabeth of glorious memory. Comprised in letters of negotiation of S^r Fra: Walsingham, her resident in Fraunce, together wth the answere of the Lo: Burleigh the Ea: of Leicester, S^r Tho: Smith and others. Wherein as in a cleare mirrour, may bee seene the faces of the courts of England and Fraunce as they then stood, wth many remarkable passages of State, not at all mentioned in any history. Faithfully collected by the truely Hono^{ble} S^r Dudley Digges Kn^t, late M^r of the Rolls* vj^d

8 August 1654

Master Wm. Wilson.

Entred . . . *Divers sermons (upon these words, MATHEW 6. 20, Lay up for yourselves treasure in heaven) preached by Mr William Strong, late minister at Westm^r* vj^d

10^{tb} of Aug. 1654

Master Fra. Eglesfield.

Entred . . . a booke called *A declaracon of the States o^f Holland and West Friesland containing a true & reall informacon of the fundamentall govnmt of the United Low Countries &c. Translated according to the Dutch copie. Printed att the Hague, Aug. 1654* vj^d

21 August

Charles Adams.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Innocent Lord, or, the divine providence, being the incomparable history of Joseph, written originally in French, & illustrated by the unparaleld pen of the Sieur de Cenriere. Rendred into English by S^r W^m Lower Kn^t* vj^d

21 August

Tho. Broad
of Yorke.

Entred for his copie a pamphlett called, *Three excellent sorts of medicinall waters, the Spaw & sulphur well, upon the Forrest of Knaresborough, & St Magnus Well att Capgrave &c.* vj^d

Aug. 21^{tb} 1654[Page 318]
Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke called *Three score & one lectures upon ye eighth chapter of CANTICLES & the fifth verse, by M^r Faithfull Peat, Minister att Sudbury* vj^d

Die codem

Master
Wm. Wilson.

Entred . . . *One hundred & sixe sermons* . . . all preached by M^r W^m Strong late Minister att Westm^r vj^d

Aug. the 21^{tb} 1654[Page 319]
Master
Wm. Wilson.

Entred . . . *Seaven Sermons preached att the funeralls of sevall psongs* . . . all preached by M^r W^m Strong aforesd late Minister at Westm^r vj^d

Die codem

Thomas Brewster.

Entred . . . a Booke of Mapps being a ready guide or direccion for any stranger or other who is to travell in any part of the Comon Wealth of England, Ireland or Scotland, by wch he may find the way in any part thereof though hee knew it not before. Wherein are alphabeticall tables shewing the longitude & latitude of all the townes named in the said mapps, &c by Tho: Porter vj^d

Die codem

Master
Hum. Robinson
and Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke called *A second gate or doore to the holy tongue opened in English, being a compendious Hebrew Gramer & Dictionary &c.* Published by W^m Robertson, A.M. vj^d

August the 22^{tb} 1654

Peter Cole.

Entred . . . a booke called *The workes of Lazarus Riverius, Phisitian to the King of France, containing seaventeene bookees of the practice of phisick, translated by Nich: Culpepper, & W^m Rowland, M^r of Arts, out of Latine* vj^d

Die codem

Peter Cole.

Entred . . . a booke containing *Foure bookees of Observations, three of them written in Latine by the said Lazarus Riverius & the fourth imparted by others, translated out of Latine by Nich: Culpepper, & W^m Rowland* vj^d

August the 22th 1654

[Page 320]
Peter Cole. Entred for his copie a booke called Johanes Riolanus *his Anatomy* translated out of Latine by Nich: Culpepper vj^d

August 22th 1654

Peter Cole. Entred . . . a booke called *The Workes of Daniell Senectus*, translated out of Latine by Nich: Culpepper & W^m Rowland vj^d

August 22th 1654

Peter Cole. Entred . . . a booke called *The Idea of practicall Phisick* by [] Johnson, translated out of Latine by Nich: Culpepper vj^d

Aug. 22th 1654

Peter Cole. Entred . . . a booke called Bartholinus *his anatomy*, translated out of Latine by Nich: Culpepper vj^d

Aug. 22th 1654

Peter Cole. Entred . . . a booke called *The Workes of [] Fernelius*, translated out of Latine by Nich: Culpepper vj^d

Aug. 22th 1654

Peter Cole. Entred . . . a booke called *The Eighth booke of M^r Jeremiah Burroughs, being a treatise of the Evill of Evills, or the exceeding sinfullnes of sinne* vj^d

30th of August

Master
Wm. Du Gard
and Hen. Hills. Entred . . . *An Ordinance for the better regulating & lymiting the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery* vj^d

die eodem

Master Ibbitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MALYN, secr Eight newes bookes called *the perfect occurrence** *Severall Proceedings, &c. viz^t from 6th July to the last of August 1654* vj^d

1^o Sept. 1654

[Page 321]
Robert Boydell. Entred . . . under ye hands of Master L. ROOKE, Prof. Astron in Coll Gresh and Master Warden NORTON a booke called *The art of apparring & fitting of any ship wth masts, yards & cordage, &c, by Hen: Bond, teacher of navigation* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

1^o Sept. 1654

- John Stafford. Entred for his copie a booke called *Antheologia, or the speech of flowers* vj^d

die eodem

- John Stafford. Entred . . . a booke called *Abel Redevivus, or, the dead yet speaking The lives and deaths of 107 moderne divines, written by severall able & learned men, &c* vj^d

4^{tb} Septemb. 1654

- Master Phill. Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master NORTON warden a booke called *A Commentary or Exposition upon the twelve minor prophetts, by John Trapp, M.A. once of CC in Oxford, now pastor of Weston upon Avon in Gloucester-shire* vj^d

5^{tb} Septemb. 1654

- William Roybould. Entred . . . a booke called *True Christianity, or Christs absolute dominion, & mans necessary selfe resignation and subjection.* In two assize sermons preached at Worcester by Richard Baxter vj^d

12^{tb} of Septemb.

- Master Roycraft. Entred . . . a booke called *Introductio ad lectionem linguarum orientalium Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Samaritanæ, Syriacæ, Arabœcæ, Perseicæ, Ethiopicæ, Coptæ, Armeniæ,* by Dr Bryan Walton vj^d

16^{tb} Septemb. 1654

- John Marshall. Entred . . . *The Acts & Statutes of the island of Barbadoes, since the reducement of the same, under the authority of the Comonwealth of England, & sett forth the 7th Sept. 1652, wth the character of the same island* vj^d

21^{tb} of Sept. 1654

- [Page 322]
Master Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . a booke called *His Highnes the Lord Protectours speachcs to the Parliament in the Painted Chamber on the 4th & 12th of Septemb. 1654.* Taken by Mr R. Hatter, Secretary to the Councell of Warre &c vj^d

25^{tb} Septemb. 1654

- Edward Thomas. Entred . . . a booke called *An historicall and legall vindication of the fundamentall liberties, rights and laws of England,* by William Prynne of Swainswicke Esq^r vj^d

26th Septemb. 1654

John Place.

Entred for his copie a booke called *Cases reported by S^r John Popham knt, Lord Chiefe Justice of England, in the tyme of Queen Eliz: written by him in French, & now faithfully done into English, to wch are added some remarkable cases reported by other learned and judicious pens since his death* vj^d

Die eodem

Maaster
Hen. Twiford,
John Place and
Thomas Dring.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Abridgement of Cases concerning the tytles most materiall for the students and practisers of the laws of the realme, digested into certaine divisions under the same tytle, done into English, for the benefitt of young students, wth an Appendix, containing an abridgmet of all Acts & Ordinances to this day*, by William Hughes, Esq. . . . vj^d*

27 Septemb. 1654

Master
Hen. Twiford,
John Place and
Nath. Ekins.

Entred . . . a booke called *A Comentary upon Fitzherberts Natura Brevium in 5 pts, extracted out of the body of the whole law*, by M^r Hughes of Graies Inn, Esq^r vj^d

Die eodem

Master
Hen. Twiford.

Entred . . . a booke called *Solliloquies of the renowned D^r of the church of Saint Bonaventure containeing 4 Mentall exercises, with a treatise called, A Bundle of myrth concerning the passion of our Saviour in English* vj^d

27 Septemb. 1654

[Page 323]
Master
Hen. Twiford.

Entred . . . a little booke called *An abstract or short abridgemt of the late Ordinance for the regulateing and ordering the jurisdiction of the Chancery, and the fees now to be taken* vj^d

Die eodem

Master
Hen. Twiford.
Ve 9^o May 55.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Compleate Clerke, or the scriveners guide, being an exact collection of all manner of presidents wth other instruccions by severall judicious judges and counsellors at law* vj^d

30th of Septemb. 1654

John Crooke.

Entred . . . a booke called *Psalterium Hebraeum, ex recensione doctissimi Hebreai R. Menasseh Ben Israell* vj^d

2d October 1654

Master
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . a booke called *Milke for children, or a plaine & easy method teaching to read and write*, by Lambrocke Thomas, D.D. and now vicar of Pemsey in Sussex vj^d

* The laast part of this entry appears to have been made at a later date, in another hand.

2^d October 1654Master
Nath. Brookes.

Entred for his copie a booke called *The Queens Clossett opened. Phisicall and chirogicall receipts preserving, conserving, canding and cookery, as they were transcribed from her Maties receipt booke by W. M. one of her late servants* vjd

Die codem

Richard Mynn.

Ve 324, ass. to
Clarke.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of STEPHEN CLIFTON admr of Fulke Clifton, all the estate, right, tytle and interest which the said Fulke Clifton in the booke or copie called, *The Faithfull Farrier*, to which note the wardens hands are subscribed

vj^d

Die codem

John Stafford.

Entred for his copie *A sermon preached at the recovery of the Countesse of Rutland from childbed and at S^r Jn^o Davers recovery from sicknes, 27 Aug^t 1650, at Chelsey upon 38th ESAIAH, 9th, by M^r Fuller* vjd

The 3^d October 1654[Page 324]
Andrew Kembe.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEE warden, a booke called *Dies dominicus redivivus, Or the Lords Day enlivened, Or a treatise tending to recov the Christian Sabbath, &c*, by Phillip Goodwyn, M^r A, Pastor at Watford in Hartfordshire vjd

6 October 1654

Master John
Clarke, senior.
Ve 323.
Ve No. 55.

Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of RICHARD MYN, all his estate right title and interest, in the booke or copie called *The Faithfull Farrier*, to which note the hand of Master Warden NORTON is subscribed vjd

17th October 1654

Edward Thomas.

Entred . . . a booke called *A Declaration & protestation agst ye illegall detestable oft-condemned new tax and extortio of Excise in generall & for hops a particuler by W^m Prynne of Swainswiche Esq^r* vjd

18th Octob. 1654Master
Ralph Smith.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a booke called *A treatise of the whole armour of God in 3 parts, on EPHESIANS 6. 10, by M^r W^m Gournall Minister at Lavenham* vjd

Die codem

Master
Ralph Smith.

Entred also . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a booke called *The Wells of Salvation opened, or a treatise of the promise on 2. PETER 1. 4. by Dr William Spurstow, minister at Hackney* vjd

18th of October 1654Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie a booke called *An ephemeris for the yeare 1655. Being the third after Leape yeare, together wth astrologically predictions & monethly observacons.* By Nich: Culpepper gent, student in astrologie & phisick lately deceased vj^d

18th of October 1654Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke called OYPANOΘEΩPIA. Coelestiall observations, or an Ephemeris of the motions, eclipses and phaenomenas of the luminaries, the planetary appearances, positions and conjuncions with their various aspects & configuracons, and judgements astrologically and meteorologicall &c, by John Booker, student in astrologie & phisick . . . vj^d

23th of Octob. 1654[Page 325]
Rich. Rolston.

Entred . . . a booke or pamphlet called *Inquisitio Anglicana, or the Disguise discovered &c* 6^d

23th of Octob. 1654

Rich. Westbrooke.

Entred . . . a sheete of paper cutt in copper & printed, consisting of Rime & Prose entituled, *Witt & Folly in a maze* [No sum stated]

27th October 1654Master
John Harrison.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called Henry Cornelius Agrippa his fourth booke of occult philosophy, translated into English by Robert Turner vj^d

28 Octob. 1654

Master
Hum. Blunden.

Entred . . . a booke called *Misterium Magnum, or, an exposition of the first Booke of Moses called GENESIS &c,* comprised in 3 pts, written in 1623 by Jacob Behmen vj^d

Die eodem

Master
Hum. Blunden.

Entred . . . a booke called *A consolatory treatise of the four complexions &c,* written in 1621 by the Teutonicall philosopher Jacob Behmen vj^d

1st Nobemb. 1654

John Martin and
James Allestree.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden NORTON a booke called *An Italian English Dictionary containeing all the words in Vocabulario dell' Accademici della crusca franciosini, and the best Italian authors with an addicon of ten thousand more then any hitherto published;* also another dictionary in English & Italian, the like never printed before, whereunto is added a compleat grammer, some choice dialogue & proverbes of the Italian tongue vj^d

1st of Novemb. 1654

Master Rich. Best. Entred for his copies by assignemt from LAUR: BLAICKLOCKE, to wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed the bookees hereafter mencioned entituled, *Vade Mecum*, by Walt Young; his pte of Ames *Cases of Consc:* translated into Eng & Poems written by Fra: Beaumont xvij^d

1st Novemb. 1654

[Page 326]
John Martin and James Allestree. Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden NORTON a booke called *Nicholai Uptoni de studio military libri quatuor. Johan de Cido aureo tractatus de armis Henrici Spelmanni, Aspitologia, Edoardus Bissaeus, e codicibus MSS. primus publici juris fecit notisque illustravit*, in Latyn and English vj^d

9th Novemb. 1654

John Redman. Entred . . . a booke called *Cornelij Schrevelij Lexicon manual Graeco-Latinu & Latino-Graecum*. vj^d

18 Novemb. 1654

Richard Marriott. Entred . . . a booke called *Rules and orders for regulation of the Common Bench, made by the Lord Cheife Justice S^t Johns, Justice Atkins, Justice Hale & Justice Wyndham* vj^d

Die eodem

Master Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . a booke called *The true doctrine of Justification asserted & vindicated from the errors of many, &c Or a treatise of the naturall righteousnes of God, and imputed righteousnesse of Christ*, by Anthony Burgesse, Pastor of the church at Sutton Coldfield in Warwickshire vj^d

21th Novemb. 1654

Master Octavian Pulleyn. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROGER NORTON warden a booke called *Francisci Glissonij in inclita Cantabrigia Academia, Medicinae Professoris publici & Collegii Londinensi Socii, Anatomia Hepatis* vj^d

22th November 1654

John Clowes. Entred . . . a booke called *A discourse upon the nature of Eternitie, & the condition of a seperated soule according to the grounds of reason, & principles of Christian religion*. By William Brent of Graies Inn Esq^r. Not to bee printed wthout the authors consent vj^d

27th Novemb. 1654

Master Hen. Twiford and Roger Wingate. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROGER NORTON a booke called *Notes and Observations concerning the reception, entertainment, audiences &c, given Embassadors of forreigne princes, and other persons of eminent quallitie; From the tyme that King James (of ever blessed memory) conferred on (S^r John Fynett, kn^t) the office of Assistant Master of the Ceremonyes, in October 1612, in the 10th yeare of his Maties raigne* vj^d

28th Novemb. 1654[Page 327]
Master
Fran. Egglesfield.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ROGER NORTON, warden, a booke called *The Epitome of Divinity, &c, Or a summary abstract of divine knowledge, as far as is necessary to Salvation.* By Walter Franks, minister of Gods word vj^d

Die codem

Master
Fran. Egglesfield.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROGER NORTON, warden, a booke called *Of libertie and necessitie, a treatise wherein all controversie concerning Predestination, election, free will, grace, merit, reprobation &c, is fully decided & cleared, in answer to a treatise written by the Bishop of Londonderry on the same subject.* By Tho: Hobbs vj^d

4th December 1654Master
Abell Roper.

Entred . . . a booke called *Rules and orders for the Court of the Upper Bench at Westminster, made and published by the judges of the same court in the Tearme of St Michael, in the yeare One thousand six hundred fiftie and foure* vj^d

Die codem

Master
Fran. Egglesfield.

Entred . . . a booke called *An Apologetical letter to a person of quality concerning a scandalous and malicious passage in a conference lately held betwixt an inquisitor at Whitehall and Mr Anthony Sadler, published in his Inquisitio Anglicana,* by Jo: Hall, B^p of Norwich, in vindication of himselfe vj^d

5^o Decemb. 1654Master
Roger Norton.

Entred . . . (by vertue of an order of a court of Assistants, dated the 4th of Dec. instant, referring to their former order of the 7th of March 1652) Foure bookes or copies called, *Institutio Graecae Gramatices compendiaria &c, comonly called Cambden's Greeke Gramer. Lillies rules, construed &c, comonly called The Construing Booke. A Short Introduction of Gramer comonly called The Gramer, & A Short Introduction of Gramer comonly called The Accidence* ooooo qoooo

20th of December 1654[Page 328]
Timothy
Garthwait.

Entred . . . a booke called *Dialecticae libri duos*, by R. S. Cler vj^d

28th December 1654

John Crooke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden NORTON a booke called *A relation of China, written by Alnarez Cimedo a Portuguse, & translated out of Italian and compared with the French by J. Henshaw* vj^d

28th of December 1654Master
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a Bill of Sale under the hand & seale of Master MICHAELL SPARKE deced (unto wch the hand of warden NORTON is subscribed) a booke or copie called or knowne by the name of, *Ovids Heroicall Epistles*. Englished by W. S. & formly belonging to the sd M^r Sparkes vj^d

2^d January 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]Tymothy
Garthwsite.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden NORTON a booke called *A Treatise of English Particles for the use of schooles* by M^r William Walker, M^r of the free schoole at Louth vj^d

9th of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Richd. Marriott.

Entred . . . with the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *The schoole of fortune, to wch is added a schoole* Discourse of Dreames*, by Samuell Shepheard vj^d

12th of Jan. [16]54 [i.e. 1654-5]Master
Sam. Gellibrand.

Entred . . . wth the hand of Doctor TEMPLE and Master LEE warden subscribed a booke called *The Spirit of Bondage & adoption*, in two treatises, by Simon Ford B.D. & minister at Reading 6^d

16th of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5][Page 329]
Master Tomlyns
and Hen. Hills.

Entred . . . wth the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke called *The history of Scotland from the yeare 1423 untill the yeare 1542, containing the lives & reignes of James the 1st 2^d 3rd 4th & 5th, with severall memorials of State during the reignes of James the 6th & Charles the 1st.* By W^m Drumond of Hauthornden vj^d

16th of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]Master
Humph. Mosely.

Entred . . . a booke called *Artamenes, or the Grand Cyrus, the 9th & 10th pts*, wch finisheth the whole work. Translated into English by Fra: Giffard Esq^r. vj^d

16th of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master H. Mosely.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Aphorismes of Hippocrates, wth a short coment of Galen Heurninses & Fuchsius*. Translated into English. Subscribed by Master Booker and Master NORTON warden vj^d

16th Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master H. Mosely.

Entred . . . a booke called *Il Coralbo, a romance, written in Italian by Giovani Francisco Biondi, transl into Eng.* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

16th Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master
Humph. Mosely.

Entred for his copie wth the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Hermeticall Phisick, by that famous Chimist Henry Nollyns*. Englished by Hen: Vaughan, gent vj^d

16th Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master
Humph. Mosely.

Entred . . . und the hand of Master NORTON Warden a booke called *The history of Anaxander & Orasia* by S^r de Boys Robert, a new romance, translated into English vj^d

16th of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

[Page 330]
Master
Hump. Mosely.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called Θεος Ανθρωποφόρος, or God Incarnate, shewing that Jesus Christ is the only & most high God, in 4 bookes, wherein also are contained a few animadversions upon a late nameles & blasphemous commentary on the Epistle to the HEBREWES, published under the capitall tres G. M. Anno D^r 1646, by Edmond Porter, B.D. Prebend of Norwich vj^d

16th of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master
Hump. Mosely.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Clorinda, a new romance*, translated out of French vj^d

16th of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master
Hump. Mosely.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Clelia, a new romance*, written in French, by Mons. de Scudery, Govnor of Nostre Dame. Translated into English vj^d

16th of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master Mosely.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *The English Treasury of Witt & Language, or, choice flowers collected out of the most & best of our English Dramaticall Poems. Digested into Comon Places* by J. Cotgrave, gent vj^d

16th of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master Mosely.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *A fourth volume of Familiar Letters pily historicall, politicall, philosophicall*, by Ja: Howell Esq^r vj^d

22th of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

[Page 331]
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden, a booke called *Honor redivivus, or an analysis of Honour & Armory*, by Math: Carter Esq vj^d

25th of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Hen. Herringman. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master Ro: NORTON, warden a booke called *Anthropologie Abstracted, or the idea of Humane nature reflected in briefe Philosophicall & Anatomicall collections* . . . vj^d

25th Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *A Reply to the Catholick Gentleman's answer to the most matteriall pte of the booke of schisme, &c, by H. Hamond, D D.* . . . vj^d

25th Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *The Golden Grove, or a Manuall of daily prayers and Lettanies fitted to the daies of the weeke Containing what is to be believed, practised, desired, Also festivall hymnes according to the manner of the auncient church, by the authour of the Great Exemplar* . . . vj^d

1^{mo} Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *The sizes & lengths of riggings for all the States shippes, & friggatis, as also proporcons of Boateswaines & carpenters stores of all kinds for 8 monethes sea service upon the coasts of England, Together wth sundry other usefull observacons* Performed by Edward Hayward, clerke of the Survey at Chattham . . . vj^d

2^o Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

[Page 332]
 Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master NORTON warden a booke called *Lawlesse tith robbers discovered &c* . . . vj^d

3^o Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Henry Hills. Entred . . . a booke called *His Highnes speach to the Parliam' in the Painted Chamber att their dissolution upon Monday the 22nd of January 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]. Published to pvent mistakes & false copies, wth the hand of Master LEE warden subscribed* . . . vj^d

5^o Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master John Williams. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *A petition for the vindication of the publique use of the Booke of Comon Prayer &c, Humbly pnted to the Parl', Anno 1654. By Lionel Gatford, Batch of Divinity* . . . vj^d

10th of Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Henry Hills and
John Field.

Entred for their copie with the hands of Master NORTON warden sub-scribed a booke called *An Order & Declaracon of His Highness the Lord Protector wth the advice of his Council, for an Assessmt of threescore thowsand pounds by the moneth for size moneths, for & towards the main-tenance of the armes and navies of this Comon-Wealth*. . . . vj^d

15th of February 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Henry Hills and
John Field.

Entred . . . wth the hand of Master LEE warden, A Proclamacon by his Highnes.*

15th of Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

[Page 333]
Henry Hills and
John Field.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden. *By his Highnes. A Proclamacon prohibiting the disturbing of ministers & other Christians in their assemblies and meetings* vj^d

17th of Febr. 1654

Joseph Cranford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Enchiridio Medicum, containing the causes, signes & cures of alt those diseases that doe chiefly affect the body of man. Divided into three bookes, wth alphabeticall tables, &c, Whereunto is added a treatise, De Facultatibus medicamentoru compositoru et dolibus*. By Robert Bayfield vj^d

19th of Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Henry Hills and
John Field.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden, *An Epistle to the Reader. The end of this print is to present to thy view a most wise and pious speach spoken to King James the 5th of Scotland by a councellor of his, &c* vj^d

20th of Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Heaven upon Earth, or the transfiguracon of Christ upon the Mount, opned in severall sermons, by Richard Holsworth, Doctor in Divinity* vj^d

20th of Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *A cordiall for the love sick soule. Delivered in ix sermons on CANT. 2. 5. by Richard Holsworth, D^r in Divinity* vj^d

* Deleted in Register. See next entry.

22th of Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

[Page 334]
Henry Hills and
John Field.

Entred for their copie a booke called *An Ordinance for reviving the court of the Dutchy of Lancaster, by order of his Highnes & councell, dat 14th Feb. 54 [i.e. 1654-5]* to wch booke the hand of Master LEE warden is subscribed vj^d

23th of February 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Richard Marriott.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON, warden, a booke acticall called *Euchologia, or the doctrine of private* prayer, left as a legacie by a father to his daughters, in private directing them to the manifold use of our comon prayer booke, &c*, by John Prideaux D.D. late Bp of Wore vj^d

27th of February 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master
Henry Seile.

Entred . . . wth the hand of Master Warden NORTON subscribed a booke called *Holy Devotions wth directions to pray. Also a briefe exposicon upon the Lds praier, the creed, the x Comdmites &c by the Right Reverend Father in God, Lancelot Andrewes, late Bp of Wore* vj^d

27th Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Henry Hills and
John Field.

Entred . . . By his Highnes. A Proclamation prohibiting Horse-races for six moneths vj^d

27th of Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master
John Macock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master LEE warden a booke called *The History of the Ministery & Negotiacōns of Armand Jean du Plessis Cardinall & Duke of Richlieu und the raigne of Lewis the Just, the 13th of the name, King of France & Navarre, wth politick reflecōns & divers letters, containing the transactions of the affaires of Piedmont & of Monferrat, in 2 parts, done into English out of the 2^d edition in French, by Henry Cogan, Gent.* vj^d

28th of February 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

[Page 335]
Master Bartlett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master NORTON warden a booke called *Temptations, their nature, danger, cure, the 4th pte, by Richard Capell, sometimes fellow of Magdalen Colledge in Oxford* vj^d

1^{mo} Martii 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Henry Hills and
John Field.

Entred . . . a booke called *An Order & Declaraōn of his Highnes the Lo: Protector, wth the advice of his Counsell touching the Continuance of the Duty of Excise & New Impost. To which was subscribed the hand of Master NORTON, warden* vj^d

2^o Marc. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

John Crooke.

Entred . . . a booke called *A vindication of true liberty from antecedent & extrinsecall necessity, by John Bramhall, Bp of Derry, agt M^r Hobbs* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

2^d of March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

James Crompe. Entred for his copie a booke called *The prevention of poverty, together wth the cure of melancholy (alias) discontent &c.*, by R. Young of Roxwell in Essex, Florilegus vj^d

6^t of March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master Gellibrand. Entred . . . wth the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Wisedomes Tripos, or rather its inscripccon, Detur Sapienti, in thre treatises, 1. of worldly policy. 2. of morall wisedome. 3. of Christian Wisedome, &c* by Cha: Herte, minister at Winwick in Lancash . . vj^d

12th of March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

[Page 336]
Master
Abra. Miller. Entred . . . with the hand of Master NORTON warden subscribed a booke called *Culpepper's last legacy left & bequeathed to his dearest wife for the publique good, being the choisest and most profitable of those secretts, wch while he lived were lockt up in his breast & resolved never to bee published till after his death, containing sundry admirable experimts in sevall sciences, more especially in Chirurgery & Phisick &c, Being a collection out of Barrough's Method of Phisick & other authors* . . vj^d

14th of March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . wth the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Culpepper's Astrologicall Judgmt of diseases, from the decumbiture of the sick, much enlarged &c, wth a compendious treatise of urine* . . vj^d

14th of March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . wth the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Milke for Children, or a plaine & easie method teaching to read & write, &c. As also an appendix of praier by Lambroke Thomas, D.D. now viccar of Pemsey in Sussex* vj^d

14th of March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . wth the hand of Master NORTON warden subscribed a booke called *Witts Interpreter, or the Art of Logick with sevall songs, verses, fancies, epigrams, letters &c by J. Cragge* vj^d

14th of March

Master Ibbitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MALYN secr xxvij newes bookes called, *Sevall Proceedings, viz^t from the last of Aug. to the 8th March, 1654* xij^a vj^d

14th of March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

[Page 337]
Master
Nath. Brooke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *A satyr agt Hippocrates*, by Edward Phillips, Gent. . . . vj^d

[15—24 March 1654.]

S. Mann. {W. Lee.
R. Norton.}15th of March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]John Stafford
and Master
Wm. Gilbertson.Entred for their copies joynly by assignmt under the hand & seale of
M^r MARTHA HARISON widd thesevall booke following, viz^t . iiij^s vi^d

MARKHAM'S Method,
Secretts of Angling, by Lawson,
MASCALL's booke of Cattell,
SCOGGIN'S Jests,
The booke of riddles,
The rape of Lucrece, &
The Game att Chesse,

unto which assignmt, dated the 12th of Mch. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5] the hand
of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.15th of March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]Master
Nath. Brookes.Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale
of Master ABR: MILLER, dat 14th March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5] (unto
which the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed) a booke called
Culpepper's last legacy left to his dearest wife for the publique good, formly
entred to the sd M^r Miller in this Register vj^d19th of March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]Master
Octavian Pulleyn.Entred . . . und the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called
*Liberti Fromondi S. Th: L. Collegii Falconis in Academia Louaniensi
Philosophiae Professoris Primarij, Meteorologicoru libri sex* vj^d20th of March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5][Page 338]
Master Lloyd.Entred . . . wth the hand of Master NORTON warden subscribed a
booke called *Silex Scintillans. Sacred poems & private ejaculations in
two bookes*, by Henry Vaughan, silurist vj^d20th of March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master Lloyd.

Entred . . . wth the hand of Master NORTON warden subscribed
a booke called *A Body of Phisick*, consisting of 5 booke, wherein the
Institutions or fundamentalls of the whole art both of Phisick and Chirur-
gery is exactly handled, &c, Also the grounds of Chemistry & the way of
making all sorts of salves &c, whereunto is added the epitome of 4 booke
of Feavers & Agues, written in Latyn by that great & learned phisitian
D. Sennertus. Done into English by N. D. B. & professor of Phisick
vj^d24th of March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Tho. Maxey.

Entred . . . wth the hand of Master LEE warden, a booke called
*The Parasyagogue Paragorized, or a Paraneticall confutacion of the
Epidemicall error wch asserteth separacōn from parochial church communion,*
&c. By John Lesly, minister, neare S^t Albans in Hertfordshire vj^d

28th of March 1655[Page 339]
Timothy
Garthwayt.

Entred for his copie a booke called *A short Rationale or Accompte of the service of the Church of England, wherein (as it is hoped) that service is vindicated from the two grand accusacons of superstition & novelty, &c.* To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed . . . vj^d

28th of March 1655

John Stafford.

Entred . . . wth the hand of Master NORTON warden subscribed, A delightfull addicon to the booke called, *The Gentle Craft*, belonging to the said John Stafford . . . vj^d

29th of March 1655

Stephen Chatfield.

Entred . . . (to which the hand of Master LEE warden is subscribed) a booke called *Heaven and Hell upon Earth, or, a treatise of contentacon & sevall Divine Meditacons*, by John Quarles Gent . . . vj^d

4th Aprill 1655Master
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment from Mistress FALCONER widd two bookes, the one called, *Merry conceited Jests*, by George Peele Gent. &c, & the other called, *a comedie of the Merry Devill of Edmonton*, to wch assignment the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed xij^d

4th of Aprill 1655Master
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt und the hand & seale of EDWARD WRIGHT the booke or copies following, viz^t . . . j^s vj^d

1. *The tragical history of King Leire, & his 3 daughters,*
2. *The virtuous life and memorabe death of Sr Rich: Whittington, mercer, sometymes Ld Maior of the honoble cittie of London,*
3. *M^r DENT's Sermons of the miracles of Christ,*

to wch assignment, the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

4th of Aprill 1655[Page 340]
Master
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of EDWARD WRIGHT, the severall booke or copies following, viz^t . . . iiiij^s

1. *A platforme made for the proofe of God's Providence*, by M^r Dent.
2. *A booke called the 2^d pte of Adam Bell, &c.*
3. *The opening of Heaven gates, or the ready way to everlasting life, &c.*
4. *A play called The Shooemakers Holiday, or the gentle craft.*
5. *The tragical history of ye horrible life & death of D^r Faustus, by C. M.*
6. *The handmaid of repentance*, by M^r Dent.
7. *The figure of 4, the 2^d pte.*
8. *SCOGGINS Jests.*

To which asst ye hand of Master NORTON is subscribed.

[4 April 1655.]

S. Mann. { W. Lee.
R. Norton. }

4th of April 1655

Master
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entered for his copies by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of
EDWARD WRIGHT, the severall booke or copies following, viz^t . iiiij^a

1. *The life and death of the Ladie Jane Gray.*
 2. *Crosse and Pile, or the crossing of proverbs.*
 3. *The 1st & second parts of the Crossing of Proverbs*, by B. N.
 4. *The soothing of proverbs, wth only, True forsooth.*
 5. *The Schoole of Good Manners.*
 6. *The comedy called, Mucedorus.*
 7. *A short catachisme, by Robt Hutchins.*
 8. *The story of Katherin Stubbs.*

17 June 1656.

To wch asst the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

4th of April 1655

[Page 341]
Master
Wm. Gilbertson.

1. *The hand-full of Delights.*
 2. *Merry Jests concerning Popes, Monkes & Friars, &c.*
 3. *Keefe within Compasse.*
 4. *Live within Compasse.*
 5. A sermon called, *The food of ye soule* by A. D.
 6. A sermon called, *Mary sitting att Christs feete* preached at the funerall of Mary Swaine.
 7. *Venus & Adonis.*
 8. The first pte of *the figure of 4.*

To wch assignment the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

4^{tb} of Aprill 1655

Master
Wm. Gilbertson.

1. *The Golden Trumpett.*
 2. *ANDREWES' Resolution to turne to God.*
 3. *ANDREWES of Repentance.*
 4. *A scourge from God to beware of his rod.*
 5. *A sovereign salve to cure a sick soule.*
 6. A play called, *The Tragical history of the life & death of Doctor Faustus.*
 7. *A Dreame of the Devill and Dives.*
 8. *The Crowne Garland of Golden Roses*, both parts.
 9. *The pleasant conceits of old Hobson.*
 10. *ANDREWES' Golden Chaine.*
 11. *ANDREWES' Necessary Caveat to winne siners.*
 12. *ANDREWES' Petition.*

To wch assignmt the hand of Master NOERTON warden is subscribed.

5th of Aprill 1655

[Page 342]
Master
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entered for his copie und the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke
called *A rich Cabinet wth variety of inventions, &c* Collected by J. W.
vj'd

5th of Aprill 1655

Master
Wm. Gilbertson.

1. *Venus Turtle doves, or Cupids conquest, being love's garden plott, planted wth variety of new complements.*
 2. *The famous history of that ignoble knight S^r Laurence Lazieus.*
 3. *The third part of ye Unfortunate Sonne wth his Death & Buriall, by H. C.*
 4. *The Welsh Traveller, or the unfortunate Welshman, by H. C.*
 5. *No jest like a true jest, being a compendious record of the merry life & mad exploits of Capt. James Hinde, &c.*
 6. *The famous history of Valentine & Orson, &c, drawne up in a short volume.*
 7. *The second pte of Unfortunate Jack.*
 8. *Vinegar & Mustard, or wormewood lectures for evie day in the weeke, &c, by W. J.*

To wch sevall copies the approbacion of Master NORTON was had.

5th of Aprill 1655

Master
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . by assignment from EDWARD WRIGHT, wth the hand
of Master NORTON warden, the sevall booke or copies following . ij^s

1. *The history of frier Bacon.*
 2. *The merry bugge, or Robin Goodfellow.*
 3. *The Paradice of Dainty Devices.*
 4. *The vineyard of devotion.*

April the 7th

[Page 343]
Master
John Sweeting.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Saints Jewell*, shewing how to apply
the promise, & the soules invitacon unto Jesus Christ. In a sermon preached
by Tho: Shepheard v^{id}

11th of April 1655

Tho. Ferby.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Philizer's office, or the measne processe they make out before appearance, &c.* To wch the hand of Master LEE warden was subscribed vi^d

12th of April 1655

Master
Ralph Smith.

Entred . . . wth ye hand of Master NORTON warden subscribed a booke called *A fruitfull & usefull discourse touching the honour due from children to parents & the duty of parents towards their children*, by Tho: Cobbett mr of Lynn in New England vj^d

13^{tb} of Aprill 1655Master
Nath. Brookes.

Entred for his copie or booke a booke entituled *The joyes of heaven pronounced & pmised to the saints on earth*, being a coment & exposicōn on the Beatitudes, expresst in Christs sermons in ye mount, out of the 5th of MATHEW to the 16th verse, by M^r Jeremiah Burroughs, late of Cripplegate, London, wth Master NORTONS hand vj^d

13^{tb} of Aprill 1655

John Stafford.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Parliament of Pismires, or a most delightfull history of the famous clothier of England, called, Jack of Newberry, &c* To wch Master NORTON warden subscribed . . . vj^d

13^{tb} of Aprill 1655[Page 344]
Master
James Flesher.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *An antidote agt Atheisme or an appeale to the naturall facultyes of ye minde of man, whether there bee not a God*. By Hen: Moore fellow of Christs Colledge in Camb wth an appendix thereunto annexed vj^d

13^{tb} of Aprill 1655Master
James Flesher.

Entred . . . a booke called *The most notable antiquity of Great Brittan called Stoneheng on Salisbury plaine, restored by Inigo Jones, Esq; architect Genll to the late king*, to wch Master NORTON warden subscribed . . . vj^d*

27^{tb} of Aprill 1655Master
Wm. Gilbertson
and John Stafford.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Academy of Pleasure &c*, by Sam: Shepheard, wth Master NORTON's hand vj^d

27^{tb} of Aprill 1655

Ed. Blackmore.

Entred . . . a booke called *The history of Dorastus and Fawnia, very pleasant & delightfull, lively expressing the whole history, being epitomized in one sheete & half*, to wch ye hand of Master NORTON ward is subsr vj^d

30^{tb} of Aprill 1655

Tim. Garthwalte.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Rogue, or the excellency of history displayed in the notorious life of that incomparable thief Guzman de Alfarach the witty Spanyard*. Written in Spanish & from thence epitomized into Eng by A. S. Gent, to wch Master NORTON warden subscribed vj^d

26^{tb} of Aprill 1655[Page 345]
Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke called *Five hundred points of Good Husbandry* by Thomas Tusser Gent, to wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

* Entries dated 26th of Aprill follow those dated 30th of Aprill.

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie a booke called *Littletons Tenures in English, lately pused & amended*, to wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

[No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke thus entituled *The whole booke of Psalms, Collected into English metre by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins & others, conferred wth the Hebrew. Sett forth & allowed to be sung &c*, to wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

[No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Psalms of David in English meeter sett forth by M^r Fra: Rous, & pused by the Assembly of Divines*. To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

[No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Psalter or Psalms of David according to the new translacon of the English Bible*. To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

[No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Psalter or Psalms of David after the translation of the Great Bible, pointed as it shall bee said or sung in churches, wth the addiccon of Morning & Evening praier*. To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

[No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

[Page 346]
Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Primer or Catechisme sett forth agreeable to the booke of Comon praier, authorized by the Kings Matie to be used throughout his Realme & Dominions, wherein is contained Godly praiers & graces, very meete & necessary for the instrucccon of youth*. To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

[No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Primer or Catechisme wherein is contained Godly praiers & graces very meete & necessary for the instrucccon of youth*. To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

[No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Primer, or an easy way to teach children the true reading of English, wth a necessary catechisme to instruct youth in the grounds of the Christian religion. Also choice places of Scripture for that purpose, composed by John Owen minister of the gospel, approved & allowed by a comteo of Parliament*. To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

[No sum stated.]

[26 April 1655.]

S. Mann. {W. Lee.
R. Norton.}**26th of Aprill 1655**Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie a booke called *A most easy way to attaine to the true reading of English*, by N. W. Gent. To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

[No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . All Primers Psalters & Psalms, in meeter & prose with musicall notes & without notes, in great volumes & in small volumes, in the English tongue vj^d

26th of Aprill 1655[Page 347]
Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *A new booke of spelling wth sillables or, an Alphabet & plaine pathway to the faculty of reading the English, Roman, Italica & secretary hands, wth severall copies of the same, &c*; to wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

[No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *The English Schoolemaster teaching all his scholars of what age soever, the most easie, short, & pfect order of distinct reading & true writing, &c*, by Edw: Cooke M^r of the ffree schoole in S^t Edmonds Bury. To which ye hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

[No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *A precious booke of Heavenly meditations called, A private talke of the soule wth God*. By Tho: Rogers. To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

[No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Of the Imitation of Christ in 3 booke*, by Thomas of Kempis. Now newly corrected &c, by Thomas Rogers.

[No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Confession of Faith & the larger & shorter Catechisme first agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westmr, & now approved by the Generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland, &c.*

[No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655[Page 348]
Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The grounds & principles of religion, contained in a shorter catechisme, according to the advice of the Assembly of Divines sitting at Westmr.*

[No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Jus Feudale tribus libris comprehensum*. Authore M^{ro} Thoma Cragio de Rivartoun. [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Christiana Pietatis prima institutio ad usum scholarum*. [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Epistolae Joan: Ravisii textoris*. [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Pueriles Confabulatiunculae*. Autore Evaldo Gallo. [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Sententiae Pueriles pro primis latina lingua tyronibus ex diversis scriptoribus collecta*, p Leonard Culman. [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

[Page 349]
Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Marci Tullii Ciceronis epistolarum libri iiiij. a Johanne Sturmis puerili educationi confecti*. [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Publii Virgilii Maronis opera variorum annotationibus illustrata*. [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Aphonii Progymnasmata, partim a Rodolpho Agricola partim a Joan: Maria Catanaeo, &c.* [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Terentius Christianus, sive comoediae duae Terentiano stylo conscripta*. Autore Corn: Schonaes. [No sum stated.]

[26 April 1655.]

S. Mann. {W. Lee.
R. Norton.}26th of Aprill 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled Pub: Terentius A. M. Antonio Mureto emendatus, et argumentis in singulas fabulas et scenas illustratus &c. [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled Catonis disticha de Moribus cum scholiis. Des: Erasmi Roterodami &c. [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled Mat. Corderii colloquiorum scholasticorum libri iiiij. [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655[Page 360] *
Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke called Aesopi Phrygis fabulae Indice correctiori pfixo. [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled Dialogorum sacrorum libri iiiij. Autore Sebastiano Castalione. [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke called De Officiis Marci Tullii Ciceronis libri iij. Item De Amicitia; De Senectute; Paradoxa & de Somnio Scipionis, cum indice in fine libri adjuncto. [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled Linguae latinae exercitatio, Joan Lod. Vive autore. [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hands of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled Isocrates Orationes. [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled ΟΙΚΕΙΩΝ ΔΙΑΛΟΓΩΝ ΒΙΒΔΙΟΝ ΕΛΛΗΝΙΣΤΙ. ΚΑΙ ΡΩΜΑΙΣΤΙ. Familiarium colloquiorum libellus Graece et Latine auct: et recognitus, &c. Autore Johanne Posselio. [No sum stated.]

* Incorrect pagination, pages 350-359 missing.

26th of Aprill 1655

[Page 361]
Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie (under the hands of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled P. Ovidii Nasonis *Metamorphosis, ex accuratissimis virorum Doctissimorum castigationibus emendata, et in lucem edita.* [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled Publili Ovidii Nasonis *De Tristibus; libri v, cum annotationibus minime rejiciendis Ex collatione exemplarum a quamplurimis mendis purgati.* [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . und the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled Pub: Ovidii Nasonis *Heroidum Epistolae, una cum A Sabini epistolis tribus ad totidem ovidianas responsoriis. Amorum libri iij. De arte amandi libri iij. De remedio amoris libri ij, &c.* [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Prosodia Henr. Smetii Rub. F. A. Loeda, Alostani, Flandri, Medicinae doctoris promptissima. Quae syllabarum positione et diphongis carentium quantitates sola veterum autoritate adductis exemplis demonstrat, &c.* [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Epithetorum Jo: Ravisii Textoris epitome Ex Hadr. Junii Mediis recognitione, &c.* [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

[Page 362]
Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Sententiae Ciceronis, Demosthenis, ac Terentii Dogmata Philosophica, item Apothegmata quaedam pia.* [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . und ye hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Baptistae Mantuani Carmelitae Adolescentia seu bucolica, brevibus Bod: Badii comentariis illustrata. His accesserunt J. Murmelii in singulas eclogas, argumentum &c.* [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655 .

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled 1. *Catonis disticha de Moribus.* 2. *Dicta insignia septem sapientum Graeciae.* 3. *Mimi Publiani, &c, a Carolo Hoole, A.M. &c. Cato's distichs concerning manners.* 2. *Excellent sayings &c.* 3. *Publius stage verses &c, both in Latine & English, by Charles Hoole M^r of Arts &c.* [No sum stated.]

[26 April 1655.]

S. Mann. [W. Lee.
R. Norton.]26th of Apr. 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Pueriles Confabulatiunculae Anglo Latine &c Childrens talke, English & Latine, devided into sevall clauses, &c* by Charles Hoole M^r of Arts, L. C. Oxon. Teacher of a private gramer schoole &c. [No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under the hands of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A treatise collected out of the Statutes of this Comon Wealth, & according to comon experiance of the lawes, concerning the office & authoritieis of coroners & sherriffes, &c.* By John Wilkinson of Bernards Inn, Gent. vj^d

26th of Aprill 1655[Page 363]
Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Sententiae Pueriles Anglo-latinae &c, or, Sentences for children, English & Latine, collected out of sundry authors long since by Henry Culman & now translated into English by Charles Hoole.*

[No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Maturini Corderij Colloquia scholastica Anglo-Latina &c, or Maturinus Corderius's School Colloquies English & Latine &c,* by Charles Hoole, M^r of Arts, &c.

[No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hands of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A catechisme or Institution of Christian religion to bee learned of all youth next after the litle catechisme appointed in the booke of Comon praier, by A. Nowell.*

[No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The A. B. C. wth the catechisme, that is to say, An instruction fitt to bee taught & learned of evie child.*

[No sum stated.]

26th of Aprill 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke *The A. B. C. wth the Lds Praier, comonly called Prints for horne-booke.*

[No sum stated.]

George Sawbridge, in whose name these nine pages of entries were made free of charge except in two instances, was treasurer of the English Stock, and the entries were probably made on behalf of the partners. It is curious that two items should have the fee placed against them.

1^{mo} Maij 1655

[Page 364]
Henry Hills and
John Field.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master LEE warden, *By the Lo: Protector. A Proclamacon declaring his highnesse pleasure & comand for putting in execucion the lawes, statutes, & ordinances made agt Jesuits & preists & for the speedy conviction of Popish recusants . . . vj^d*

2^{do} Maij 1655

Henry Hills.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke entituled *The history of the lives and raignes of Mary, Queene of Scotland, & of her sonne & successor James the sixth of that name &c, by W^m Saunderson, gent. . . . vj^d*

3^o Maij 1655

Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *An account of M^r Cawdry's triplex diatribe concerning superstition, will worship & Christmas festivall, by H. Hamond, D.D. . . . vj^d*

3^o Maij 1655

Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *Unum necessarium, or the doctrine & practice of repentance, describing the necessities & measures of a strict, a holy & a Christian life & rescued from popular errors by Jeremy Tailor, D.D. . . . vj^d*

3^o Maij 1655

Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *A correct copie of some notes concening God's decrees, especially of reprobacion. Written &c . . . vj^d*

3^o Maij 1655

[Page 365]
Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master LEE warden) a booke eutituled *The plaine mans senses exercised to discerne both good & evill, or a discovrie of the errors, heresies & blasphemies of these tymes, &c by W^m Lyford, B.D. . . . vj^d*

7th of May

Master
Geo. Calvert.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Gods holy covenants, the great & sweet mistery of all his holy scriptures clearely opened & unfolded in distinct aphorismes & their explanacōns, &c. By Ffra: Roberts, M.A. pastour of Wrington in Com Somerset . . . vj^a*

9th of May 1655

Master
Oct. Pulleyn.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *De cometa anni CIQIQC xviii dissertacōnes Thomasae Fieni in Academia Lovaniensi medicinae et Liberti Fromondi Philosophiae Proforum . . . vj^a*

9th of May 1655

Master
Octavian Pulleyne.

Entred for his copie (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *De causis naturalibus Pluviae Purpureae Bruxellensis Clarorum virorum Indicia* vj^d

9th of May 1655

Master
Henry Twiford,
Master
Nath. Brookes
and John Place.
Ve 27 Sep. 54.

Entred . . . (by vertue of an assignmt of two third pts thereof to ye sd NATH: BROOKES & JOHN PLACE, under ye hand & seale of ye sd Master TWIFORD, & his desire to have ye same entred ioyntly) a booke called *The compleate clerke, or Scriveners Guide* formly entred to him the sd M^r Twiford, to wch asst the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed vj^d

9th of May 1655

[Page 366]
Master
Nath. Brookes.
Ve 5^o July 1633.

Entred . . . (by vtue of an asst thereof, und the hand & seale of THO: HARPER to wch ye hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed) a booke entituled *The Garden of Health*, the wch is heretofore entred to ye sd M^r Harp as his copie vj^d

10th of May 1655

Master
Sam. Thomson
and Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . und ye hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Health's Improvement, or rules comprizing & discovering the nature, method & manner of preparing all sorts of food used in this nation*, by Tho: Muffett D^r in Phis. corrected by Chr. Bennett, D.P. vj^d

11th of May 1655

Robert Gibbs.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *Fraterna correptio, or the saints zeale agt sinfull altars*, in a sermon preached by Z. C. vj^d

14th of May 1655

Master
Joshua Kirton.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A learned and very usefull comentary on the whole epistle to ye HEBREWES, being the substance of 30 yea Wednesdayes Lectures at Blackfriars, London*, by that holy & learned divine W^m Gouge, D.D. and late Pastor there vj^d

15th of May 1655

Tho. Parkhurst.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *A comentary or exposition upon ye whole first epistle of JOHN*, by John Cotton, of New England vj^d

16th of May 1655

[Page 367]
Master
Rich. Tomlyn.

Entred . . . (und ye hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *The Civill warres of France, or a short collectiōn of ye most matteriall passages during the raigne of Charles the 9th* vj^d

16th of May 1655

Rich. Hodgkinson. Entred for his copie (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Monasticon Anglicanum, sive Pandectae Coenobiorum, Benedictiuvorum Cluniacensium Cisterciensium Carthusianorum a primordiis ad corum usque dissoluconem &c p Rogerum Dodsworth, Eborac, & Wm Dugdale Warw.* vj^d

16th of May 1655

Master John Rothwell. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A Catalogue of the most approved divinity booke, wch have bene printed or reprinted about 20 yeares past, & continued down to this pnt yeare 1655* vj^d

16th of May 1655

Master Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Supplementum Chirurgiae, or the supplement to the Marrow of Chirurgery &c by Ja: Cooke* vj^d

16th of May 1655

Master Fra. Underhill. * Eglesfield. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Daemonium Meridianum, Satan at noone, &c by Christopher Fowler, Minister at S^t Maries in Reading* vj^d

16th of May 1655

[Page 368]
John Hancock. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Precious remedies agt Satans devices, or salve for all mens sores*. By Thomas Brookes of Margaretts, Fish streete hill vj^d

16th of May 1655

John Hancock. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *Heaven on Earth, or a serious discourse touching a well grounded assurance of mens everlasting happines & blessednes*. By Thomas Brookes preacher of ye Gospell at Margts, Fish street hill vj^d

16th of May 1655

John Hancock. Entred . . . (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The unsearchable riches of Christ, or meate for strong men, milke for babes, held forth in 22 sermons from EPHES. 3. 8. by Thomas Brookes, Preacher of ye word at Margarets New fish street* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

16th of May 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Countrey Justice, containing ye practise of the Justices of Peace out of their sessions &c. By Mich. Dalton of Lincolnes Inne Esq' & one of ye Masters of ye Chancery. Now againe enlarged with many Presidents & resoluçōns of ye quaeres contained in ye form impressions. Whereunto is also added by way of Appendix under their pper heads all such Acts & ordinances as are necessary to bee knowne & put in execucōn, by the Justices of ye Peace made & published before ye yeare 1655* vj^d

16th of May 1655[Page 369]
Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The first part of ye Institutes of ye Lawes of Englaund, or a comen-tary upon Littleton, not the name of ye authour only but of ye law it selfe. Authore Edw. Coke, Milite.* [No sum stated.]

17th of May 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Les termes de la ley or certaine difficult & obscure words & termes of the comon lawes & statutes of this realme now in use, expounded & explained, wth a new addicon of above Two hundred & fiftie words.* [No sum stated.]

18th of May 1655Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A collectōn of sundry statutes frequent in use wth notes in the margent & references to the booke cases & bookes of entries & registers where they bee treated of, wth an abridgēt of the residue, which bee expired, &c, wth tables annexed, by Ferdinando Pulton Esq'.* [No sum stated.]

18th of May 1655Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Dialogue in English betweene a Doctor of Divinity, & a student in the lawes of England.* [No sum stated.]

24th of May 1655Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Ouparōδēξis. coelorum declaratio. An Ephemeris for the yeare of Christ 1656. Being Bissextile or Leape yeare & from the Creation according to Kepler 5649. Containing a description of the fourre quarters of the yeare, of the Eclipses &c, by Henry Harflete, Gent.* [No sum stated.]

24th of May 1655

[Page 370]
Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Swallow. An almanack for the yeare of our Lord God 1656, being the Bissextile or Leape yeare & from the Worlds Creation []*. Calculated pperly for ye meridian of the University & Towne of Cambridge, wherein ye Pole is elevated 52 Degrees & 17 minutes above ye horizon.

[No sum stated.]

24th of May 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Dove Speculum anni a partu virginis MDCLVI. An almanack for the yeare of our Lord God, 1656, being Bissextile or Leape yeare & from the Creation of the World 5660. Calculated proply for the famous University & Towne of Cambridge &c.*

[No sum stated.]

24th of May 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Pond, An almanack for the yeare of our Lord God 1656, being the Bissextile or Leape yeare, & from the Worlds Creation 5678. Amplified wth many things of very good use, &c.*

[No sum stated.]

25th of May 1655

[Page 371]
Mrs. Mary
Simonds.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *An exposicōn wth practicall observacōns continued upon the 22^d 23^d 24th 25th & 26th chapters of ye booke of JOB, being the sume of 37 lectures delivered at Magnus neare London Bridge By Joseph Caryl, Pastor of ye congregacōn there*

vj^d

27th of May 1655

Francis Titon.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *The Chiefest vertues epitomized or a compendious treatise of the 3 theologall graces, Faith, Hope & Charity. By Rich. Ward, preacher att Bushy in Hartf*

vj^d

27th of May 1655

Francis Titon.

Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *Heavenly treasure, or Mans chiefest good, by W^m Strong, minister vj^d*

28th of May 1655

Master
Abell Roper.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *Reports of speciall cases touching sevall customes & liberties of the Cittie of Lond. Collected by S^r H. Calthrop, kn^t, sometimes Recorder, &c, whereunto is annexed divers ancient customes & usages of the sd cittie of London, nev before in print vj^d*

[28 May—9 June 1655.]

S. Mann. [W. Lee.
R. Norton.]28th of May 1655Master
Giles Calvert.Entred for his copie a booke entituled *The reformed Comon Wealth of Bees. Presented in severall letters & observaçōns to Sam Hartlib, Esq^r* . vj^d29th of May 1655[Page 372]
Master
Newcombe.Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A Panegerick to my Lord Protectour* by E. W. . . . vj^d29th of May 1655Master
Newcombe.Entred . . . a booke called *An Anniversary on the Lord Protector* by Andrew Marvell vj^d29th of May 1655Master
Andrew Crooke.Entred . . . by assignmt under the hand and seale of JACOB BLOOME Dat 24th of June, 1653, & whereunto ye hand of Master ROBINSON then warden is subscribed, the severall bookes & copies hereafter named, viz^t ij^s vj^d

The Helpe to Discourse,
The Misteries of Art & Nature by [] Bates,
The Display of Heraldry by [] Gwilliam,
 All his part of HERBERTS Travells &
ADAMS on PETER.

29th of May 1655Master
And. Crooke.Entred . . . by assignmt und the hand & seale of GODFREY EMERSON, to wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed, the severall bookes & copies entituled as followes, viz^t . . . j^s vj^d

Clavis Homericae,
LUCIANS Dialogues in Greeke & Latine,
The comedie called Ignoramus,

wth all other copies & pts of copies at any time heretofore entred in the regr as the copies of Godfrey Emerson aforesaid.

1^{mo} Junii 1655[Page 373]
Hen. Herringman.Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Musarum Delitiae or the Muses recreation containing severall select pieces of sportive witt*, written by S^r Jno. Mennis & Fr: Smith . vj^d9th of June 1655Master
Humph. Robinson.Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A Collection of the sevall papers sent to his Highnes the Lo: Protector &c, concerning the bloody &c, massacres &c, on many thowsands of reformed or protestants in the valley of Piedmont &c* vj^d

15th of June 1655

Master Wm. Lee, warden, Master Daniell Pakeman and Master Gab. Bedell. Entred for their copie und the hand of Master LEE warden a booke entituled *The Clerkes Vade Mecum, or a choice collection of moderne presidts according to the best formes extant & such as have not formly bene printed.* Pused by J. P. Barrister salvo iure cuiuscunque vjd

15th of June 1655

Master John Rothwell, Master Joshua Kirton, Master Richard Tomlyn and Henry Hills. Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Large Annotations, according as they are in ye Dutch, upon the whole Canonicall scriptures of the old & new Testamt, newly & exactly translated out of the originall Tongues (according to ye ord & appointmt of the Sinod of Dort, held in the yeares 1618 & 1619) wth the advice &c. Faithfully comunicated to the churches of Christ in England, Scotland & Ireland, together wth the whole text according to their reading as also a true narrative, &c.* By Theod: Haak, Esqr. vjd

16th of June 1655

[Page 374]
Hen. Selle, Jun^r.
and Edward Dod. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The History of the life & raigne of King Charles, digested into annalls by Hamond le Estrange, Esqf* vjd

19th of June 1655

Master Rich. Hodgkinson. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Villar Anglicum, or a view of the townes of England. Collected by the apptmt of S^r H. Spilman, kn^t.* vjd

20th of June 1655

Livewell Chapman. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The signes of the tymes in two sermons on MATH: 6th & 3rd verse, by John Tillinghast late minister of Trunch in Norff* vjd

20th of June 1655

Livewell Chapman. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Fifth Kingdome or kingdome of Christ, founded upon the New Covenant, in one sermon upon JER: 33th, 20th 21th verses, by John Tillinghast, late minister of Trunch in Norff* vjd

20th of June 1655

Timothy Garthwayt. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A large rationale upon the booke of common praier, by Bp Andrewes & D^r Cossens.* vjd

20th of June 1655

Robt. Bostock. Entred for his copie a booke called *Joy in the Lord, opened in a sermon preached at Pauls, May the 6th*, by Edward Reinolds D.D. . . . vjd

20th of June 1655

[Page 375] Master John Sweeting. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke called *The Love-sick King, an English tragicall history wth the life & death of Cartis Mundy the faire Nunne of Winchester*. Written by Anthony Brewer, gent. vjd

20th of June 1655

Master Jn^o. Sweeting. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke called *The Poore Mans comfort, a Tragicomedia* written by Robert Dawborne, M^r of Arts vjd

20th of June 1655

Master John Sweeting. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Fortune by Land & sea, a tragicomedia*, written by Tho: Heywood & W^m Rowley vjd

20th of June 1655

Master Jn^o. Sweeting. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Twinnes a tragicomedy*, written by W. Rider, M^r A vjd

20th of June 1655

Master Giles Calvert. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *A true declaracion of the bloudie pceedings of the men in Maidstone in the county of Kent* . . . vjd

20th of June 1655

[Page 376] William Sheares. Entred . . . a booke entituled *A narrative of the proceedings of the comitee for preservacon of the customes in the case of Mr George Cony merchant, by Samuell Selwood, Gent.* . . . vjd

25th of June 1655

Master Tho. Dring. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *A catalogue of the Lords, knights & gent that have compounded for their estates* vjd

26th of June 1655

Master
Richard Thrals.

Entered for his copie (by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of FRANCIS CONSTABLE dec^d) eight sermons preached before King James by Lancelot Andrewes, D.D. & late Bp. of Winchester: the first preached on the 4th of Aprill 1604, text, *LAMENT. OF JER.* 1st chap. & 12th verse; the second preached on the 5th day of August 1606, text, *PSALME 144th* & 10th verse; the third preached on the 28th of Septemb. 1606, text, *NUMBERS 10th* chap & 1 & 2 verses; the fourth preached on 25th Decemb. 1609, text, *GALLATIANS 4th Chap.* & 1st & 2nd verses; the fifth preached on the 5th day of August, 1610, text, 1. *CHRON.* 16th Chap. & 22th verse; the sixth preached on the 25th of Decemb. 1610, text, *LUKE*, 2^d Chap. 10th & 11th verses; the 7th preached on the 24th March, 1611, text, 118th *PSALME*, 22th verse; the eighth sermon preached on Easter day, 1614, text, *PHILLIP.* 2^d & 8th 9th 10th & 11th verses. Towch the hands of Master LEE and Master NORTON were subscribed the 20th of June, 1655.

vj'd

28th of June 1655

[Page 377]
Master
John Maccock

Entered . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke
entituled *Vignola, or the Compleat Architect, shewing in a plaine & easy way*
*the rules of the 5 orders of Architecture &c, sett forth by M^r James Barozzi
of Ianota. Translated into English by Joseph Moxon . . . vi^d*

28th of June 1655

Master
John Macock.

Entered . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke
entituled *A helpe to calculation, or two tables the one of Decimall numbers,*
& the other of their Logarithmes for the readie computing of sexagenary
tables into decimall & ye contrary, by John Newton . . . v[d]

28th of June 1655

Master
John Waterson.
Ve 21 Aug. 48.

1. One sixth parte of RIDERS Dictionary.
 2. His pte of PERKINS workes in all volumes.
 3. A collection of the *History of England* by Sam: Daniell.
 4. CAMBDENS Remaines.
 5. *The Preachers Plea* by Mr Hieron &
 6. His pte of PAGETTS *History of ye Bible*.

30th of June 1655

Master
Georgs Sawbridg.

[30 June—3 July 1655.]

S. Mann. [W. Lee.
R. Norton.]June the 30th 1655

[Page 378]
 Master
 Henry Twiford,
 Gabriell Bedell,
 Thomas Collins
 and Nath. Ekins.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke
 entituled *Natura Exenterata, or Nature unbowell'd by the most exquisite
 anatomizers of her, wherein are contained her choicest secretts &c, containing
 in the whole 1720 &c vj^d*

M.D.: it is agreed by the ptners of ye said copie to divide ye
 same into 3 shares only, of wch Gab: Bedell & T. Collins
 are to have but one betwixt them.

3^d of July 1655

Master Ibbitson. Entred . . . by license of Master Secretary MALYN sixteene weekly
 pamphletts called, *Ye perfect Occurrences, viz^t, from the 8th of March 54
 [i.e. 1654-5] to ye 28th of June 55 [i.e. 1655] viij^s*

3^d of July 1655

Master Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE 51 weekly
 pamphlets called, *Mercurius Politicus, viz^t from 6th July 1654 to the
 28th of June 1655 xxv^s vj^d*

3^d of July 1655

Master Leach. Entred . . . by licence of Master MABBOTT, Secretary of ye Army,
 51 weekly pamphletts called, *The perfect Diurnall, viz^t from 6th July 1654
 to ye 28th of June 1655 xxv^s vj^d*

BINDING SECT. JUN 3 1983

Z
2002
L653
v.1

London. Stationers' Company
A transcript of the
registers of the Worshipful
Company of Stationers, from
1640-1708

General
Reference

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY**

